

- 2992 n.d. Copy of writ to enquire on behalf of the King into alleged case of forcible entry by John Hoker of Hook, Husbandman, and others [named] on 10 Apr (1530) into close of Nicholas Jakes at Hook. Paper. [For coloured plan of Hurstland see 3233]
- 2993 (1536) Dec 7 Copy of certificate of John Norton and Thomas Ares, Commissioners appointed by Sir William Paulet to take depositions and record evidence concerning ground in question betw Edward More, Warden, and John Hoker, etc. Eng. Paper, 2 sheets bookwise. Page 2 'Willyam Waterman . . . seyth that he hath viewed and esteemed hurstlond . . .' possibly artist of plan of Hurstland 3233.
- 2994 (1537) June 9 Draft of articles betw William Kingswell, gent and Richard Gregory, on proposed marriage betw Richard's s John, and William's dau Elizabeth. Eng. Paper.
- 2995 (c1545) Copy of writ to enquire on behalf of King into alleged case of forcible entry by John Yves of Up Nately and others [named] on 15 Dec (1545), into close called 'Slades' in Up Nately, parcel of manor or Priory of Andwell belonging to John Whyte, Warden, etc. Paper.
- 2996 (1546) Issues of Courts held on 13 Dec (1545) and 2 Aug (1546). Also rents due or in arrear at Michaelmas, with names of tenants. Paper.
- 2997 Copy or draft of Court Rolls of 22 Jul (1550) and ? 2 Apr ? E VI. Paper.
- 2998 (1560) Feb 22 Copy or draft of Court Roll. Paper.
- 2999 (c1601) 2 undated letters of Roger Looker to Mr Trussell, Steward [of College Manors] second begins with copy of receipt given by Warden to Looker 19 Oct 1601. Eng. Paper.
- 3000 Abbreviated copies of 2801, 2808, 2788. Paper.
- 3001 (1440) Arrears due to College from manorial officers at Michaelmas. Relates to other lands besides Andwell: Meonstoke, Fernhamsdean, Andover, Hambledon, Huntborne, Downton, Durrington, Shaw, Colthrop, Harmondsworth, Isleworth, Hampton, Heston, Ropley.
- 3002a,b (c1525) Copy of statement by Thomas Felder of premises held by him as tenant of College in Nately. Also another copy with variations in detail. Papers.
- 3003a,b (c1525) Terrier of lands belonging to Mr William Frost's holding in Up Nately and Nately Eastrop. Also rough copy. Papers.
- 3004a,b Copy of same document as 2993. Paper.
- 3005 (1542) Jan 22 Copy of will of John Belchamber of Cliddesden, Winchester diocese, signed by John B. 20 Feb 1542. Paper.
- 3006a,b (1528) June 5, (1532) Jan 22 Draft of Court Rolls. Paper.
- 3007a-y Draft of Court Rolls of 2 Aug (1546), 13 Dec (1545), 1 June (1545), 13 Nov (1543), 7 Nov (1541), 16 Feb (1541), 4 Dec (1538). Nearly all scored out. Paper.
- 3008a-c Draft of Court Rolls. 12 Apr (1553), 1 Oct (1555), 8 Oct (1557), 7 Oct (1558). Paper.
- 3009 (1596 June 9) Copy of Court Roll: 3 surrenders by Osmund Bilson, gent, and admis of Robert Melton, gent, signed by Thomas Bilson [Warden] and John White, Deputy Steward.

- 3010 (1597 Oct 6) Copy of Court Roll: surrender by James Mylton, out of Court on 29 Apr (1597) before Henry Trussell, Steward and admis of Robert Mylton. Signed by John Harmer, Warden.
- 3011-3026 DOCUMENTS FROM OLD BURSARY
- 3011 n.d. 'Andwell Rental to Win Coll'. Begins 'Mrs Hooke of Hooke Copyholder 0 10s 0d Mrs Jane Matthew of Hoddington freeholder 0 5s 0d Mr John Rogers freeholder 0 7s 0d . . .' Paper.
- 3012a,b n.d. Memoranda re acquisition by College of Andwell Priory and other lands viz Andover Parsonage and farm, and Skidmore's land belonging to Andwell farm. Paper.
- 3013a,b 1722 Terrier of lands belonging to Andwell Farm held of College by William Wither Esq.
- 3014 1726 Apr 11 Bond of Benjamin Dunce to Warden and Scholars in 40s, to ensure that if he should die before expiration of 7 years during which he has let all his customary land, his execs shall pay to Warden etc 20s or an heriot in kind. Signed. Part Latin.
- 3015 (c1726) Memoranda concerning John Milton's copyhold, and proposed sale of lands to Richard Dunce. Lives to be Richard Dunce, Anne his w, Benjamin D. his s.
- 3016 1729 Oct 13 Surrender of Andwell Leases by Dr Henry Bigg [Warden of New Coll].
- 3017 1731 Account of Quit Rents of Andwell manor payable at Michaelmas yearly.
- 3018 1778 Terrier of Andwell farm in parishes of Andwell, Basing, Mapledurwell, Up Nately and Nately Scures. Signed: Lovelace Bigg.
- 3019 (1783) Paper endorsed 'Copy of Dr Sheppard's Case.' Begins 'The President and Schollars of St Mary Magdalene College in Oxford and their lessees have been possessed by the Improprate and Vicarial tithes of Basingstoke, Basing and Up Nately in Hants from the time they were granted to the said College by the Bp of Winchester in the Year 1486 . . .' [See 2932].
- 3020 1795/6 Paper endorsed 'Mapledurwell Inclosure'. Extract from Award of lands belonging to Win Coll.
- 3021 1797 June 15 Extract from Mapledurwell Enclosure Award.
- 3022 (?c1774) Part of Terrier relating to Robert Small's land.
- 3023 1802 Sep 22 Perambulation of Manor: College bounds in vicinity of Nately. Also wrapper having on inside 'Revd Mr Lee, and Rev Mr Blackstone's, Worthing.'
- 3024 c1806 Measure of Andwell Estates belonging to L[ovelace] Bigg Wither Esq, [execs] of John Barton Tenants. Note at end 'Examined 29th Sept 1806 R.R.'
- 3025 1829 Feb 28 Hackwood Park. Letter of Henry Oliver, to the Hon Rev Richd Carleton, Greywell Hill House. Begins 'I beg leave to give you the outline of a plan for the rebuilding the Farm House at Andwell . . .'
- 3026 (1829 Watermark) Plan of farm house intended for Andwell, and S and W elevations.

**3027a-3087 MANORIAL DOCUMENTS IN U.M.R.**

[See NRA List]

- 3027- 1689-1848 Presentments of Homage  
3044
- 3045 1778 Mar 17 Deputation by Charles Knott, Steward, of James Huntingford to take surrender from Robert Small.
- 3046 1789 Dec 24 Deputation by same of Charles Wade, and Hannibal Sandys of Crane Court, Fleet St, London, to examine Letitia, w of Thomas Vigor of St Dunstan's in the West, London, as to her consent in making surrender, and to take surrender out of court from sd Thomas and Letitia V.
- 3047- 1750-1812 Letters of Attorney.  
3056
- 3057- 1639-99 Heriot Bonds.  
3066
- 3067 1830 Dec 24 Notification of sale by Lydia and John Brown to Hon Rev R[ichard] Carleton of Copyhold No. 6.
- 3068 1855 Jul 25 Notification of sale by Richard Carleton by his Attorney Thomas Lamb to Rt Hon Guy Lord Winchester of Copyhold No. 6.
- 3069 1763 Oct 13 Admis William Hoar and Robert Small to reversion of messuage, curtilage,  $\frac{1}{2}$ a with 3 ts called Beaton's in Mapledurwell, and toft and 4a with another t to hold to Charlotte Small for her life. Parchment.
- 3070 1790 Jan 9 Surrender out of Court: Thomas and Letitia Vigor: messuage, curtilage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland called 'Bysletts' in Up Nately.
- 3071 [Transferred to 25725A]
- 3072 1792 June 30 Surrenders by Lovelace Bigg Wither Esq, Mary Pittman, Daniel Jackson and William Gary.
- 3073 1824 Jul 23 Admis of William Clark the younger to messuage, Malthouse, Barn, Stable, Garden and Orchard containing  $\frac{1}{2}$ a, heretofore called 'Beaton's' in Mapledurwell, and parcel of land in Painsworth field, at 2s 2d yearly. Parchment.
- 3074 1846 Aug 15 Mortgage surrender by John Mapleback or Maplebank of Mapledurwell in consid of £100 lent by William Henry Prickett, and Mary Windiate (formerly Mary Martin) wid, and Richard Wallis, of messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  yardland called 'Bochards' and other lands in Nately. Parchment.
- 3075- 1775-1874 Surrenders.  
3087

**3088-3233 ACCOUNTS**

- 3088 1392 Accounts of John Merferlyn and John Sannere (Saunere, Savery) Farmers. Including expenses of Edward Coudray, Steward, holding court there—2s.
- 3089 1393 Also John Merferlyn's expenses from 2 Feb-25 Dec. Paper Roll.
- 3090- 1393-98, 1401-13, 1415-33, 1435-42, 1445, 1446, 1453-60, 1462-  
3232 72, 1474-85, 1487-1551. [For names of Farmers etc see NRA List]

- 3233 (c1535-50) Coloured plan of Hurstland. [See also 2992, 2993]  
[See photograph and article 'Early Tudor Draughtsmen' by John  
Harvey in *The Connoisseur Coronation Book* (1953)]

*Other References*

For notes on Manorial Custom c1765—See 23150 p 6,7.

ANDWELL LEASES

25694-25744 ANDWELL MANOR, WITH CORN MILL AND MILL HOUSE

- 25694 (1405) Sep 30 John Shipenere of Basingstoke and John Atte Waterende, jun, of manor with rents and services free and customary except wardship, escheats etc and woods, for 5 years at £20. 2 Seals.
- 25694A (1419 Sep 29) John Wodeley of Basing of 2 watermills under 1 roof in desmesne of Andwell, with pasture adj and an eel fishery below millpond for 7 years. [Transferred from 2974]
- 25695 (1494) Sep 29 John Jakys of site of manor for 20 years at £18. Seal.
- 25695A (1503 Mar 25) Copy of assignment of lease with assent of College: John Jakes, Farmer, to William Wheeler of 2 grain mills under one roof for 7 years at 113s 4d yearly. Paper. [Transferred from 2988]
- 25696 (1542) Jan 28 Nicholas Jakys, Yeoman, of site of manor etc with grain mill.
- 25697a (1551) Jan 8 Same.  
b Attached: Bond of Same in £40.
- 25698a (1559) May 1 Simon Jaques, Yeoman.  
b (1559) May 27 Bond of same in £20.
- 25699 (1568) Jan 12 Roger Jaques, Yeoman. Signed.
- 25700 (1584) Nov 8 Gilbert Lokar, gent, of site of manor with barns, stables, dovehouses, etc, and all lands, meadows, leasures, pastures, commons, commodities, etc, belonging, with cornmill, millhouse and apts, except woods, underwoods and trees, courts, wards etc for 20 years, at £6 15s 1d, 6 qrs 6 bz of wheat, 4 qrs 4 bz malt. Signed.
- 25701 (1591) Mar 30 Same (spelt Looker).
- 25702 (1592) Aug 28 Letter of Attorney of Thomas Bilson, Warden, to William Hack of Winchester, Yeoman, to enter Manor etc to use of College.
- 25703, (1592) Oct 30 Joane Lookar, wid of Gilbert L. for 19 years. S & C.  
04
- 25705 (1596) Mar 2 Roger Lookar, s of Gilbert Lookar, for 20 years at £6 15s 1d, 6 qrs 6 bz wheat, 4 qrs 4 bz ½ pk malt. Signed.
- 25706 (1596) Apr 30 Same.
- 25707 (1601) Dec 11 Same.
- 25708 (1602) Nov 20 Same. Fine £63.
- 25709 (1609) Oct 14 Same. Fine £40.
- 25710 (1619) Mar 20 John Looker, gent, s of Roger L. Signed.



- 25711 (1640) Nov 1 Barbara Looker, spinster. Signed.
- 25712 (1646) May 6 William Wither, gent, and Joane his w. Signed William Wither.
- 25713 1652 May 6 Same.
- 25714 1657 Nov 2 Same.
- 25715 (1671) Nov 1 Same. Signed: Joan Wither.
- 25716 1677 Nov 1 Robert Wither of University of Oxford, Esq and Michael Ernle of Brimslade, Wilts, Esq. Signed.
- 25717 1683 Nov 1 Thomas Wither Esq and Michael Ernle of Brimslade. Signed.
- 25718 (1692) Nov 4 Same.
- 25719 (1695) Nov 1 Same.
- 25720 1701 Nov 3 William Wither of Manydown Esq. Signed.
- 25721 1715 Nov 1 Lovelace Bigg of Chilton, Wilts, Esq, and Jacob Renoldson of Bristol, Merchant. Signed Lo: Bigg.
- 25722 1722 Nov 1 Same.
- 25723 1729 Nov 1 Same. Su.
- 25724 1736 Nov 1 Thomas Bigg of Lincoln's Inn Fields, Middx. Signed.
- 25725 1785 Nov 2 Licence to let same leased by Indenture of 1 Nov 1785 to Lovelace Bigg.
- 25725A 1790 Dec 2 Surrender of lease by Lovelace Bigg Wither (formerly Lovelace Bigg) of lands leased 1 Nov 1785. [Transferred from 3071]
- 25726 1792 Nov 1 Lovelace Bigg Wither of Manydown of same and also all those coppices on domain and 4 coppices called Great Hangate, Little Hangate, Millwood, and Withgaston Coppices about 40a, also rows and bushy plots of frith and underwood usually enjoyed by tenant towards fencing of same about 10a; which coppices and ground were hereto demised by separate indenture, for 20 years at £6 15s 1d, 7 qrs 5½pks wheat, 4 qrs 6 bz 1 pk malt. Signed.
- 25727 1796 Dec 12 Surrender of lease by Lovelace Bigg Wither of piece of land called Ein Croft late in possession of John Bonham now used as farm road; and 2 pieces land in a piece of ground called Thirteen Acre Hill, late in occupation of John Barton, to enable College to convey said lands to Company of proprietors of Basingstoke Canal.
- 25728 1799 Nov 1 Lovelace Bigg Wither at £6 15s 1d, 115 galls wheat, 344 galls malt.
- 25729 1806 Nov 1 Same.
- 25730 1813 Nov 1 William Trimmer, Yeoman. Signed.
- 25731 1815 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 25732, 33 1827 Nov 1 Hon and Rev Richard Carlton of Greywell of site of manor and lands belonging etc, with common mill and millhouse, and underwoods and coppices, and 2 coppices called Millwood and Withgarston, and rows and busy plots. Fine £570. S & C.
- 25734, 35 1834 Nov 1 John Cole, George Lamb and James Brooks of Odiham and Basingstoke, gents. Fine £570. S & C.

- 25736, 1841 Nov 1 Same. Fine £600. S & C.  
37
- 25738, 1848 Nov 1 George Lamb and James Brooks of Basingstoke, gents.  
39 Fine £600. S & C.
- 25740 1855 Nov 1 Same. Fine £875.
- 25740A 1855 Nov 3 Counterpart assignment of lease: George Lamb and James Brooks of Basingstoke and Odiham, gents, to Thomas Hutton of Up Nately, Yeoman, of several closes and pieces arable, meadow and pasture land called Upper Gui Croft, Lower Gui Croft, Gui Croft Meadow, piece of land adj a croft belonging to Rectory of Nately Scures and first crop and all other yearly rights which John Cole, George Lamb, and James Brooks have in Gore Meadow; also piece of land called Hangwood Piddle for residue of term of 20 years granted by lease 1 Nov 1855 of Andwell Manor by College, at rent of £2.
- 25741 1864 Dec 8 Surrender of lease by George Lamb and Charlotte Brooks, wid.
- 25742 1871 Nov 1 Alfred White of Greywell, Auctioneer and Farmer, of Andwell Manor Farm, 295a 3r 22p, also watercress beds and cottage etc formerly in occupation of Thomas Dudney, with buildings, ways, rights etc belonging, and exclusive of hunting and sporting thereon; for 12 years at £350.
- 25743 1881 Dec 5 Surrender of lease by James Harris, trustee and liquidating debtor of Alfred White.
- 25744 1880 (1871 struck out) Apr 5 Thomas Hutton the younger, Miller, of dwelling house, with yard, garden, orchard, and premises belonging, and water corn mill called Andwell Mill, with storehouses etc belonging; also 2 cottages and gardens in occupation of [blank]; also several pieces arable and meadow land belonging [detailed description with names]; for 21 years at £220.
- 25745-25756 ANDWELL COPPICES**
- 25745 1653 May 6 William Wither, gent, of all underwoods and coppices on manor farm viz 4 coppices called Great Hangate, Little Hangate, Millwood and Withgaston Coppices, about 45a; also all rows and bushy plots of fryth and underwoods usually enjoyed by tenant of sd farm towards hedging and fencing thereof, 10a, reserving to College all timber and trees; for 19 years at £6. Signed.
- 25746 1657 Nov 2 Same.
- 25747 1673 Nov 1 William Wither of Manydown and Joane Wither, wid, his mother.
- 25748 (1680) Nov 1 Michael Ernle of Brimslade and Thomas Wither. Signed.
- 25749 1687 Nov 1 Same.
- 25750 1694 Nov 1 Same.
- 25751 1701 Nov 3 William Wither of Manydown.
- 25752 1715 Nov 1 Lovelace Bigg of Chilton and Jacob Renoldson of Bristol.
- 25753 1722 Nov 1 Same.

- 25754 1729 Nov 1 William Wither of Manydown. Su.
- 25755, 1736 Nov 1 Thomas Bigg of Lincolns Inn Fields. S & C.  
56 [For later leases see 25726-25744]
- 25757-25763 FULLING MILL**
- 25757 1542 Mar 4 Alice Mylton, wid of John M. of fulling mill with t and grange adj, with croft and rack and fishing within bounds of sd mill; to sd Alice and Roger her s for 40 years at 23s 4d.
- 25758a 1560 Jan 1 Same to sd Alice and Nicholas her s for 20 years. Signed by Nicholas.
- b 1560 Jan 1 Bond of Alice and Nicholas M. in £10.
- 25759a 1571 Mar 10 Same of same and 2 closes land called 'Yards' about 10a now in tenure of John Queidon in Mapledurwell for 40 years at 28s 4d.
- b 1571 Mar 10 Bond of Nicholas Mylton in £20.
- 25760 (1598) Oct 30 John Guy, Yeoman, of fulling mill, with t or grange, croft, rack and fishing within bounds of mill, for 40 years at 23s 4d. Signed.
- 25761 (1631) Nov 1 Elizabeth Guy, wid.
- 25762 (1635) June 24 Ambrose Webb of Basingstoke, gent. Signed.
- 25763 1697 Nov 1 Michael Ernle of Brimslade Park and Thomas Wither. Signed.
- 25764, 25765 TENEMENT AND GARDEN AT UP NATELY**
- 25764 (1647) Dec 10 William Wither, Henry Eager and Nicholas Melton of Nately of cottage and garden adj near Up Nately church late in tenure of Richard Cotman; also 1a arable in field of Up Nately called the Lee abtg SW on land of Robert Stocker, NE on close called Hodmealer, NW on lands of Elizabeth Newberie, and SE on lands of sd Henry Eager, for 40 years at 12d. Signed.
- 25765 1689 Nov 1 Thomas Wither Esq, Henry Eager, sen, Yeoman, and John Rogers of Basingstoke, clerk. Signed.

## ASH, SURREY

One of six manors given by Edward VI in lieu of Enford. See also under Enford.

3234-3326	General
3327-3331	Court Rolls
3332	Accounts
3333-3338	Documents from Old Bursary
3339-3450	Manorial Documents in U.M.R.
25765-25915	Leases:
25765-25797	Manor
25798-25832	Jolyns
25833-25861	Mongers
25862-25896	Fanners and Lerway's
25897-25910	Stratfords
25911-25915	Miscellaneous

## 3234-3326 GENERAL

- 3234 (1372) June 15 Crown licence to William of Wykeham to gr to Abbot and Convent of Chertsey 130a arable, 24a meadow, 12a wood, and 10a heath in Cowshot in the vill of Pirbright, with services of serfs therein in exchange for messuage, 1 virgate, 40a pasture, moor and purpresture and waste, at Northwood in parish of Cobham: also  $\frac{1}{4}$  Knight's fee at Esher Waterville, with homage, rents and services of John de Melborne and his heirs for all lands held by him of abbot at Esher; also a quitclaim of yearly rent of 7s 2d out of Bp's land at Northwood. Seal. [See WCM Vol I, No 5, p 3]
- 3235 (1534) Jan 7 Lease: John Cordrey, Abbot of Chertsey and Convent, to George Warrener, Serjeant at arms to the King, of manor of Ash for 99 years at rent of £4 and almonry of Abbey at Michaelmas, 2s 4d in lieu of tithes of milk; also 6 geese on St Peter ad Vincula, 6 hens at Christmas, and 6 capon at Easter, all to be delivered at Abbey at expense of lessee.
- 3236 1653 Dec 12 Paper book of 22 pp with copies of leases (1489-1534) (among other items) of lands etc in Ash formerly granted by Abbots of Chertsey from ancient ledger of Abbot's lands 'now in hands of Mr John Minterne of Thorpe'. Part Eng.
- 3237 1582 Pleas of Windsor Forest for Ash. Note by W. Gunner: Claims of College, as Lords of Manor, to rights in Windsor Forest having been for some time allowed, appear to have been declared by competent authority null and void.
- 3238a-c n.d. Claim of Warden etc of Win Coll to various rights in Windsor Forest alleged to have been exercised time out of mind. With draft and copy. Papers.
- 3239 1492 Mar 13 Copy of Rental extracted from ledger of Chertsey Abbey in custody of King's Remembrancer, fo 302. 13 paper sheets sewn together at head. Begins 'Thomas Manory has freehold lands and ts lately Thomas Kyrby's'.
- 3240 (late 15th century) Values of following manors with notes of woods there. Ash, £11 1s 0d; North Bradley [Wilts] £12 18s 2d; Minterne [Dorset] £13 5s 9d; Longload [Som] £17 9s 0d; Seavington [Glos] £11 0s 9d; Salperton [Glos] £12 2s 1d. Total £77 16s 9d. Paper bookwise.
- 3241 n.d. Rental, begins: From Henry Vine Esq for his free t 39s 7d and 1 lb cummin. Paper.
- 3242 n.d. Rental, gives names etc of freeholders, customary tenants, and tenants by Indenture, begins Sir Thomas White for freeland—heretofore Hen Vynes £1 19s 1d and 1 lb of cummin. Eng. Paper.
- 3243 n.d. Paper endorsed 'Ash Rental': notes relating to separate holdings, and giving rents and names at some particular date, and subsequent transfers or descent of holdings. In hand of Warden Harris, On dorset: '3 Edw IV' (1463/64).
- 3244 1671 Nov 8 Paper: Lynchford Lodge and Whitmoore, the farmer owes £7 8s 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. Roger Jones, Auditor.
- 3245 n.d. Rental: freeholders begin: 'George Woodroff Esq for land formerly Sir Thomas White's £1 19s 1d; in hand of Warden Nicholas. Eng.

- 3246 [1551] Valuation of timber and underwood in manors of Longload, Seavington, Minterne, North Bradley, Salperton and Ash, at sum amounting to £31 10s paid by Warden etc into Court of Augmentations. Eng.
- 3247 (1551) Nov 5 Receipt to King's use by John Williams for £31 10s paid by College for above woods. Also copy of same.
- 3248 Paper book, rolled, with parchment cover, and strap. About 56 pages: pp 3 & 5 part of possessions of Chertsey Abbey: Valuation of Ash. pp.7 & 8 Rental with note re manor farm. pp 9 & 10 (1512) Mar 5 Copy of Lease by sd monastery to Stephen Manoric.  
p 11 (old number 10) (1531) Sep 6 Copy of lease by monastery to Richard Monger.  
pp 13-18 (1551) Mar 24 Possession and seisin with attornment of tenants.  
pp 19-33 Court Rolls, 1551/52-1559/60).  
pp 53-54 1534 Jan 27 Copy of lease by Monastery to George Warrener [see also 3235]. Cover ruled with staves as if for music.
- 3249- Papers relating to Major George Wither's claim to Linchford Lodge  
3255 and Whitmoor in parish of Ash, parcel of manor which Major alleged he had bought and paid for as part of possessions of late King Charles I. Eng:
- 3249 1652 Nov 25 Order of Commissioners for removing obstructions in sale of Honours of late King, Queen and Prince referring petition of Warden to Mr Darnell of Counsell for the Commonwealth to the Trustees for sale of sd Honours.
- 3250 [c1652] Petition of Warden and Fellows to commissioners. With copy.
- 3251 n.d. Extract from rental of manor to prove College title.
- 3252 No document.
- 3253 1653 Jul 7 Order of Commissioners to petitioners on both sides to appear 21 inst.
- 3254 1653 Jul 21 Order to postpone hearing till Jul 28 Major George Wither not having appeared.
- 3255 1654 Feb 23 Quitclaim: John Cade, tenant to College of disputed land, to Nicholas Love.
- 3256 Extracts from Court Rolls beginning 5 Oct (1557) and ending with 8 May (1601). Rolled paper book.
- 3257- Documents relating to escheat of George Monger's holdings:  
3263
- 3257 (1634) Apr 24 Certificate by John Eldred, clerk of Assize etc for Surrey, that he finds by records in his custody that George Monger was outlawed 23 Nov (1631) for murdering of Edward Raynes. Eng. Paper.
- 3258 Copy of sd Records. 6 papers fastened at head. Noted at end as examined by sd John Eldred. Eng.
- 3259 1635 Apr 11 Letter of Attorney, authorizing Charles Langford, clerk, and others to take possession on behalf of College of George

Monger's holdings in Ash, viz close called 'Woodditch', another close called 'Springsawe'. Endorsed with Memorandum of possession taken on 16 April. College Seal.

- 3260-3263 Papers relating to John Monger's claim in 1626:
- 3260 1623 Apr 5 Guildford. Letter to Warden Nicholas Love signed George Bors, Robert More, Geo. Houghton requesting lease and small sum of money for John Monger. Eng. Paper.
- 3261 1626 Pleas before the King at Westminster Hilary Term. 11 papers.
- 3262 1626 May 2 John Monger's quitclaim to Warden etc. Signed John Monger. Eng. Paper.
- 3263 1627 June 24 John Monger's bond to Nicholas Stevens in 40s. Paper. [See also 3275]
- 3264 (1656) Memorandum (by Michael Woodward, Rector of Ash, Fellow) of protest of Parishioners of Ash on 5 Sept 1656 against encroachment by inhabitants of Wyke in parish of Worplesdon. Parishioners of Ash met inhabitants of Wyke at Mytchett Corner, the usually reputed boundary of Ash, Frimley and Claygate and when inhabitants of Wyke (purporting to perambulate their boundaries) came within the boundaries of Ash, Woodward protested on behalf of College as Lords of Manor; and at his request Parishioners of Ash, stopped up crosses dug by inhabitants of Wyke within liberties of Ash. Signed by 17 Parishioners, with statement of places encroached upon. Eng. Paper.
- 3265 n.d. Copy of lease by Abbot and Convent of Chertsey to Agnes and Thomas Manorie of certain lands etc in Ash, for 551 years from 24 Mar (1489) at annual rent of 12d, with other notes including one on manor of Henley held of Abbot of Chertsey at yearly rent of 22s 8d and 12 galls of honey. Part Eng. Papers in Woodward's hand.
- 3265A (1453 May 13) Gr with warranty: Thomas Kerkeby to Thomas Crawford, Rector of Ash, and John Manery of lands etc in Ash and Seale. Wits named. Seal fragment.
- 3266 n.d. Note of privileges claimed by Abbot of Chertsey, refers to court before John de Reigate and others itinerant justices, at Guildford (1278/79). Also note of ancient Customs from Ash Court Roll. Papers.
- 3267-3269 Papers relating to Dr Holme's bequest of lease of Fanners and Lerways in trust for support of Headley School, and extract from his will. This trust came to an end, except as regards 2 copyholds, at Michaelmas 1885 when lease expired:
- 3267 1772 Nov 25 Letter of W. Langbaine to Rev Mr Blackstone [Fellow] at Win Coll.
- 3268 1772 Dec 3 Headley Park. Letter of Thos. Gatehouse to Rev Mr Blackstone.
- 3269 1783 Dec 23 Queen's College. Letter of Tho Monkhouse to Mr Knott, Attorney at Law, Winchester [Steward of manor].
- 3270 (1544-51) Petition of Warden etc and Richard Tracey Esq to King's Council to be allowed to take issues and profits of Enford [Wilts] £72 13s 2½d, and Hazleton, Glos £9 7s 10d respectively until suit of Thomas Culpepper be determined. Eng. Paper. [See *Annals* 251-4]

- 3271 1570 Nov 14 Acquittance by Eustace Moone of Hurtmore in parish of Godalming, gent, to [Warden] Thomas Stempe for £19 in payment for house built in Ash Green near 'Sowthriddens' now in occupation of Thomas Dimes. Eng. Paper.
- 3272 (1515) Jul 15 Chertsey. Copy of lease by Abbot John [Parker] and monastery of St Peter of Chertsey to John Russell of Ash, Husbandman, of t called 'Jolyvis' in Ash and messuage and ½ virgate land lately William Seyward's etc for 99 years, at 8s 1d at Annunciation and Michaelmas. Paper.
- 3273 (1534) Jan 27 Copy of lease by Abbot John [Cordrey] to George Warrener of manor of Ash, except advowson of parish church, right of wardship and marriage, reliefs, escheats, and perquisites of wood and water, for 99 years, at £4 yearly. On dorse note concerning nature of gr and its subsequent effect on College. Paper. [Copy of 3235]
- 3274 Extracts from Court Rolls 23 Sep (1559) etc and Accounts of (1561/62) concerning rent of 'Gilgolds'. Death of William Russell presented, and wid Alise holds land called 'Jolyes'. Pp 2 and 3 are headed 1609 but cancelled. Eng. Paper.
- 3275 1662 Win Coll versus Monger: 2 titles set out on either side. Signed: Edw: Harris. Eng. Paper. [See also 3260, 3263]
- 3276 (1672) Feb 21 Letter of Edward Manning to Warden Burt concerning College title to Linchford Lodge and Whitmore. Eng. Paper. Note: Sir Walter Tytchbourne is alleged to have granted land to James I, and dispute arose with Duke of York.
- 3277 (16)72 May 11 Letter same to same on same.
- 3278 (16)72 Jul 13 Letter of same to Mr Coward on same. Eng. Paper.
- 3279 Memoranda of leases (1502) June 6 and grant (1531) Jan 2 by Abbot of Chertsey to Ralph Vine, gent, of moor or marsh called Whitmore. On dorse notes beginning 'Mr Coward consult with Mr Manning about his letter sent up'. Eng. Paper.
- 3280 (1695) Oct 30 Affidavit of Benjamin Titchborne of Rickmansworth, Kt, that his indenture of lease 5 Nov (1687) from Win Coll of lands called Fanners cannot be found. Eng. Paper.
- 3281 (1695) Oct 30 Bond of same to Warden and Scholars for £50 to render up lease if found. Paper. Part Eng.
- 3282 (c1729) Draft of letter undated, unsigned, to Mr Wyat. Begins 'Since you left us the Society has further considered your busness and thinks it not unreasonable to prevent any more angry disputes if they shall think fit to seal a new lease . . .', and ends 'Mr Purdue will assigne you with rough timber if necessary for your repairs found upon the premises, and see it disposed of accordingly.'
- 3283 1729 Account of trees and pollards on Thomas Stevens estate at Ash belonging to Win Coll, valued by John Purdue, Wooder.
- 3284 1760 May 29 Notice to Thomas Holt that a declaration is filed against him in King's Bench Office in action of debt for £15 for penalties for breach of Statutes for preservation of game, at suit of Waterhouse Mann for himself and poor of parish of Ash.



- 3285 1763 Mar 29 Letter of George Hole to Dr Golding, Warden, enquiring how he may devise by will his leasehold and copyhold land. On dorse a note for reply of how this may be done.
- 3286 1773 May 14 Headley Park. Letter of Thomas Gatehouse to Rev Mr Blackstone at Win Coll. Endorsed in another hand '3 Letters from Dr Thomas Gatehouse and Mr Langbaine concerning Ashe Quitrents paid by Devises of Dr Holmes' 'All answered and the Business settled'. [See also 3267-3269]
- 3287 1551 Feb 11 Copy of condition of bond of Warden White to secure payments to Crown of sum to be found due from College upon survey and valuation of woods of following manors: Ash, Surrey, Longload and Seavington Denis, Somerset, North Bradley (with parsonage) Wilts, Minterne, Dorset, Salperton, Gos. Paper.
- 3288 1601 May 14 Letter of Henry Trussell, Steward of Manor, to Mr Rawlins requesting if he find customary relating to Manor, or counter-part of lease of parcels of Manor to let Trussell know where same can be seen. Postscript mentions he has paper copy of lease of 6 June (1525) whereby Whitmore was demised to Raufe Vyne for 99 years from Michaelmas next. Eng. Paper.
- 3289 n.d. Petition of Katherin Goringe to Warden to be allowed 'to fine' [pay a fine] for piece of ground in Sharpfield Common which her late father Thomas G. had enclosed, with consent of tenants of Manor, and erected cottage and planted orchard thereon. She was his only child by first w. After mother's death, father married Alice Foster, who, being left in cottage at his death, married a young man, and on her death he was left in cottage, and now has another w. Eng. Paper.
- 3290 (17th c.) Statement of reasons why Surrey Justices thought that College Charter did not exempt College tenants at Ash from taxation towards repair of Chertsey Bridge. Tenants given time to get written opinion of College Counsel from Warden. Eng. Paper.
- 3291 1624 Paper copy of Inspecimus attested by Lawrence Tanfield, Kt [Chief Baron of Exchequer], at Winchester, 15 Nov (1624), of record of Order made by Court of Exchequer in Michaelmas Term, 1624, for exoneration of tenants of Ash, as parcel of possessions of Win Coll, from payment of subsidy granted to King in 1623, by virtue of Letters Patent (1461) Jul 26. Letters Patent 1607 May 16 and Proviso to Act of Parliament granting subsidy. Which sd Letters Patent and proviso are recited or referred to in said Order. List of tenants exonerated. Part Eng. Paper.
- 3292 [Transferred to 25799A]
- 3293 1707 May 21 Poyle. Letter of Geo. Woodroffe to Rev Mr Daw of Ash relates to tithe. [Edward Dawe M.A. Oxon, was Rector of Ash 1703-18]
- 3294 1724 Terrier of lands belonging to Mrs Prat's lease in Ash manor taken by John Harris, Rector of Ash.
- 3295 1781 Sep 25 Hale. Terrier of Court Farm, parish of Ash, held under Win Coll. Signed by John Stevens.
- 3296 1781 Terrier of property of William Chandler held under Win Coll in Ash manor, endorsed Terrier of Russel's farm.

- 3297 1781 Oct 6 Ash. Letter of Thomas Rickman [Rector of Ash] to Rev Mr Lear [Fellow] re Fanners Farm.
- 3298 1812 Particulars of Manor of Ash, distinguishing freehold, copyhold and leasehold messuages, ts, farms, fields and closes with amount of quitrents chargeable.
- 3299 1818 Particulars of Freehold Estate, in parishes of Seale, Ash and Worplesdon, Surrey, comprising manors of Poyle, Squires, Wyke, and Claygate. To be sold by auction 17 Jan 1818. Plans of Wyke, Poyle, Ash and Claygate Estates given. Lot III 'Ash Farm' (freehold), stated to be subject to quit rent to manor.  
Note: This Farm was distinct from 'Ash Manor Farm' then belonging to College. Printed.
- 3300 1810 Particulars for Auction Sale of land at Frimley on 24 Jul, 583a adj Royal Military College Estate.
- 3301 1813 Particulars for Auction Sale on 1 Sep of freehold house, and 2 leasehold cottages, with 15a land at Frimley.
- 3302 1817 Jan 15 Copy of letter, re Crown property at Linchford in parish of Ash, by Mr Nash, one of the Commissioners of Windsor Forest Enclosure Bill, to Rev H. Lee, Fellow.
- 3302A n.d. Sketch map of part of Ash showing Mr Hammersly's freehold and adj common described by him as copyhold.  
Note: William Hammersly was tenant of Manor Farm 1823-c.1836.
- 3303- 1829 Jan 31-1834 Jul 11 Letters received by Rev Harry Lee, Fellow,  
3317 from Messrs John and Joseph Streat re College Estate at Ash and other matters. The first relates to dilapidations.
- 3318 1869-1875 Quit Rents. Collectors' Book.
- 3319 1876-1880 Quit Rents. Collector's Book. Mr Collins Collector.
- 3320 (1647) Hilary Term Pleas before King's Bench betw Edward(?) Terrey by his Attorney (Blank) Hodges, and Nicholas Aslett and Sara his w, concerning lease of cottage in Ash.
- 3321 1788 Terrier of copyhold lands in Ash by Morley Copeland. With additions.
- 3322 n.d. Account of several copyholders of Ash who hold by inheritance with estimate of their yearly values and quit rents. Copies granted 1724. [Found inside 3321]
- 3323 1792 May 21 Basingstoke. Letter of Thomas Best to Messrs Knott and Serle, Attorneys, Winchester. [Found inside 3321]
- 3324 1812 Dec 28 Guildford. Letter of Hockley and Son to 'Mears Esq Winchester' re sale of meadow belonging to G. Pannell. [Found inside 3321]
- 3325 1936 Win Coll. Typewritten report concerning Ash Rectory.
- 3326a 1936 Aug 25 Order for Public Institution and Induction of Incumbents in Diocese of Guildford. Used at Induction of Rev Walter James Blaikie, M.A. as Rector of Ash.
- b Letter of Rev W. J. Blaikie informing College of date of his Induction.

**3327-3331 COURT ROLLS**

3327-3331 1382/83, 1383 Feb 24-1384/85 [Roll for 1383/84 is stated in margin to be of White 'Waltham', Berks, manor of Chertsey Abbey], 1392/93-1398/99, 1399 Dec 2-1406/07, 1409/10-1412/13, 1413/14-1421/22, 1422/23-1453/54 [except 1430/31 and 1444/45] 1462 Feb 24, 1463/64, 1492/93-1494/95, 1503/04, 1506/07 [For 1552/53-1559/60 See 3248].

**3332 ACCOUNTS**

3332 a-n Roll of 13 annual accounts, g-m on paper, each, except last, running from one Nativity of John Baptist to next. 1456-57, 1461-62, 1463-64, 1467-68, 1468-69, 1471-72, 1478-79, 1479-80, 1481-82, 1482-83, 1498-99, 1499-1500, 1550 Sept 29-1551 Sep 29. [For names of Beadles etc See NRA List]

**3333-3338 DOCUMENTS FROM OLD BURSARY**

3333 1841 Ash Tithe Commutation: £19 0s 10d  
Frimley Commutation £5 8s 0d

3333A 1845 Feb 27 Cheshunt. Letter of R[obert] Dickinson no addressee: has not yet received lease for his signature from Messrs Trimmer, is relying on Mr Richard Knight of Charlton for settlement with Josh. Parnell. Counterpart of last lease of Ash Estate called Fanners and Lerways is in possession of John Clear, one of Trustees of Headley School.

Note: Robert Dickinson was Rector of Headley, Hants, and lease referred to at beginning of letter is presumably that made 1 Nov 1844 to R. Dickinson and others as Trustees of Headley Charity School. [See 25891]

3333B (c1845) Mar 7 Albury Cottage, Albury. Letter of H.M. Wainright no addressee: complaining that trustees [of Headley School] have not repaired gates etc according to Rev Mr Dickinson's instructions as property belongs to Winchester, thinks some authorised person should inquire into these matters.

3334 1852 Particulars and conditions of Sale of freehold and part copyhold Estate, comprising villa residence, dairy farm and lands upwards of 450a in Frimley and Ash to be sold 21 May. With plan. Printed.

3335 1813/1815 Valuable Peat Moors, arable, meadow and pasture land, Ash, to be sold by Auction 27 Aug 1813, amended to 14 Jul 1815. Printed.

3336 1844 Mar 30 Copy of Particulars and Valuation of College Estates at Ash by Richd C. Gale.

3337 1845 Mr R. C. Gale's Valuation of Copyhold Property at Ash held under College.

3338 1868 Ash Quit Rents.

**3339-3450 MANORIAL DOCUMENTS IN U.M.R. [See NRA List]**

3339-3383 1635-1885 Presentments of Homage.

3384 1885 June 30 Ash Court Rough Minutes.

3385-3390 1886-1898 Presentments of Homage.

3391 1761 Feb 1 Deputation by James Serle, Steward of Manors, of John Chandler of Guildford, gent, to hold court at Ash to admit John Heather.

- 3392 1762 Mar 6 Deputation by William Yalden, Steward, of John Chandler of Guildford, gent, to hold private court at Ash and take surrender of John Stanford of Wandsworth and gr land to John Etherington.
- 3393-3396 1798-1810 Letters of Attorney.
- 3397-3400 1678-1708 Heriot Bonds.
- 3401-3413 1813-1832 Notifications.
- 3413-3425 1780-1806 Surrenders to use of wills.
- 3426 1761 Mar 13 Warrant of satisfaction by execs of John Baker for £60 for mortgage of John Heather's copyhold.
- 3427 1824 June 10 Mortgage surrender by Henry Baker to Rev William Roberts of Worplesdon and Edward James Baker for £750. Parchment.
- 3428 1830 Aug 18 Mortgage surrender by William Lambourn alias Lambert to John Rand of Guildford for £70. Parchment.
- 3429 1835 Apr 29 Mortgage surrender by George Lunn to Richard Mason of Farnham for £100.
- 3430 1840 Jan 20 Conditional Surrender by William Chandler to Mary London Smallpeice for £100.
- 3431a 1843 Apr 22 Conditional surrender of William Chandler to George Marshall for £160.
- b 1844 Nov 27 Covenant to Steward to enter satisfaction on sd Conditional Surrender.
- c George Marshall's receipt for £168 15s 6d.
- 3432a 1843 Apr 25 Warrant to vacate Conditional Surrender by William Chandler to Mary London Smallpeice.
- b Mary Smallpeice's receipt for £104 5s 0d.
- 3433a 1855 Mar 13 Warrant of Satisfaction by execs of William Fibbens late of Guildford for sum due on Conditional Surrender by John Thompson.
- b Another of same.
- 3434 1856 June 25 Warrant of Satisfaction on Conditional Surrender by William Chandler to John Morn, Stonemason, and Edmund Vincent, gent.
- 3435 1857 Apr 2 Warrant to vacate Conditional Surrender by John Lichfield of Ash, Blacksmith, to James Callaway of Farnborough.
- 3436 1857 Dec 30 Mortgage Surrender by Robert Waters, Shopkeeper, to William Stevens for £100.  
1876 Aug 5 On dorse Stevens' execs warrant to vacate.
- 3437 1858 May 5 Conditional Surrender by John Sherrin of Ash, Butcher, to Elizabeth Stone of Shalford, spinster, for £100.  
1870 on dorse Elizabeth Stone's execs warrant to vacate.
- 3438 1861 Nov 27 Warrant to vacate Conditional Surrender by William Chandler to Richard Williams Baxter of Guildford.
- 3439 1867 Dec 2 Guildford. Letter of J. Rand Capron to James Ralfe, Steward of Manors, enclosing warrants to vacate Conditional Surrender of William Chandler to Robert William Baxter and to James Whisbourn.

- 3440 1829 Nov 29 Notice to quit to Mr Joseph Pannell. Also label.  
 3441 1808 Extract from will of Thomas Webb, Yeoman, dated 2 Nov  
 1807 proved in Prerogative Court of Canterbury 18 Mar 1808.  
 3442 1807 Sep 7 Surrender by Joseph Pannell, Yeoman, of 1a land with  
 cottage to use of John Murrell of Ash, Labourer.  
 3443 1807 Dec 30 Surrender by Joseph Pannell of cottage called the  
 Greyhounds to use of Thomas Thompson.  
 3443A 1825 Surrender out of Court by Charles Hanson of moor called  
 Pilcheds Lake and Berry Moor etc to use of William Hammersley.  
 Name of Steward's deputy left blank.  
 3444-3450 1832-1871 Admissions.

#### ASH LEASES

##### 25765-25797 THE MANOR

- 25765 (1637) Apr 1 Nicholas Stevens, Yeoman, of site of manor of Ash  
 and houses, buildings, backsides, gardens, orchards, arable land,  
 meadows, pastures, feedings, dovehouses, and warren belonging, all  
 timber etc, advowson, rents of assize, wards etc reserved to College;  
 for 20 years at 53s 4d, 1½ qrs wheat, 3 qrs 2½ bz 1 pk malt. Signed.  
 25766 (1646) Nov 1 John Clifton of Worplesdon, Surrey, Yeoman, and  
 Henrie Stevens of Badshott, Farnham, Yeoman. Signed.  
 25767 1653 Nov 1 Henry Stevens.  
 25768 (1664) Mar 10 Nicholas Stevens, Yeo. Signed.  
 25769 1684 Nov 3 John Chandler, gent. Signed.  
 25770 1691 Nov 2 Same.  
 25771 1698 Nov 1 Thomas Wyatt [blank]. Signed.  
 25772 1698 Nov 1 Licence to hawk to same.  
 25773 1710 Nov 1 Same of same except all timber etc, advowson, tithes,  
 wards etc, all perquisites of Court, and work of heirs or assigns of  
 Edmund Lockier sometime one of Lord's tenants, and also except a  
 parcel of moor or pasture land called Stratfords containing 25a  
 reserved to College, for 20 years at 39s 4d, 1½ qrs wheat, 3 qrs 2½ bz  
 1 pk malt. [For leases of Stratfords see 25897-25908]  
 25774 1725 Nov 1 Edward Bathurst of Crondall and Ann Wyatt of Cron-  
 dall, spinster. Signed.  
 25775-76 1788 Nov 1 John Stevens of Hale near Farnham, gent, of same  
 also underwood of coppices, with same exceptions; for 20 years at  
 39s 4d, 1 qr 4 bz 3 pks wheat, 3 qrs 4 bz 1 pk malt. S & C.  
 25777 1788 Nov 2 Licence to let.  
 25778 1795 Nov 2 Same, also except all royalties of hunting etc. Su.  
 25779 1795 Nov 3 Licence to let.  
 25780, 81 1802 Nov 1 James Stevens of Hale near Farnham at 39s 4d,  
 114 galls wheat, 255 galls malt. S & C.  
 25782 1809 Nov 1 Catherine Stevens, wid and exec of James Stevens.  
 25783, 84 1823 Nov 1 William Hammersley Esq. S & C.

- 25785, 86 1830 Nov 1 Same. Fine £218. S & C.
- 25787 1830 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 25788, 89 1837 Nov 1 George Wallace of Gower St, Bedford Sq, Middx, Esq and George Whieldon of Welton Place near Daventry, Northants, trustees of William Hammersley. Fine £218. S & C.
- 25790 1844 Nov 1 Elizabeth Bree [deleted], George Whieldon inserted in pencil the younger of Weymouth Esq] and Arthur Edward Whieldon of Springfield House, Warwicks Esq.
- 25791 1845 Nov 1 Same [including deletion]. Fine £224. Su.
- 25792, 93 1846 Nov 2 George Whieldon and Arthur Edward Whieldon. S & C.
- 25794 1846 Dec 29 Surrender of lease by execs and legatees of Elizabeth Bree.
- 25795 1851 Oct 31 Surrender of lease by George Whieldon Esq, jun, and Arthur Edward Whieldon Esq and their mortgagees so that new lease may be granted.
- 25796 1851 Nov 1 George Whieldon, jun, and Arthur Edward Whieldon of site of manor etc and underwoods of coppices except such parts thereto as were lately sold to Reading, Guildford and Reigate Railway Company, and a piece of 1r 26p sold to London and South Western Railway Company, other exceptions as in 25773, and royalties of hunting etc. Fine £224. Pencilled notes of later indenture of 1 Nov 1858.
- 25797 1855 Dec 6 Power of attorney: whereas College have agreed to exchange a piece of land called Russels Great Plot held as part of manor for 2 other pieces of land belonging to Henry Chester and Frederick James Chester, and whereas they intend to convey sd 2 pieces to Commissioners for building New Churches for purpose of enlarging church yard, now College appoints Rev Robert S. Barter and Rev Gilbert W Heathcote, Rector of Ash, to execute deed for conveying sd pieces of land after exchange.
- 25798-25832 JOLYNS**
- 25798 (1615) Feb 1 Henry Stephens eldest s of Nicholas S., Yeoman, of t with apts called Jolyms and messuage and ½ yardland sometime William Seywarde's, 1 purpresture belonging, and 1 piece land on which a shop had been built likewise sd William Seyward's all of which were in tenure of [blank] Russells, all timber etc reserved to College; for 20 years at 5s 4¼d, 1½ bz 1 pk wheat, 2 bz malt. Signed.
- 25799 (1628) Apr 1 Nicholas and Thomas Stevens, Yeoman. Signed by Nicholas.
- 25799A (1629) Nov 1 Nicholas Stevens [transferred from 3292].
- 25800 (1637) Apr 1 Nicholas and Thomas Stevens. Signed.
- 25801 (1646) Nov 1 John Clifton of Worplesdon and Henrie Stevens, Yeoman. Signed.
- 25802 1653 Nov 1 Henrie Stevens, Yeoman. Signed.
- 25803, 04 (1664) Mar 10 Nicholas Stevens, Yeoman. S & C.
- 25805 1682 Nov 1 Thomas Stevens, Yeoman. Signed.

- 25806 1690 Nov 1 Same.  
 25807 1697 Nov 1 Same.  
 25808 1711 Nov 1 Same.  
 25809, 10 1725 Nov 1 Same. S & C.  
 25811, 12 1732 Nov 1 Same. S & C.  
 25813 1740 Nov 1 Same. Su.  
 25813A 1746 Nov 1 Same.  
 B 1774 Nov 1 William Chandler of Ash, Yeoman.  
 25814 1781 Nov 2 Licence to let to William Chandler, land leased 1 Nov 1781.  
 25815, 16 1788 Nov 1 William Chandler, Yeoman. S & C.  
 25817 1788 Nov 2 Licence to let.  
 25818, 19 1795 Nov 2 Same. S & C.  
 25820 1795 Nov 3 Licence to let.  
 25821, 22 1802 Nov 1 Same at 5s 4½d, 16 galls wheat, 19 galls malt. S & C.  
 25823 1809 Nov 1 Thomas Thompson, Victualler.  
 25824, 25 1816 Nov 1 Same. S & C.  
 25826 1816 Nov 2 Licence to let.  
 25827 1830 Nov 1 Frederick Thompson, gent, of several pieces of land known as: Great Field Copse Barn, Outer Church Field, Inner Church Field, and Little Church Bridge Meadow lying near and partly adj churchyard and bounded N by Ash Common; also piece of land called Stones in South lane adj lands of William Hammersley Esq and Colonel Woodroff, excepting timber etc; for 20 years at same rent. Fine £50.  
 25828, 29 1837 Nov 1 Same. Fine £50. S & C.  
 25830, 31 1844 Nov 1 John Mabanke Esq at 5s 4d, 16 galls wheat, 19 galls malt. Fine £60. S & C.  
 25832 1857 Nov 2 Edward Cropper of Dingle Bank, Liverpool, Rev George Cranley Bowles, of Eastthorpe, and Rev John William Reeve of Harley St. Fine £150. [See also 25833-25854]

#### 25833-25861 MONGERS

Note: Nos. 25833-25854 are described under name Jolyns but do not correspond in description to leases 25798-25832. Nos. 25847-25861 are endorsed 'Mongers'.

- 25833 (1608) Dec 7 Nicholas Stevens of t and farlingate of land sometime Peter Andrewes', a cottage sometime Alice Badds' and before Vynners' with curtilage adj called Jolyns, sometime part of copyhold lands of Manor of Ash, all timber etc reserved to College; for 20 years at 3s 10¼d, 2 bs wheat, ½ bz malt. Signed.  
 25834 (1646) Nov 1 John Clifton of Worplesdon, Yeoman, and Henrie Steevens of Badshott, Yeoman. Signed.  
 25835 1653 Nov 1 Henry Stevens.  
 25836, 37 (1664) Mar 10 Nicholas Stevens, Yeoman. S & C.

- 25838, 39 1682 Nov 1 Ann Terry. Signed. S & C.
- 25840 (1691) Nov 1 Arthur Rowlands of Guildford, gent. Signed.
- 25841 1694 Nov 1 Same.
- 25842 1702 Nov 2 John Heather, Butcher. Signed.
- 25843 1716 Nov 1 Same.
- 25844 1723 Nov 1 Same.
- 25845, 46 1737 Nov 1 John Heather gent. Signed. S & C.
- 25847, 48 1792 Nov 1 William Mellersh of Farnham, Mealman, at 3s 10½d, 2 bz ½pk wheat, ½bz malt. S & C.
- 25849, 50 1799 Nov 1 Same at 3s 10½d, 19 galls wheat, 4½ galls malt. S & C.
- 25851 1800 Nov 1 Licence to alienate.
- 25852 1806 Nov 1 William Skillin of Farnham, Yeoman.
- 25853, 54 1813 Nov 1 William Chandler, the younger, Yeoman.
- 25855, 56 1831 Nov 1 John Streat, Yeoman, and Joseph Streat, Schoolmaster, of t, barn and outhouses with garden, bounded N by land of Rev Harry Lee, E by t and garden in occupation of [blank] Lawrence, S and W by highroads; also slip of ground by South Lane 21p; also meadow on E side of Stan Lane 1a 2r 21p, also meadow on W side of Stan Lane 3r 31p, Oxland Meadow 5a 1r 24p; reserving timber to College; for 20 years at 4s, 20 galls wheat, 6 galls malt. Fine £200. S & C.
- 25857, 58 1834 Nov 1 Same. Fine £40. S & C.
- 25859, 60 1841 Nov 1 Joseph Streat, Surveyor. Fine £40. S & C. Endorsed with Assignment of lease by execs of Joseph Streat [named] to Lancelot Austwick 25 June 1852.
- 25861 1856 Nov 1 Lancelot Austwick of Edgware Road, Wine Merchant. Fine £105. [See also 25911-25913]
- 25862-25896 FANNERS AND LERWAY'S**
- 25862 No document.
- 25863 (1635) Aug 28 Beniamine Titchborne of Middle Temple, on considn of surrender of another lease by John [?Parker] late Abbot of Chertsey to Stephen Manerye, of t and yardland sometime Jefferye Lerewe's and t with lands belonging called 'Fanners' late in possession of Sir Walter Titchborne, father of sd Beniamine, except timber etc, for 20 years at 5s 6d, 1 bz 3 pks wheat, 2 bz 1 pk malt. Signed.
- 25864 1649 Nov 1 Same.
- 25865 (1668) Nov 2 Same.
- 25866 (1679) Nov 1 Same.
- 25867 1687 Nov 1 Same.
- 25868 1695 Nov 1 Sir Beniamine Titchborne of Rickmansworth. Signed.
- 25869 1702 Nov 2 John Pratt, Yeoman. Signed.
- 25870 1709 Nov 1 Same.
- 25871 1716 Nov 1 Milecent Pratt, wid.
- 25872 1723 Nov 1 Same.



- 25873 1730 Nov 2 Same.
- 25874, 75 1737 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 25876 1744 Nov 1 George Holm, Rector of Headley. Signed.
- 25877 1751 Nov 1 Same.
- 25878 1758 Nov 1 Rev Joseph Brown D.D., Provost of Queens College, Oxford, Rev Edmund Yalden, Vicar of Newton Valence, Rev Richard Yalden, Rector of Greatham, Rev Richard Willis, Rector of Hartley Mauditt, Richard Turner, Thomas Lee, and William Collins of Headley, Yeoman. Signed Thomas Lee, William Collins.
- 25879 1788 Nov 1 William Sewell, Rector of Headley, John Lee, John Baker and William Collins of Headley, Trustees of Charity School there. Signed by all.
- 25880 1795 Nov 2 Same, described in endorsement as execs of Dr Holme.
- 25881, 82 1802 Nov 1 Rev Henry Smith, Rector of Headley, John Lee, John Baker, and William Collins, at 5s 6d, 15 galls wheat, 20 galls malt. S & C.
- 25883 1809 Nov 1 Rev Henry Smith, John Baker and John Eades of Headley, Yeoman, and John Neale of Bramshott Esq, Trustees of Charity School.
- 25884 1816 Nov 1 Rev Henry Smith, Daniel Knight, Charles Lee, John Clear, William Exall and Thomas Baker of Headley, John Neale and John Elstone of Bramshott Esqs.
- 25885, 86 1823 Nov 1 Robert Dickenson, Rector of Headley, John Neale, John Elstone, Daniel Knight, Thomas Baker, John Clear and William Exall. S & C.
- 25887 1823 Nov 1 Licence to let.
- 25888, 89 1830 Nov 1 Same except John Neale. S & C.
- 25890 1837 Nov 1 Same. Su.
- 25891 1844 Nov 1 Same, at 5s 6d, 18 galls wheat, 18 galls malt. Su.
- 25892 1851 Nov 1 Rev Lancelot Bellas, Rector of Bramshott, John Clear, Richard Knight of Chawton, John Chalcroft of Bramshott, William Langrish of Headley and Richard Knight of Stanford, Trustees of Charity School, of same except such parts as were sold to Reading, Guildford and Reigate Railway Company. Su.
- 25893 1851 Nov 1 Licence to let.
- 25894 1858 Nov 1 Same.
- 25895 1865 Nov 1 Same. Su.
- 25896 1865 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 25897-25910 STRATFORDS**
- [For early leases of Stratfords See 25765-25772]
- 25897 1710 Nov 1 Robert Belson of Frimley, Yeoman, of piece of moor or pasture land called Stratfords containing 25a, in manor of Ash, late in tenure of Thomas Wyatt, reserving timber for 20 years, at 14s. Signed.
- 25898 1718 Nov 1 Same.

- 25899, 900 1725 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 25901 1733 Nov 1 Philip Streate of Wonersh, Yeoman. Endorsed with Assignment of lease to Mary Webb, wid, 8 June 1738.
- 25902, 03 1789 Dec 17 John Giles of Frimley, Yeoman. S & C.
- 25904, 05 1803 Nov 1 John Hollest of Farnham, gent, of piece of moor or pasture called Upper Moor 5a, also piece of meadow called Lower Mead 4¼a, also piece of meadow called Hither Lodge Mead 4a, also piece of meadow called Further Lodge Mead 4¼a, piece of moor called Further Moor 2a, all of which are called Stratfords; for 20 years at 14s. S & C.
- 25906 1810 Nov 1 Same of same also piece of heath ground near Mitchett Lake, 5a bounded by sd lake N, Basingstoke canal W, and other heathland E and S; for 20 years at 18s.
- 25907, 08 1824 Nov 1 Same of same, also piece of land 4a allotted to Rector in 1803; also piece of waste land of manor enclosed by [blank] Durbridge; for 20 years at same rent. Fine £32 8s. S & C.
- 25909 1844 Nov 1 Richard Christopher Gale, Surveyor, of Winchester, of same [with new and detailed description including Tithe Nos]; for 20 years at 2s 6d, 4 galls wheat. Fine £300.
- 25910 1851 Nov [blank] Licence to alienate.
- 25911-25915 MISCELLANEOUS**
- 25911 (1635) Nov 1 Roger Wither of London of close of land called Woodditch betw King's Highway N, land of John Draper and Thomas Cooke W, land of sd Thomas Cook S, and land called South lane E; and 2 other closes called Springsawe of 1a betw King's highway N, land of Thomas Monger and South lane W, land of Henry Gander and George Boylett S and E, which said 3 closes were late in tenure of George Monger as of manor of Ash, for 10 years at 3s 4d 1 bz wheat, 1½ bz malt; lands escheated to College on account of a felony. Signed.
- 25912 (1638) Nov 1 Richard Raines of Worplesdon.
- 25913 (1647) June 10 William Floyde of Bromley, gent. Signed.
- 25914 1658 June 1 Nicholas Love of Lincoln's Inn of t called Lynchford Lodge, with land 5a, in manor of Ash, also all moor or marsh called Whitmoor late in tenure of Sir Walter Titchborne; for 20 years at 3s 4d, 2pks wheat 2 bz malt. Signed.
- 25915a 1839 Feb 1 Surrender of lease by Rev Gilbert Wall Heathcote, Fellow of Win Coll Rector of Ash, to Rev George Edward Hollest, Curate of Frimley, of tithes of Frimley for 20 years at £15. Signed.
- b 1839 Oct 15 Letter of William Hollest to James Ralfe Esq on behalf of his brother concerning commutation of Frimley tithes etc and sending lease.

## BARTON, ISLE OF WIGHT

[See also BRA cards by A. Smyth at College]

The possessions of the dissolved Oratory of Barton, in parish of Whippingham, Isle of Wight were procured through the influence of William Waynflete with Cardinal Beaufort, and became the property of Win Coll in 1440.

3451-3545	Evidences of title
3546-3588	Purchase by College
3589-3592	Thurbern's benefaction
3593-3726	Miscellaneous
3726A-3743	Documents from Old Bursary
3744-3755	Court Rolls
3755A-4011	Manorial Documents in U.M.R.
4012-4124	Accounts.
25916-25988	Leases:
25916-25961	The Manor
25962-25968	Walpan
25969-25982	Yafford
25983-25987	Jefferys or Wimbletons
25988	Miscellaneous

## 3451a-3545 EVIDENCES OF TITLE

- 3451 (1310 Apr 22) Marwell. Confirmation, after inspection by Brother Henry [Woodlock], Bp of Winchester, of dispositions, statutes and ordinances, dated 'Bourtin' (2 Nov) 1275, of Master Thomas de Winton formerly Rector of Godshill, and Dom John de Insula formerly Rector of Shalfleet founders of Oratory of Holy Trinity of Barton. Wits Dominus Henry Trenchard, Thomas de la Haule, Robert de Clamorgan, Richard de Haston, Thomas de Evercy, Jordan de Kyngeston, kts, William de Goditon, John Fluming, Richard Noreis, Thomas Clavile, Odo de Cumpton. Seal fragment. [Transcript by T. F. Kirby in *Archaeologia* LII]. Contemporaneous copy of same, with illuminated capital.
- 3452 (1275-90) Gr: John de Insula, clerk, s of Walter de Insula, sen, to Jordan de Marisco, Archpriest and his 5 co-chaplains of Barton Oratory, of his messuage of Barton with garden and lands of Barton belonging, which he bought from Sir William Glamorgan [See 3500]; all land which he bought from William Tanton of fee of W. de Glamorgan; all land which he bought of Robert Albus of same fee [See 3499]; all land which he bought of Robert Tollard of same fee [See 3491]; all land which he bought of John Michel of same fee; all land which he bought from Philip, s of Henry de Insula, of fee of Richard de Noreys [See 3525] and other lands [see 3502, 3506, 3507, 3495, 3498, 3493, 3511]. Wits Henry Trenchard, Jordan de Kyngeston, Thomas de la Aule 'domini'; John de Insula, Odo de Comton, John Wolverton, Walter Gessich, John le Flemyng, kts. Seal. [Transcript by T. F. Kirby in *Archaeologia* LII]. Duplicate of same. Seal.
- 3453 (1273) Mar 12 Carisbrooke Castle. Confirmation: Isabella de Fortibus Countess of Albemarle and Devon, and Lady of the Isle, to John de Insula, clerk, s of Walter de Insula, sen, of lands purchased by him: messuage and land in Billingham, with place called 'le Aunay' and meadow called 'Moresmede', with common of pasture in Cridmoor which Americ de Verney sometime held of her and sold to sd John. [See 3493] Wits Dominus John de St Elena, Jordan de Kyngeston, Richard de Affeton, kts, William de Rodeston, Geoffrey de Insula, Americus Verney, Constable of the Isle, Henry Sampson. Seal.
- 3454 n.d. Gr: Emma dau and heiress of Hugh Vine of Newport to Thomas de Wynton, clerk, of messuage with garden at W head of Croker Street, which her father Hugh formerly held. Wits William de le Mar, Henry the clerk, Nicholas de Christchurch, William le Teynturris, Hugh de Hampton, Robert de la Hoge, clerk, Robert Nusew, jun. Seal. [Thomas de Winton was dead in 1289]
- 3455 [c. 1290] Quitclaim: Joan dau of Hugh Vine of Newport to Symon, Archpriest of Oratory, and co-chaplains of interest in messuage and garden at W head of Crocker St and in a mill called Wynemill. [Now Westminster Mill. T. F. Kirby], which her father Hugh Vyne formerly held beside Newport on W side of it, which William Giliberd of Hadley had by gr of Emma dau and heiress of Hugh Vyne. Wits Dominus John de Insula, Rector of Arretton, Walter de Senlis, Vicar Haldley, had by gr of Emma dau and heiress of Hugh Vyne. Wits Dominus John de Insula, Rector of Arretton, Walter de Senlis, Vicar of same, Walter de Winton, Rector of Standen, John Trenchard,

- Geoffrey Wicchichee, John le Garston, Richard de Suthe, Walter Ywon of Preston, William Wiccichee. Seal.
- 3456 1290 (June 10) Newport. Quitclaim: Hawise wid of Hugh Vyne to Symon, Archpriest, and co-chaplains after death of her [?2nd] husband Richard le Harrere, of all her interest in same messuage and mill which came to her as dower after death of Hugh. Wits as in last. Seal fragment.
- 3457 [before 1289] Gr: Richard de Suth and Alice his w to Thomas de Wynton, clerk, of mill which Hugh Vyne formerly held, and which William Gyleberd had by gift and gr of Emma dau of Hugh. Wits Dominus Thomas de Euerci, Richard de Aston, Jordan de Kyngeston, kts. Odo de Compton, William de Kyngeston, Henry, clerk of Newport, Robert Nuisus. Seals.
- 3458 [before 1289] Gr: Thomas called Le Arblastir to Thomas de Wynton, clerk, of shop in Newport lying towards sea betw house which Hugh de Hampton had by gr of Thomas Gray and house formerly William Wygod's. Wits William de la Mar, Robert Musus, Henry the Clerk, Nicholas de Christchurch, Nicholas le Male, Hugh de Hampton, Robert de Hoga, clerk. Seal.
- 3459 (1349 Apr 21) Gr: William de Tydinton to Matilda his dau, Lucy, wid of Stephen Slocombe and heirs of sd Matilda, of t and curtilage in 'Crokkerestret', Newport, betw plot of ground which was John Potager's E and plot of Thomas Cornwalish, W. Wits Henry atte Hide, John Coleman, Bailiffs of Newport, Robert Gessich, John Grugayn, John Lange, Adam Lange, John atte Hide. Seal.
- 3460 [before 1289] Gr: Geoffrey le Cras to Thomas de Wynton, clerk, of his watermill with ground thereof in his t of Hunnyhill beside Newport with pond and weir, and croft adj surrounded with ditch; and quitclaim of all his interest in Vinemill, and lands etc pertaining to it. Wits Jordan de Kyngeston, John de Insula, Robert de Clamorgan, Hugh de Chekehull. Seal.
- 3461 [before 1289] Gr: William de la Mare and Margery de Botebrigge his w to Thomas de Wynton, clerk, of their watermill with ground in Hunnyhill, sometime of Geoffrey le Cras, and croft called 'le More'. Wits Sir Richard de Affton, Sir Thomas de Eurci, Sir Jordan de Kyngeston, 'domini', John de Insula, s and heir of William de I. John de la Brigge, John de Heyno, Walter de Godyton, William de Kyngeston, Odo de Compton, Nicholas de Cristchurche, Hugh de Hampton, Robert 'Noyus Burgee'. Seals.
- 3462 [Temp E I] Quitclaim: same to William, Archpriest of Oratory, and co-chaplains and their successors, of their interest in 12d rent which they used to receive for an agreement concerning a meadow or pasture lying lengthwise beside mill pond. Wits John le Flemyng, Walter Bernard, Robert and Richard de Clavile, Geoffrey Whytheye. Seals.
- 3463 [Temp E I] Gr: John Cuning, Miller, to John, s of John de la Mar of moiety of all lands and meadows which he had by gift and gr of Margery de Butebrigge, above the land 'le Cras'; which moiety lies near Vinemill millpond and extends lengthwise from 'le Dornebord' toward garden 'le Cras' on E. Wits William de Heringeford, Roger de Nitham, John Bernard, Richard Lamaur, William le Vite, Thomas le Crus, Richard Forur. Seal.

- 3464a n.d. Quitclaim: John, s of John de la Mare of Newport, to House of Holy Trinity, Barton and chaplains of interest in moiety of land or meadow which he had by gr of John Coning, Miller, above 'le Cras'. Wits John de Insula, William Russel, Hugh de Chekehulle 'domini', Peter de Evers, William de Heyno, Robert Bosse, Thomas de Clavile, jun. Seal.
- b Another of same. Seal.
- 3465 [before 1289] Gr: Adam de Barneville of Chale to Thomas de Wynton, clerk, of sufficient pasture for 100 sheep on Chale Down and 'la Rugge', and wherever he, (Adam) has common of pasture with Thomas Crane of Chale, and in open season wherever he has or may have common in parish of Chale for support of Chaplain celebrating mass in church of Godshill or elsewhere as sd Thomas may think best. Wits John de Heyno, John de la Brugge, Geoffrey Pycock, Simon Everard of Snape, William de Godyton, Benedict de Chale, Jordan Achard, Gilbert de la Ber, William le Somenur, William Everard of Snape. Seal.
- 3466 [before 1289] Gr: Matilda Estur, Lady of Gatcombe, to Thomas de Wynton of all her t in Alverstone, in parish of Whippingham, formerly held of William Hulp, with apts. Wits Thomas de Aula, Thomas de Euerci, Jordan de Kyngeston 'domini', John de Heyno, John de la Brigg, Richard Qwerdray, Hugh le Vanaste, Richard le Noreys, Thomas, Robert and John de Clavile. Seal.
- 3467 [before 1289] Gr: Geoffrey Pykot to Thomas de Wynton of croft with messuage lying in field of Rude beside Prior of Christchurch's land S, and stretching from moor E towards W above highstreet leading from Newtown toward Newport for support of Chaplain celebrating mass in church of Godshill or elsewhere as he may think best. Wits John de Heyno, John de la Brugge, Richard Querdray, William de Godyton, Jordan Hachard, Simon and William Everard, William de Somenour. Seal.
- 3468 [before 1289] Gr: John de Insula, s and heir of former Henry de Insula [later called Henry de Bosco See 3488 or atte Wode; founder of family of Lisle of Wootton, See *Worsley History of the Isle of Wight*, 87, 227] to Thomas de Wynton of yearly rent of 25s which brothers John and Adam Godchild used to pay him for 2 virgates of land which they held of him in Porton [Wilts]; and yearly rent of 5s which Peter de la Stiele and Herbert de Couflesfeld, [Covesfield] used to pay for lands held in Covesfield [Whiteparish, Wilts] for support of certain Chaplains at Barton or elsewhere. Wits Dominus William Spileman, Sir Philip de Lusteshulle, Sir William Elys. Seal.
- 3469 [before 1289] Gr: John Michel s and heir of former Michael de Godeshull to Thomas de Wynton, clerk, of messuage with garden, crofts, wood and arable land, betw land formerly Alan de Chekehulle's and that of chapel of Barton, and all land assigned to his mother Annora in dower, after her decease; and 1a held for life by Walter Neel after his decease, in Bartonfield; for support of Archpriest and his co-chaplains in chapel of Barton. Wits Thomas, Robert and Richard de Clavile, Walter de Gessich, Richard le Noreys, John de Bosco, s of Henry de Insula, Robert Berry. Seal.

- 3470a [before 1289] Gr: Richard le Erlesman of Hufflingford s of Richard le Erlesman of same to Thomas de Winton, clerk, of plot of arable in t of 'Botebrugge' in field of Hufflingford above 'Myddehull'; for support of chaplain celebrating mass in church of Godshill or elsewhere. Wits John de la Brugge, Robert Aurifaber [Goldsmith], William le Martre, William de Aula, Henry the Clerk, William le Harpur, Robert de Rocle, Henry and John de Sipedon, Stephen le Byke, William Que, William le Koc, William le Somenur, Warin Mancheharnais.
- b Another of same. Seal.
- 3470A Another of same. Seal. [Transferred from 4924]
- 3471 [after 1275] Quitclaim: Richard Erlesman to Chapel of Holy Trinity, Barton and Chaplains of piece of land in Carisbrooke, which he recovered by Writ of Novel Disseisin at Fordingbridge before Sir Ralph de Hengham, King's Justice. Wits William le Rupe, Robert le Clavile, Jordan Hachard, Robert de Barvile, Jordan le Wyte, Peter le Mutun, Walter de Fugerige, Geoffrey Pykot, John Danenile. Seal.
- 3472 [before 1289] Gr: Henry de Meriet to Thomas de Wynton, clerk, and John de Insula, clerk, of all his land and t in South Walpan in parish of Chale, with possessions, men and their issue, services, rents etc, for support of certain Chaplains of grantee at Whippingham or elsewhere [See also 3490]. Wits Henry Trenchard, Richard de Aston, Jordan de Kyngeston, Thomas de Euerci 'domini', Thomas de la Hawle, John de Heyno, Richard Querdray, John de la Brigge, Walter de Goditon, Adam de Barvile, Thomas de Cruce. Seal.
- 3473 [before 1289] Gr: Benedict, s of Richard Spitte to Thomas de Wynton, Rector of Godshill, of moiety of burgage in Newport as he had it by gr of Richard le Drapyr lying next a messuage to E sometime Henry Chute's on S of Chapel of St Thomas, Newport, at 6d yearly to Lord of Newport, and 12p to Abbot of Quarr. Wits William de la Mare, Robert Nusus, Nicholas de Christchurch, Henry le Clerk, Robert Goldewyn. Seal.
- 3474 [before 1289] Gr: Adam de Barneville of Chale and Thomas de Cruce of Chale to Thomas de Wynton, clerk, of plot of arable near their marlpit on Chale Down on N side, and stretching from top of down W above John le Pavely's land E, also plot of land for making a sheep fold in marlpit aforesaid; for support of Chaplain celebrating Mass in church of Godshill or elsewhere. Wits John de Heyno, John de la Brugge, Geoffrey Pycot, Simon Everard of Snape, William de Goditon, Benedict de Chale, Jordan Hachard, Gilbert de la Bere, William le Somineur. Seals.
- 3475 [before 1289] Gr: Thomas de la Haule, kt, to Thomas de Wynton, clerk, of all his lands and ts, possessions, right and claim in vill of Kern with principal court, woods, services, rents, pastures and other apts for support of certain Chaplains at Barton or elsewhere. Wits Thomas de Eurci, Jordan de Kyngeston, John Heyno, John de la Brigg, Richard Querdray, Robert de la Hale, William de la Clyve, Jordan Hachard, Peter le Motsun, Nicholas Carpenter, Geoffrey Picot, Richard le Monnt, William de Goditon. Seal.
- b Duplicate of same. Seal.

- 3476 (1278 Aug 22) Newport. Gr: Thomas de la Haule to John de Munperllers of all land at Bembridge which John had from Robert de Ripariis beside Brading, to be held by him during minority of heirs of Robert de Ripariis. Wits Richard de Affton, Henry Trenchard, Robert de Clamorgan, William de la Clyve, William de la Mare. Seal.
- 3477 [before 1289] Gr: William de Delecope, jun, to Thomas de Wynton, clerk, of piece of arable 35p in breadth in middle and toward N head, and 3p at S head, lying in tillage called 'Ladecumbe'; for support of Chaplain celebrating mass in Godshill church or elsewhere. [See also 3488] Wits John de la Brugge, Geoffrey Pykot, Simon Everard de Snape. Seal.
- 3478 [before 1289] Gr: Robert de Cosham to Thomas de Wynton, clerk, of all his wood called 'Durneslade' with all his circumjacent land on N of highway above 'Berdon Hill' leading from Brading towards Newport, which he had by gift of his father Peter de Cosham. Wits Thomas de Euerci, Thomas de la Haule, Jordan de Kyngeston, Geoffrey de Insula, Richard Querderay, John le Flemyng, Robert de la Hale, William de Godeshulle, Bailiff, Reginald de la Hale, Adam le Pleye, William le Pronte, Robert le Ronche. Seal.
- 3479 [before 1289] Gr: Isabella, dau of Walter de Arreton, clerk, to Thomas de Wynton, clerk, of messuage with curtilage in Fulford with feed for a cow with calf throughout pasture of Horryngford and Fulford, for support of an Archpriest and Chaplains in Barton Oratory. Wits Robert de la Hale, Reginald de la Hale, John le Fleming, Jordan le Wythe, Adam le Pleie, William Elof. Seal.
- 3480 [before 1289] Gr: John de Insula, s and heir of former Henry de Insula [See 3468] to Thomas de Wynton, clerk, of all tillage which stretches above ditch of 'Hemere', and all land called 'Hemere' which abuts on 'Wynekyslake', and all wood called 'Okystubbe', with all intermediate pasture, and all pasture called 'le quelles', for support of Jordan de Marisco Archpriest of Barton Oratory and his co-chaplains. Wits Domini Thomas de Evercy, Thomas de la Haule, Jordan de Kyngeston, kts, William de Kyngeston, John de Heyno, John de la Brygg, Richard Querdray, Richard le Noreys, Walter de Clavile, Walter de Gessich. Seal.
- 3481 1273 (May 2) West Appleford. Deed of Sale: William de Tracy, kt, to Thomas de Winton, and John de Insula, clerks, of all his land in West Appleford with possessions, men and rents.
- 3482 (1273 Oct 19) Westminster. Indenture of Fine betw Thomas [de Winton] and John de Insula, quers, and William de Tracy and Joan his w, defs, for above lands.
- 3483 [before 1289] Gr: William Seward of Hufflingford, s and heir of Alma de Hufflingford, to Thomas de Winton, of croft called 'Alwardescroft' above 'la nursthulle', for support of Chaplain celebrating Mass in Godshill or elsewhere. Wits John de Heyno, John de la Brugge, Jordan Achard, Henry and John de Sypedon, Stephen Elof, Roger Thomas, Simon Everard, William le Sumenur, William Everard. Seal.
- 3484 n.d. Quitclaim: Alan le Bulinger s of William Stouke of Arreton to Walter Tholomer, Rector of Arreton, of messuage and land, aldergrove, moor, meadow and pasture in Arreton which descended to



him by death of his father, who held it of church of Arreton. Wits William de Insula, John his brother, Roger de la Haule, William de Clamorgan, 'domini', kts, Thomas de Everci, Adam de la More, Constable of Carisbrooke, John de la Brigge, Henry de Huttebrigge, William Urri, John le Martre, John le Flemeng, Geoffrey de Horringford, Walter, clerk of Arreton, Nigel de Staundona, Jocelin de Barwile. Seal.

- 3485 n.d. Gr: William de Cosham to Walter Tholomer, Rector of Arreton, of 2½a 1r which he held of Peter de Cosham his brother, lying breadthwise beside land which he sold to Margery le Flemeng N with warranty. Wits Radulph de Gorges, William de Tracy, Thomas de Euerci, Thomas de la Haule, 'domini', Master Peter de Cantebreie, Rector of Newchurch, Robert de la Hale, Nigel de Staundon, William le Boche, William Coco [Cook]. Seal.
- 3486 n.d. Quitclaim: William de Cossham to William Tholomer of all land which he sold to William Tholomer's brother Walter, formerly Rector of Arreton. Wits Thomas de Euerci, Thomas de la Haule, Richard Quorderay, John de la Brige, Geoffrey de Insula, William le Pruntle, Geoffrey de Thulligeryodde(?), Richard Long, Master Peter de Grandebritte, Rector of Newchurch.
- 3487 [before 1289] Gr: William Tholomer to Thomas [de Winton], Rector of Godshill, of all land which descended to him by death of his brother, Walter, formerly Rector of Arreton [See 3485]. Wits Thomas de Euerci, John de Insula, Thomas de Aula, 'domini', Jordan de Kyngeston, John de la Brigge, John le Fleming, Richard Corderey, Robert and Reginald de la Hale.
- 3488 [1275-89] Gr: Thomas de Winton, clerk, to Oratory of Holy Trinity, Barton, Jordan de Marisco, Archpriest, and 5 co-chaplains of lands bought from William Tholemar [See 3487]; Thomas Wodie of Merston; shop from Thomas Arblaster [See 3458]; messuage from Benedict Spitte [See 3473]; Lady Estur [See 3466]; Nicholas de Gessich; piece of land from John s of Henry de Bosco; messuage, with curtilage and croft from John Michel, 1a land from same, in Whippingham; 1a and stitch with buildings from Richard Sumeter, a stitch from Tyle, in Shoflet, Robert Rypers in Span, land of Sir William Tracy [See 3481]; of Sir Thomas de la Haule [See 3475]; and lands etc in 3467, 3468, 3469, 3472, 3477, 3480, etc. Wits 'domini' Henry Trenchard, Thomas de la Haule, Jordan de Kyngeston, Thomas de Euerci, John de Insula, s and heir of William de I, Richard Cordere, Odo de Compton, Thomas and Richard de Clavile, John de Wolverton, Walter de Gessich, John de Flemyng. Seal. Note. Gr includes a long house on shore of Southampton. 'This may be identified with the property on the north side of Porter's lane'. T.F. Kirby.
- 3489 [1275-89] Confirmation Isabella de Fortibus, Countess of Albemarle and Devon and Lady of the Isle, to Barton Oratory of all gifts made and acquired by purchase of her fee by Thomas de Wynton and John de Insula, founder of chapel of Barton; and gr of power to purchase lands etc of her fee throughout land. Wits Henry Trenchard, Richard de Affton, Thomas de Aula, Thomas de Euerci, Jordan de Kyngeston, John de la Brigge, Odo de Compton, John de Hayno,

- John de Flemyng, Thomas and Robert de Clavile, Richard Quordray, William and Richard, Bailiffs. Unexecuted.
- 3490 [1275-89] Confirmation: same to same of gr by Thomas de Wynton and John de Insula of lands sometime Henry de Mariet's in South Walpan [See 3472] Wits Domini Henry Trenchard, Thomas de Aula, Thomas de Everci, John de Kyngeston, William Sturs, John de Insula, Robert de Clamorgan, Hugh de Chekhull, Geoffrey de Insula, William de Kyngeston, Odo de Compton, Thomas de Clavile. Unexecuted.
- 3491 [before 1289] Gr: Thomas de Wynton, clerk, to Roger Swyndon his brother of all his arable land with meadow in vill of Walcot. Wits Jordan, Vicar of Godshill, William de Godeshull, Henry de Swyndon, clerk, John Elys, William Everard, Robert Stinc, Robert Osburne, Adam le Couper, John de Swyndon, clerk, John Pistor [Baker], William de Aqua. Seal.
- 3492 (1290 Sep 30) Breamore. Gr: Isabella de Fortibus, Countess of Albemarle and Devon and Lady of the Isle, to Amaricus de Verney of messuage and all land in vill of Billingham which John de Crudde-more formerly held in villeinage of her, with plot of ground called 'le Auncy's', also pasture in same vill called 'Morimede,' several, enclosed and ditched, with common of pasture for all his cattle at any time in Cridmoor. Wits Dominus John de St Elena, Gilbert de Cnovyle, Richard de Affeton, Jordan de Kingeston, kts, John del Isle, Rector of Shalfleet, John de Hardinton, John le Flemeng, William le Godeshulle. Seal.  
Note. Income from Cridmore Farm of 112a in parish of Carisbrooke was appropriated by charter of foundation to feed 13 poor men at door of oratory. T. F. Kirby.
- 3493a [before 1273] Gr: Americus de Vernay to John de Insula, clerk, s of Walter de Insula, sen, of land which he had by gr of Isabella de Fortibus. Wits John de Insula, Robert de Clamorgan, Jordan de Kyngeston, Thomas de Euerci, John de Haino, Geoffrey de Insula, John Trenchard, Peter de Everci, John de Chiverdon, John le Flemeng, John de Wolverton, Odo de Cumpton, Benedict de Chale, Walter de Godinton. Seal. [For confirmation of this see 3453]
- b Duplicate or copy of same.
- 3494 n.d. Gr and quitclaim: Robert Tollard to John de Insula, s of Walter de Insula, of all land which he had of fee of Robert de Glamorgan in Whippingham viz messuage with land which Richard de Lalak formerly held of him, Richard himself and his wife and issue etc; messuage and lands formerly held of him by Robert Wygod and services; 6d yearly rent for messuage and acre formerly paid by William de Northerne; and land called 'Le Boteland' in Whippingham; and part of wood in same parish. Also quitclaim of 5s 6d yearly rent which sd John used to pay for land he had of Robert le Blunte. Wits Jordan de Kyngeston, William his son, Walter de Rumbrige, William de la Mare, Richard de la Clive, John s of Henry, John s of Michel, Robert de Alton, Nigel de Sandon, Thomas and Robert de Clavile. Seal.
- 3495a n.d. Gr: William Goude to John de Insula, s of Walter de Insula, sen, of 6d yearly rent which Adam Radde used to pay for t which he

formerly held of him in Whippingham of fee of Richard le Noreys. Wits Jordan de Kyngeston, Robert de Aulton, Richard le Noreys, John Michel, Walter Gweswike, Robert le Letye, Richard de Bekehere. Seal.

b Duplicate of same.

- 3496 n.d. Gr: Thomas le Noreis to John de Insula s of Walter de Insula, sen, of 1½a with wood growing on it and a cliff ('phalesia') in 'Rudmere'; land lies betw 2 parts of wood belonging to house of Barton beside sea in Whippingham. Wits Jordan de Kyngeston, Hugh de Chekehull, Thomas de Clavile. Seal.
- 3497 n.d. Gr: Geoffrey de la Brome to John de Insula, s of Walter de Insula, sen, of 1a of fee of his brother John in Whippingham W of 'Bewestestrete'. Wits Jordan de Kyngeston, Thomas de Clavile, Robert de Clavile. Seal.
- 3498 n.d. Gr: Thomas Daccumba to John, s of Walter de Insula, of 4s worth of land in 'la fayrelie', which Reginald de Chale held for life. Payment of 'foreign service' reserved viz 1½d when a mark is to be given for knight's fee in the Island, more or less in proportion. Wits Geoffrey de Insula, Thomas de Aula, John de Clamorgan. Seal.
- 3499 n.d. Gr: Robert Albus of Whippingham to John, s of Sir Walter de Insula, of all his land in Whippingham, homages, services, rents, escheats, reliefs and wardships of all his tenants. Payment for 'foreign service' reserved. Wits William de Insula, Jordan de Insula, Jordan de Kyngeston, John his son. Seal.
- 3500 n.d. Gr: William Glamorgan to John, s of Walter de Insula of all his land of Barton with wood, etc in Whippingham, with yearly service of William de Cantune and his foreign service, land of Robert Punge and his service of rent and all his issue, land of Richard Punge, his service of rent and his issue, land of Wygot Punge, his service of rent and issue, and all William's other serfs of same holding, and their services. Payment for 'foreign service' reserved. Wits Geoffrey and Jordan brothers [?de Insula], William de Insula and Walter brothers, Hugh de Chekehull, Henry de Insula, Henry de Clavil and Hugh, brothers, William de Caulburn, John de Letye, Master Philip, Robert s of Richard. Seal.
- 3501 n.d. Gr: Richard Sumeter of Shoflet to John s of Walter de Insula, sen, of 1a with house on it in Shoflet, which he had by gr of John Elof, of fee of John de la Brome, lying betw land of Thomas Manning and land of Thomas Cuning. Wits Jordan de Kyngeston, William his son, Thomas de Claville, J de C, John s of Henry de Insula, J. Eylof, Thomas Manning, Walter de Gessich, Thomas Cuning. Seal.
- 3502 n.d. Gr: Thomas Cuning to John s of Walter de Insula, sen, of ½a of fee of John de la Brome W of Shoflet, stretching from 'la Hafdelonde' to W, above arm of sea. Wits Jordan de Kyngeston, Thomas de Clavile, kt, Robert de C., John s of Henry de Insula, John de C., John de la Brome, John Eylof, jun of Shoflet. Seal.
- 3503 n.d. Gr: John s of Henry de Insula to Richard le Sumetir of 1a in Shoflet betw his land and that of Cristina, dau of Robert Dendeamur, and stretching lengthwise from John Elof's gate to sea. Permission to alienate except to religious and Jews. Payment for 'foreign service'

- reserved. Wits John, Thomas, Richard, Robert le Clavile, Robert le Letye, Walter de Gessich, Thomas de Bolebrige, Stephen de Caulburne, John Michel, William the clerk. Seal.
- 3504 n.d. Gr: John de Insula to Richard le Sumetir of 1 stich of his holding in Shoflet with buildings on it betw Abbot of Quarr's land and Geoffrey le Rus'. Provision that Simon de Sotsflute [Shoflet] stepson of sd Richard is to hold moiety of land with building for life from Richard or his heirs. Wits John, Robert, Thomas and Richard de Clavill, John Michel, Robert le Letie, John in la Brome. Seal.
- 3505 n.d. Gr: Richard le Sumeter to John s of Walter de Insula, sen, of same. Wits Jordan de Kyngeston, William his son, Thomas and John de Clavile, John de la Brome, Robert de C., William Hede. Seal.
- 3506 n.d. Gr: John s and heir of Henry de Insula to John, s of Walter de Insula, sen, of 1 stich in Shoflet, lying next on S side of Geoffrey le Rede's messuage, stretching lengthwise from E to W above road. Also quitclaim of 6d yearly rent, which Richard Sumeter used to pay for messuage and stich in Shoflet [See 3504]. Wits Thomas, Robert, John and Richard de Clavile, John de la Brome, Walter de Gessich, John Michel. Seal.
- 3507 n.d. Gr: William Hede to John de Insula, s of Walter, sen, of 1a lying on W side of Shoflet betw Thomas Cuning's land, and land sometime Robert's, s of Richard de Senling, of fee of John de la Brome, and stretching from Thomas Cuning's land called 'Haueslonde' above arm of sea. Wits Thomas de Clavile, John s of Henry de Bosco, John de C., John de la Brome, Geoffrey Hede. Seal.
- 3508 (1293 Nov 28) Westminster. Licence by Edward I to John de Insula, clerk, to gr and to chaplains of Barton to receive and hold in mortmain, messuage, 40a land, 40a pasture and 1a moor with apts in Billingham [See 3453 and 3493]. Seal.
- 3509 [1275-89] Gr: Thomas de Winton and John de Insula, s of Walter de Insula, sen, clerks, to Oratory, Jordan de Marisco, Archpriest, and 5 co-chaplains of all land which they bought from Sir William Tracy, with men and their issue, in West Appleford [See 3481]. Wits Domini Henry Trenchard, Jordan de Kyngeston, Thomas de Aula, Thomas de Evercy, kts; John de Insula, s and heir of William de I, William de Kingeston, Odo de Comton, J. de la Brigge, Walter de Godeton, William de Godeton, Thomas de Clavile. Seals.
- 3510 [1275-90] Gr: John de Insula s and heir of the former Henry de Insula to Oratory, Jordan de Marisco, Archpriest, and co-chaplains, of all tillage which stretches above ditch of 'Hemere', all wood of 'Hokestubbe' with all intermediate pasture and all pasture called 'le quelles' which stretches above land of 'la lake' and adjoins sd tillage S, and all land with messuage which Philip le Waleys held of him [See 3480]. Wits Domini Thomas de Everci, Thomas de la Haule, Jordan de Kyngeston, kts, William de K., John de Heynon, John de la Brigg, Richard Querdray, Richard le Noreis, Thomas le N., Thomas, Richard, Robert le Clavil, Walter de Gessich. Seal.
- 3511 [c 1290-1300] Gr: John de Insula, s of Walter de Insula, sen, to Barton Oratory, Simon, Archpriest, and 5 co-chaplains of his messuage

and land with pastures, moors etc, in Cridmoor which he bought from Americus de Vernay [See 3453]. Wits Domini John de Insula, Robert de Clamorgan, Jordan de Kyngeston, Thomas de Everci, John de Hayno, kts, Geoffrey de I, John Trenchard, Peter de E, John Chiverdon, John le Fleming, John de Wolverton, Odo de Compton, Benedict de Chale, Walter de Godynton.

- 3512 1307 (Jul 17) Newport. Quitclaim: Sir John de Insula, s and heir of Sir John de Insula to Nicholas, Archpriest of Barton Oratory and co-priests, of all right of foundation, succession, gift or any title in house of Barton, including rights over election of Archpriest on vacancy, a right which he had claimed and the house contested, which he for conscience sake now renounces, with any right of advowson, patronage or lordship or any administration of goods or property of house. Wits Dominus William Russel, Robert de Clamorgan, Hugh Chekenhull, Peter de Evercy, kts, etc named. Seal fragment.
- 3513 n.d. Gr: Walter le Godynton to Nicholas, Archpriest of Barton Oratory, his brethren etc of 1a with buildings on it on Chale Down. Wits Dominus John de Clamorgan, Sir John de Haynon, Walter Noreys, Henry de Bosco, William le Taylour, John Coterel, James Schamburnelein, William de la Forde, William Othyn, Stephen Aurifaber [Goldsmith]. Seal.
- 3514 1393 Mar 6 Barton Oratory. Contract drawn up and witnessed by Edmund Alderford, Clerk of Norwich diocese, Notary Public of Apostolic See, betw Richard Latthebury, Tiler and Mason, and William Love, Archpriest of Barton Oratory; Richard to repair all buildings of Oratory, and place skill at disposal of sd William when it shall appear necessary; William to pay costs of repair, and to provide labourer for Richard, who is to receive yearly his necessary food with a gown and 10s, and feed for a horse. When there is no work to do Richard may take job elsewhere, until recalled by William. Richard has been sworn on Holy Gospels to observe all these engagements. Wits Henry Mody, and John Scot, clerks of Winchester diocese. Additional attestation by Official of exempt jurisdiction of Clive, whose seal affixed at request of Archpriest, is missing. Date of sealing (23 Jan 1404) Notary's mark. [Printed by T. F. Kirby in *Archaeologia* Vol. LII (1890)]
- 3515 (1380) Feb 10 Westminster. Copy of writ of [Richard II] to his Steward in Isle of Wight at instance of Robert Soumbourn, Archpriest of Barton Oratory, directing Steward to inquire by oath of jury whether messuage, 1 carucate land, 10a meadow and 100a pasture in Billingham and Cridmoor, held by Archpriest and his predecessors from of old in right of their Chapel [of which Archpriest has charter of Edward I See 3508], and other charters, and for which he and his predecessors have been wont to pay 1d yearly to King's manor of Bowcombe for all services etc, but for which King's officers demand 12d, and on that account have seized parcel of meadow into King's hand, are in fact held by service of 1d yearly, or by more services, and if by more, by what, how much and in what manner etc. [See 3516]
- 3516 (1380 Dec 18) Newport. Copy of inquisition in virtue of writ annexed by Thomas Illoston, King's steward in I.o.W., by oath of

Robert Doglander and 11 others [named on back]. They find that messuage, land, meadow, and pasture which Archpriest has in Billingham and Cridmoor are held of King's manor of Bowcombe by service of 1d yearly, and a parcel of meadow called 'Moremede' has been seized for 12d.

- 3517 (1381) May 6 Westminster. Copy of writ of Richard II annexed to last 2 documents directing his Steward to remove King's hand from parcel of meadow.
- 3518 [1275-90] Quitclaim: Stephen, Abbot of Netley, and Convent there, to Barton Oratory, Jordan de Marisco, Archpriest etc of their interest in land with buildings on it which they had by gift of Nicholas Ancy in Alverstone, Whippingham. For greater security they have caused to be delivered to Archpriest all records of aforesaid land. Wits Robert, Richard and John de Clavile. Unsealed.
- 3519 [1275-90] Gr: by Walter Bernard to Jordan, Archpriest etc, of parcel of land beside Newport in tillage called 'Schortfurlong', for making and enlarging their pond of 'Finemull'. Wits William Gilbert, Robert Roucle, John Peverel, Richard Potersfeld, Henry Tanner, Walter Consale. Seal.
- 3520 [1275-90] Quitclaim: Robert de Clamorgan to Barton Oratory, Archpriest Jordan etc, of yearly rent of 7d from lands sometime held of him by Robert Tollard and Robert Punge, [See 3452, 3494, 3500]. Also confirmation of all gifts and grs of his fee in Whippingham made to Oratory. Wits Thomas de Aula, Henry Trenchard, Thomas de Everci, Jordan de Kingston, 'domini', John de Insula, s and heir of William de I, Odo de Compton, William de K, John de Heynon, John de la Brigg, Thomas, Richard and Robert de Clavil, Walter de Gessich, Nicholas Grey, clerk, Nicholas de Cheverdon, Robert Carpenter. Seal.
- 3521 [1275-90] Gr: Robert de Riperis to Jordan de Marisco, Chaplain, of all lands and ts which John, Walter and Nicholas de la Spanne sometime held of him in 'Spanne' [Span] in parish of Godshill, with sd John, Walter, and Nicholas and their issue and all other bondmen, except Geoffrey and Walter sons of sd John de la Spanne. Wits William de Traci, Thomas de Everci, Jordan de Kingston, 'domini', John de Heynon, John de la Brige, Richard Querderay, William de la Clive, Jordan Hachard, Nicholas Carpenter, Geoffrey Picot, Simon Everard, Richard le Mont, William de Goditon, William Everard. Seal.
- 3522 (1298 Mar 25) Agreement betw Agnes, Abbess of Lacock and convent, and Simon, Archpriest, and brethren for Agnes to quitclaim to Simon his suit of court to her manor of Shorwell (claimed for t at Walpan) in consideration of yearly payment of 12d. Wits Robert de Hareslad, William Brode, Robert Bosse. Unsealed.
- 3523 [c1290-1300] Agreement betw Simon, Archpriest, etc, and Thomas de Bulebrigge and Henry his heir: Thomas with consent of Henry should give 1½a land of which 1a lies in 'la furlong' called 'la Berghlonde' amid land of Oratory on either side, and ½a lies next to head of said 'furlong' on S and stretches lengthwise from W to E, and Archpriest etc to give Thomas piece of land lying betw Thomas's land and t which Richard Alestrond sometime held, and stretching from N to S. Wits Thomas de Clavil, Richard de C,

Thomas s of Robert de C., Peter Gurnich, John Ancy, Robert de Caulburn. Seal.

- 3524 [1290-1300] Gr: Thomas de Bulebrigge of Whippingham, with consent of Henry his s, to Simon, Archpriest, of 1a in 'Blakelonde' betw his land and that of Robert de Caulburn, stretching W to E. Wits Thomas de Clavil, Thomas s of Robert de C., Philip [stained], Robert de Caulburn, Richard le Noreys, John Ancy. Seals.
- 3525 [1290-1300] Quitclaim: Richard le Noreis of Whippingham to Simon, Archpriest, of his interest in land called 'Philippeslond' which Philip le Mot s of Robert de Bosco gave to John de Insula, Rector of Arreton and Shalfleet [See 3452a where Philip is called son of Henry de Insula]. Wits Thomas de Clavil, Richard de Clavil, John the Fleming, Thomas de Bulebrigge, Jordan le Poyl. Seal.
- 3526 [1290-1300] Gr: Thomas Ancy of Whippingham to Simon, Archpriest, etc, of 1d yearly rent from t of John Ancy which he held of sd Thomas in Whippingham; and ½d yearly rent from Richard Ancy from square of land which he held of sd Thomas in same. Wits Thomas de Clavil, jun, Richard le Noreys, Philip Pany, Robert le Letye, Thomas de Bulbrigge, Robert de Caulburn, William le March. Seal.
- 3527 [before 1347] Gr: William de la Forde to Nicholas, Archpriest, etc of 2 messuages in Padmore, Whippingham, which William Othyn held in fee of sd Nicholas; 19a arable, 12a pasture and 5a heath which William Othyn held of fee of sd William. Wits Walter de Kingston, Lawrence le Noreys, John Coterel, Henry atte Hale. Seal.
- 3528 (1340 Feb 4) Wootton. Licence by Bartholomew de Insula, Lord of Wootton to Nicholas, Archpriest, etc, to purchase and hold in mortmain 2 messuages with curtilages, 28a land, 2r meadow, 6a pasture and heaths to be acquired from Henry de Cheriton and William atte Forde of Bartholomew's fee in Whippingham. Wits Thomas le Marays, John Coteril, John Palmer. Seal.
- 3529 (1349 Jan 9) Newport. Gr: John Manewode of Newport to Priory of Barton of 6d yearly rent from t in harbour of Newport on sea-shore betw t of Richard Aucheston S and t which Robert Andrew holds N. Archpriest to cause to be celebrated yearly in first week of Lent an 'anniversary' for souls of grantor, Matilda his w, and William atte Panne and Isabella his w. Wits Henry atte Hide, John Coleman, Bailiffs of Newport etc named. Seal.
- 3530 (1371 Aug 11) Barton. Indenture of Agreement betw Sir Robert Assheton and Sir Theobald de Gorges one part and Thomas del Isle, clerk, John King, Parson of Freshwater, James, Parson of Wootton, William, Vicar of Shalfleet other part, that sd Robert Theobald having granted to sd Thomas, John, James and William an annual rent of £20 from lands and ts in their manor of East Standen by deed dated Newport (27 Jul 1371) sd Thomas, John, James and William gr for selves and heirs that if sd Robert or his heirs appropriate to house of Holy Trinity of Barton, lands, ts or rents of yearly value of £10, or 10 marks in part of value thereof, within 3 years next ensuing, or if it is not made and they make feoffment of their manor of East Standen etc to persons to whom Archpriest of Barton shall choose; and if they pay during term of 3 years to Archpriest



- Robert [de Somborne] or his successors 1 mark yearly, and at end of sd term £18 for profits of manor for 3 years, then sd gr of annual rent of £20 to be null and void. Seals. French.
- 3531 n.d. Quitclaim: Peter de Gessich to William, Archpriest etc, of 7a land of fee of Oratory, which he held of them lying W of church of St Mildred of Whippingham betw land of sd church and that of Thomas de Bolebrigge, and stretching lengthwise from Oratory land to sea. Wits Robert de Kingeston, Hugh de Chicunhull, Richard le Noreis, Richard de Bekenhuye, Stephen de Chaulburn, Thomas de Bulbrigge. Seal.
- 3532 (1349 Apr 8) Shoflet. Gr: Walter Gessich to Prior of Barton etc of 3d yearly rent from Henry Brokenhurst for lands and ts in Shoflet. Wits John Cotiril, John Palmer, Lawrence Norreys etc named. Seal.
- 3533 (1360) May 21 Winchester. Acquittance by Robert de Popham, Monk, and Chamberlain of St Swithun's Winchester, to Robert de Sumborne, Archpriest, for rent of manor of 'Botermere' [Buttermere, Wilts] due for time that manor has been in hands of Oratory. Seal.
- 3534 (1366 Oct 10) Barton. Quitclaim: Thomas atte Were and John Tryp, Proctors of the Lamp of St Mary church of Wickham, on behalf of themselves and parishioners of Wickham, to Archpriest Robert de Sumborne, of all claims real or personal which they had or shall have, by reason of any contract, or because of rent, account, debt, or trespass.
- 3535 (1362/3) Quitclaim: John Fissh, cit of London, and Lucy his w, to same, of all claims.
- 3536 (1359 Dec 13) Barton. Gr: William leTaylour to William Cole, of 2a arable beside tillage called 'Piveton' of Prior of Barton E and Emma le March's land W, and stretching S and N above Prior of Barton's land. Wits John Tatton (or Taccon), Walter Burgeys, John Sengedon, etc named. Seal.
- 3537 (1371 Dec 1) Barton. Quitclaim: William Cole of Alverstone to Robert [de Somborne] Archpriest, etc of interest in 2a arable beside 'Pivetone'. Wits Walter Burton, Edmund Barvale, Robert Doglander etc named. Seal.
- 3538 (1392) Dec 16 Westminster. Copy of Letters Patent of Richard II confirming estate and possession in Oratory to William Love, Archpriest [3699 is another copy].
- 3539 (1401) Feb 7 Westminster. Letters Patent of Henry IV to William Love, Archpriest, granting pardon for all offences before 8 Dec last, except murder after 9 Nov last. Great Seal.
- 3540 (1366 Jul 20) Newport. Gr: Thomas Odyn of Newport and Joan his w to Ralph de Holle of Newport of ½ plot unbuilt, in Lugley St, Newport, betw William Pollard's t N, and ¼ plot of Stephen Selcombe's heirs on S, and stretching frontwards to highway from Newport to St Cross E. Wits John le Hyliere, Henry Cardere, Bailiffs of Newport, etc named. Seals.
- 3541 (1366 Jul 4) Quitclaim: John Bukke, Rector of Kingston Chapel, to Thomas Othyn of Newport of interest in plot in Newport which



he had of Nicholas, Chantrist of Newport, betw t of William le Leve N, and that of Stephen Slocumbe S. Wits Henry le Carder, John le Heliar, Bailiffs of Newport etc named. Seal.

- 3542 (1418 Nov 2) Quitclaim: John Marche of Whippingham and William March of Winchester to John Godewyne, Archpriest, of interest in lands and ts formerly William Othyn's in Whippingham, for which they impleaded William Love lately, Archpriest, by writ of the King *de forma donacionis in descendere*. Wits John Garston, Thomas Lisle, Thomas Hayward etc named. Seal.
- 3543 (1423 Dec 8) Quarr. Agreement betw Robert, Abbot of Quarr, and John Bradshawe, Archpriest, by mediation of John Roucle and Henry Haweles concerning right of possession and occupation of 2 parcels meadow in Wallpan. John is to have them as common of pasture yearly from 1 Aug to (2 Feb), and Robert is to have them from 2 Feb to 1 Aug, moreover inasmuch as Archpriest was impeded and ejected from use of 1 parcel by Robert Huntyngdon, tenant of Abbot, sd Robert should pay 6s 8d. Seals.
- 3544 (1394) Mar 12 Counterpart Lease: William Love, Archpriest, etc to John Brus, Cicely, his w, and Alexander, s of John for life or life of survivor, of ½ plot with building in Newport on S of Pyle Street, betw land of Abbot of Quarr E and that of Juliana Julys W. Wits John Kygayn, Robert Wynterborne, William Wyltshyre etc named. Seals.
- 3545 (1396) Apr 1 Newport. Counterpart Lease: William Love, Archpriest, etc to Thomas Shephurde, Alice his w and Walter their s, of vacant piece in Newport beside the quay on W of highway [See 3458]. Wits John Lomb and William Spegge, Bailiffs, William Fersey, William Wyltesshire, John Kicayn. Seals.

#### 3546a-3588 PURCHASE BY COLLEGE

- 3546a (1439) June 1 Winchester. Copy of Inquisition in virtue of writ of Henry VI [See 3557] by John Thornbury, King's Escheator in Hants on oath of jury of 12 men [named], they find it is not to damage of King or any other person if Walter Trengoff grants Warden etc of Win Coll, manor of Barton, 5 messuages, and 3 gardens in Southampton; that manor is held of Humfrey, Duke of Gloucester as of his Castle of Carisbrooke, and messuages and gardens of Mayor and burgesses of Southampton; by service of doing fealty only; that manor is worth 8 marks and messuages and gardens 3s 4d yearly and that Duke and Mayor and burgesses are only mesne lords betw Archpriest Walter and King.
- b Another copy on paper [3726 is another].
- 3547 (1439) Mar 27 Westminster. Licence by Henry VI to Archpriest Walter Trengof to give and to Warden etc to receive and hold in mortmain manor of Barton, 5 messuages and 3 gardens in Southampton. Seal.
- 3548a (1440) Feb 3 Caversham, Reading. Licence by Humfrey, Duke of Gloucester etc to Walter Trengof, Archpriest, to grant and to Warden etc to receive and hold in mortmain manor of Barton. Seal.
- b Another copy of same. Seal.

- 3549 (1440) Feb 3 Barton. Gr: Archpriest, Walter Trengof to Warden etc with consent of Henry Beaufort, Bp of Winchester, and by licence of Henry VI, of manor of Barton, 5 messuages and 3 gardens in Southampton. Wits Sir John Popham, Sir John Lyshe etc. Trengof's Seal as Archdeacon of Cornwall.
- 3550 (1440) Feb 3 Letter of Attorney of Archpriest Walter, to John Crasewell, clerk, John Lybett and John Holden to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 3551 (1440) Feb 14 Counterpart gr by Warden etc and acceptance by Walter Trenghof, Archdeacon of Cornwall, of annual pension of £20 for 20 years from manor of Durrington. Trengof's Seal.
- 3552 (1445) Sep 25 Certificate by Official of peculiar jurisdiction of Bp of Exeter in Cornwall at request of Richard Tregoy's Esq that Walter Trengof died on 17 Feb (1445) and appointed John Walyngton, his nephew, exec. Seal fragment.
- 3553 (1439) Copy of petition of Warden Thurbern etc to Cardinal Beaufort to gr them archpriestship of Barton because of their impoverished circumstances. Eng.
- 3554 (1439) Copy of petition of same to Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester praying him to give licence to Walter Trengof to give manor of Barton, 5 messuages and 3 gardens to College. Eng.
- 3555 Annexed to last: Copy of licence to Trengof to alienate. [See 3548a]
- 3556a Another copy of petition to Duke Humphrey.
- b Another copy of Duke Humphrey's licence.
- c Another copy of petition attached.
- d Another copy of Henry VI's licence.
- 3557 (1439) Copy of writ of Henry VI to his Escheator in Hants stating that at request of Cardinal Beaufort he has licensed Walter Trengoff, Archpriest, to give manor of Barton, 5 messuages and 3 gardens to Warden etc and directing him to enquire by oath of jury if it is to damage of King or others. Paper [3546 is return]
- 3558 Another copy of petition to Duke Humphrey. Paper. On dorse: copy of petition of same to same for a release from 20 marks payable to Queen Joan. [See 2151-2154, 2170A etc]
- 3559a 1440 Sep 28 Wolvesey Palace. Tripartite Confirmation by Henry [Beaufort], titular priest of St Eusebius, Rome, Cardinal, and Bp of Winchester, with consent of Prior and Chapter of Winchester Cathedral, of gr by Archpriest Walter Trengof to Warden etc of manor of Barton 5 messuages and 3 gardens. Part 2 to remain with Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, his nephew. Bp's Seal. Attested by Richard Petteworth, clerk of Chichester diocese Apostolic and Imperial Notary public, with mark.
- b Duplicate of same, with omission of date of sealing. Seal.
- c Another of same under College seal.
- d Contemporaneous copy or draft of same.
- e Another copy of same.

- 3560 1440 Sep 28 Winchester. Confirmation by William [Aulton], Prior of St Swithun's Cathedral Winchester, of Beaufort's confirmation of gr of manor of Barton to Warden etc, recites 3559a in full except notarial attestation. Priory Seal.
- 3561 Contemporaneous copy of Trengof's gr and his Letter of Attorney to deliver seisin. [See 3549, and 3550]
- 3562 1440 Sep 3 Farnham Castle. Copy of resignation by Archpriest Walter Trengof to Henry Beaufort, Cardinal, of Archpriestship of Barton. Written on front page of leaf [numbered 128] taken out of Register Book and is followed by statement that resignation was read in *Interiori camera* of Lord Cardinal, at place and on date given. Rest of page and back page contains incomplete copy of 3559a breaking off at foot of page. Wits named.
- 3563-3576 1441-57 14 Acquittances by Receivers-general of pensions to Bps of Winchester to Warden etc for 13s 4d for appropriation of Archpriestship of Barton, due on 25 March. Seals. Filed together on cord.
- 3577-3588 1441-58 12 Acquittances by Custodians of Altar of St Mary in Cathedral of Winchester to Warden etc for 1 lb wax, as annual pension of Oratory due (25 March). Seals.
- 3589-3592 THURBERN'S BENEFACTION
- 3589 (1457) May 1 Lease: William [Waynflete] Bp of Winchester, Thomas [Bekington], Bp of Bath and Wells, Richard Andrewe, clerk, John Parke, clerk, and Richard Boureman, clerk, to John Baker, Warden, etc of 26 messuages, 60a, 16a meadow, 40a pasture and 4a wood in Whippingham, Oakley, Mainstone, Welles, Ashfield, Carisbrooke, Romsey and Stanbridge [Hants]. 5 Seals.
- 3590 (1455) Jul 7 Westminster. Licence of Henry VI to William [Waynflete] Bp of Winchester, Thomas [Bekington] Bp of Bath and Wells, Richard Andrewe, John Parke, Richard Boureman, John Bekynton, William Nyghtyngale, and Robert Bigbroke, clerks, to gr and to Warden etc to receive and hold in mortmain lands leased in 3589, 2 messuages and 4a in Hamble, given by Richard Boureman and John Bekinton; 5 messuages in city of Winchester, in Soke, and in Winnall given by William Nyghtyngale; and 2 messuages in Soke given by John Parke and Robert Bigbroke. Seal.
- 3591 (1456) Jul 1 Quitclaim: William [Waynflete], Thomas [Bekington], Richard Andrewe, John Parke, and Richard Boureman, clerks, to John Baker, Warden, etc of interest in 26 messuages, 60a land, 60a meadow, 40a pasture 4a wood in places named [See 3589]. 5 Seals.
- 3592 (1456) May 1 Letter of Attorney from same to William Combe, clerk, and Thomas Faukes to deliver seisin. Seals.
- 3593-3726 MISCELLANEOUS EVIDENCES OF LANDS IN WHIPPINGHAM ETC TEMP. E I-R II
- 3593 (1331 Aug 1) Gr: John le Ride of Shoflet to John Cunyng s and heir of Geoffrey C. of Shoflet of 1/2a land in field of Carisbrooke betw Carisbrooke and Clatterford; in exchange for 1/2a land at Shoflet given by John C. to him. Wits John de la Mare, Thomas Tynctor, William atte Stathele etc named. Seal.

- 3594 (1334 May 6) Whippingham. Gr: Andrew le Clavile to William Golfynch and Cristina his w, and his heirs of piece of arable in field beside 'Pademor' in Whippingham betw Thomas Ancy's land N and Richard Pececeleye's S. Wits Henry de Bosco, John Coterel, Lawrence le Noreys etc named. Seal.
- 3595 [Temp E I] Gr: Odittus Borde to Thomas his s of 6a of freehold in Whippingham, in vill of Alverstone. Wits Ralph Maskerel, Henry de Insula, Henry le Clavil, Robert Punnton, Hugh de Claville, Robert le Noreis, Robert Berri, Ralph Mandewerre, Adam s of Gode, Hugh de la Brome, Walter his brother, William de Wilde, Nicholas Tette, Robert s of Othin.
- 3596 (Temp E I) Gr: Peter, s of Othin Borde to Richard de Hoghtone of parcel of land in Alverstone betw curtilage which Alice le Bord held of Hugh de Clavill and path leading from Alverstone to church of St Mildred and common of pasture in his own common for 10 sheep, 2 cows with their calves and a pig to be fed in marlpit. Wits Henry de Insula, Henry de Clavil, Hugh de Clavil, Richard Noreys, Robert de Aulton, John le Letie, William de Rauborne, Robert Berri, Joscelin de Barevill. Seal.
- 3597 (1326 Sep 29) Gr: William Ancy to William Mannyng of messuage with moiety of curtilage adj in Whippingham betw his land S and messuage of William atte Stone N. Wits Henry de Bosco, Walter de Kingston, Lawrence le Noreys etc named. Seal.
- 3598 [1326-31] Gr: William Mannyng to John Mannyn(g) of house and curtilage which he had by gr of William Ancy. Wits Lawrence le Norrays, Henry atte Wode, William Othyn etc named. Seal.
- 3599 (1331 May 4) Barton. Quitclaim: Isabella, wid of William Ancy to John Mangnyng of interest in same. Wits Henry de Bosco, Lawrence le Norays, Robert Erlesman etc named.
- 3600 [Temp E I] Gr: Geoffrey de Insula to John de Insula, his s, of land which he had by gift of Ralph le Waleys in Whippingham, with William, Hugh and Richard Ancy and their issue, service of Robert le Lecye and his heirs, services of Abbot of Quarr and Prior of Christchurch and his successors. Wits Walter de Insula, Jordan de Insula, Richard de Langeford, William de Clamorgan, Adam de Cumton, 'domini'.
- 3601 [Temp E I] Gr: Ralph le Waleys, s of Richard le Waleys to Geoffrey de Insula of lands in Whippingham with William, Hugh and Richard Ancy and their issue, services of Robert de Lecye, and his heirs, Abbot of Quarr and Prior of Christchurch. Wits as in 3600 except Adam de Cumton.
- 3602 [Temp E I] Quitclaim: Juliana, dau of Richard le Waleys to Ralph, her brother of interest in same in considn of exchange which he made to her of Winterbourne in Glos. Wits Walter de Insula, William de Clamorgan, Jordan de Insula, 'domini'.
- Note. Next 5 deeds do not relate to Barton, but to Bletchingdon, Oxon. See also 9888-9890.
- 3603 (1321 Oct 26) Gr: Thomas Adam of Bletchingdon to Roger Fouke of Shipton [upon Cherwell] land in fields of Bletchingdon. Wits Thomas de Musegrave, John de Marchia, William Rauf etc named. Seal.

- 3604 (1318 May 18) Bletchingdon. Gr: Walter de Mosegrave of Bletchingdon to Roger Fouke of Shipton upon Cherwell, Chaplain, of 2 messuages in vill of Bletchingdon with 2 curtilages and 2½a arable adj in 'Daggenhole' which he had by gr of Thomas Adam of Bletchingdon. Wits Roger de St Amorigo, Thomas de Mosegrave, Thomas Adam, William Rolf etc named. Seal.
- 3605 (1316 June 24) Bletchingdon. Gr: Thomas Adam de Blechesdon [Bletchingdon] to Walter de Musegrave of Bletchingdon of ½a arable in field of Bletchingdon at 'Coubmes' beside Robert Reynold's land. Wits Thomas de Musegrave of Bletchingdon, Richard de Hyneton, Robert la Leche of Bletchingdon, John Faber of same etc named.
- 3606 (1321 Feb 2) Bletchingdon. Gr: same to Roger Fouke of Shipton of messuage with curtilage adj betw John Clerk's messuage and Adam 'the newe man's' 17a 1r of his arable in field of Bletchingdon and 3a meadow in meadows. Wits Thomas de Musegrave, John de Marchia, William Rauf etc named.
- 3607 (1320 Sep 29) Bletchingdon. Lease: Roger Fouke of Shipton, Chaplain, to Roger de Circester and Agnes his w, and Thomas s of Robert for life, or life of survivor, of 4 messuages in Bletchingdon; 34½a arable in fields of same; and 7r meadow. Tenents to build 2 houses in 2 messuages at 'Daggenhole' at own cost, and repair and maintain all buildings. Wits Thomas de Musegrave, Thomas his s, of Bletchingdon etc named.
- 3608 [c1330] Gr: Joan Corderay, wid of John Elof, with consent of Alice her dau and heiress, to Philip Elof, Alice his w, and Emma their dau of ½a in Shoflet, stretching lengthwise from E to W above road through middle of vill and from S to N above Thomas Elof's land. Wits Henry de Bosco, John Coteril, William Oyin, William le Ride, Thomas Elof.
- 3609 (1331 Apr 25) Shoflet. Quitclaim: Robert atte Cherche and Alice his w to John Manning of Barton, jun, and Emma dau of Philip Elof of Shoflet of interest in same. Wits Henry de Bosco, John Coteril, William Othyn etc named. Seal fragment.  
Note. Next 3 deeds do not relate to Barton but to Shapwick, Som.
- 3610 (1385 Jan 29) Ashcott. Gr: John Orchard and Alice his w to John Kene and Alice his w of all lands and ts which they had by gr of Robert Wynter and Geoffrey Weycomb in Shapwick [next deed]. In default of lawfully begotten heirs of grantees rem to John Smyth, jun, and Agnes his w, rem to right heirs of grantor. Wits Walter Catecote, Thomas Pyk, Walter Catecote etc named. Seal.
- 3611 (1384 Oct 2) Shapwick. Gr: Robert Wynter and Geoffrey Weycomb to John Orchard and Alice his w of all lands and ts which they had by gift of sd John and Alice Orchard in Shapwick. Wits Thomas Hugyn, Thomas Pyk, Walter Catecote etc named. Seals.
- 3612 n.d. Gr: Walter de Shappewyke to Jordan Brond and Asceline his w of 10a land and ½a meadow in vill of Shapwick. In default of lawfully begotten heirs lands to revert to grantor and his heirs. Wits Raymund Malet, Robert de Brenthe, Philip le Leche of Chilton, Roger le Waleys, William Aillesmer, Robert Cole, Robert s of Nicholas Beynham(?), Nicholas Stawelle. Seal.

- 3613 n.d. Gr: William de la Pette of Yafford to Walter de Kingeston, Juliana, sister of William, and Juliana, her eldest dau, of 1a at 'le cley crofte' betw Walter's land, which he had by gr of Nicholas de Chiverdon, on one side, and stretching lengthwise from E to W above land called 'la doule'. [See 3614] Wits Robert de Harersslade, Nicholas de Chiverdon, John Willam, Ralph de la Forde, Thomas le Clavile, William Othyn, John Cranemor. Seal.
- 3614 n.d. Gr: William de la Pette of Yafford to Walter de Kyngeston, s of Jordan de Kyngeston, kt, Juliana sister of William, and heirs of Walter, of 1a in Yafford betw land which they had by gr of Nicholas de Chiverdon, called 'le Cleycroft' and John William's land. Wits Robert de Harslade, William atte Halle, Ralph atte Wode, Thomas le Clavile, Elye Dymmok, John Othyn. Seal.
- 3615 n.d. Quitclaim: John Payn, Lord of Osborne to Walter de Kingeston and Alice his w and Walter their s, of interest in 2a in Whippingham which William Snow formerly had by gr of sd John Payn saving yearly rent of 1d on St Margaret's day. Wits John Coterel, Walter de Clavil, William and Walter Othyn, John Algar, William atte Stone, Robert Galbard. Seal.
- 3616 (1308/9) Agreement for quitclaim by William Oyin to John Oyin, of right and claim to cut, collect and take fuel on John's land in field of Alverstone, with leave to John to marl and till his land without hindrance of William, saving pasture for William's cattle on John's land as before when land was untilld and gr by John to William of 5a land from John's freehold in Alverstone, Whippingham, of which 1a lies in 'le houwe'. Wits John de Insula, Peter de Everci, William Russel, 'domini', Henry de Bosco, Thomas le Clavil, John Coterel, kts, Elye Dymmok.
- 3617 n.d. Gr: Walter Gessich of Whippingham to Walter Othyn, sen, of 1a on N side of 'Aylsham' betw sd Walter Gessich's land on each side, and a stich betw Juliana le Clavile's land and path leading from Padmore to 'Aylesham'. Wits Henry atte Wode, John and William Othyn, John Ancy, Elye Dymmok. Seal.
- 3618 n.d. Gr: Thomas de Clavile, s and heir of Henry de Clavile to William Ozin of piece of land in 'Blakelondde' on E side betw land formerly John de Boscoss's E and Philip Peny's land W, and stretching from S to N as metes and bounds show. Wits Richard le Norrays, Thomas de Clavile, jun, Robert de Cauwelburne, Peter le Waleys, Elye Dimmoc, John Ancy, Philip Peny. Seal.
- 3619 n.d. Gr: Ralph, s and heir of Lettice de Sosfled to Walter de Senling, nephew of Roger, Chaplain of Senling, of stich of land in Shoflet of feē of John de la Brome, on E of vill of Shoflet in 'la stene' betw John de Clavile's land and Thomas Cuning's land, and stretching from 'le Hauerlonde' lengthwise towards N above 'le Brodacre'. Wits Thomas, John and Robert de Clavile, Richard de Bekenhepe, Richard Faber, Jordan Albo of Newchurch, Henry de Cruce of 'Saxenorde'. Seal.
- 3620 n.d. Gr: Robert de Caulborne to William Ozin and Emma his w of ½a land in Whippingham, betw Prior of Barton's land on one side and Robert's land on other, and stretching lengthwise to S above 'Pyveton'. Wits Thomas de Clavil, sen, Richard le Norays, Thomas de Clavile, jun, John Coterel, Richard Faber, Philip Peny.

- 3621 (1333 Sep 29) Gr: Andrew le Clavile to William Othyn of 1½a land betw William's land on same side and stretching lengthwise from E to W above Padmore; in exchange for 1½a of William's land. William to render 1d yearly rent to John de Hales, chief lord. Wits Henry atte Wode, Lawrence le Norays, Laurence atte Brigge etc named.
- 3622 (1394 June 9) Whippingham. Gr: Andrew Marchel of Pucknall, Hants, to John Marche of ½a land in Whippingham in field called 'le Shortelonde' betw Prior of Barton's land N and Richard Smalveyn's land S, and stretching lengthwise from W from John Currant's land to E. Wits William Urry, John Veer, John Currant, Robert Currant etc named. Seal.
- 3623 (1316 Mar 17) Newport. Gr: Joan wid le Roch to Walter Othyn of two ½a land in Whippingham betw William Othyn's land on each side, and stretching lengthwise from E 'Pecheye' to W as far as highway to Newport. Wits John Cotterel, William Othyn, Henry de Bosco etc named.
- 3624 n.d. Gr: Robert le Blud by concession of his heirs to Joan his dau, of messuage in Whippingham with curtilage adj, which Walter de la Pile formerly held, and la in tillage called 'Bernette' N of road toward sea. Wits John de Insula, Michael de Godshull, Robert de Clavil, Robert Noreiis, Robert Berri, Robert Letyce, Robert Goldwin. Seal.
- 3625 n.d. Gr: Richard de Godeshull called 'le dickene' clerk, to John Othyn, of piece of land in 'le Watincrofte' betw William Othyn's land and John Ancy's. Wits Henry atte Wode, Thomas le Clavile, William Othyn, John Ancy, Elye Dimmock.
- 3626 n.d. Gr: Thomas de Clavil of Whippingham to William Othyn, Smith, of 1a betw land of Thomas de Clavil s of Robert, and William's own land lengthwise. Wits Richard de Clavil, Thomas de Clavil s of Richard de C., Peter Gussich, Thomas de Bulebrigg, Robert de Caulburne, John Ancy, John de Clavil. Seal.
- 3627 n.d. Gr: Lucy Odyn, wid, to Henry s of Simon Odyn, of ½a of freehold in Whippingham, called 'blakelonde' betw land formerly William le Ponter's one side and land formerly Symon Ancy's on other; also pasture in her common of pasture in Alverstone for 2 cows with 2 calves; and sufficient fuel for his hearth. Wits Thomas, Robert, John and Richard de Clavil, Stephen de Caulborne, John Ancy. Seal.
- 3628 (1325 June 11) Quitclaim: William Othyn of Whippingham to Walter his s of interest in lanes and ts which he gave by his charters in Alverstone and outside, and in 1a in 'langelonde' betw the Lord of Alverstone's land on each side, and ½a in same tillage, with all his pastures in Alverstone. Wits Henry atte Wode, Joscelin Barville, John Ancy etc named.
- 3629 (1397) Sep 10 Whippingham. Gr: Richard Smarlyng to John Marche of moiety of 1a in Whippingham, called 'Shortland' betw John Currant's land one side and John's own land on other. Wits William Trenchard, John Currant, Robert Truk, etc named. Seal.
- 3630 n.d. Gr: Richard le Rede to Walter de Norwik, clerk, of croft in Shoflet beside ½a belonging to church of St Mildred of Whippingham. Also yearly rent of 1d which he Richard and his heirs are bound to pay to Walter and his heirs for piece of land E. of sd croft, which Wal-



- ter bought from him. Wits Henry de Cruce of 'Saxenorde', Geoffrey Hede, Richard Faber, William Hede, John Eylof. Seal.
- 3631 n.d. Gr: John Elof to Richard le Sumetire, Cristina his w, of 1a in Shoflet which he had by gift and confirmation of William le Cruchere in exchange for 1a given by Richard to sd John. Wits Thomas and Robert le Clavil, Richard and John his brothers, Richard le Noreis, Robert de Auelton, Robert le Letye, Robert de Hoga, clerk. Seal.
- 3632 (1354 Feb 16) Alverstone. Gr: John Osborn of Newport to Matilda formerly [wife] of Walter le March of Alverstone, of 1a 3r arable in field of Alverstone in Whippingham parish. Wits John le Palmer, William le Norreys, Walter Gussich etc named.
- 3633 n.d. Gr: Geoffrey de la Holme to Jordan de Sosflute of 1a in Shoflet betw John Dustebyrd's land and land which his mother Matilda held in dower, in free socage. Wits Henry de Insula, Henry and Robert Clavill, Richard Norensis, Henry de la Brome, John Harrod, Peter Othin, William Mangring. Seal.
- 3634 (1323 Feb 7) Gr: John Othyn of Alverstone to Walter Othyn and Matilda his w, of piece of land betw Walter's land on each side and stretching lengthwise from W from road to Alverstone to Wootton. Wits Henry de Bosco, Thomas de Clavile, Elyas Dymmock etc named.
- 3635 n.d. Gr: William Othyn of Whippingham to Walter his s and heir, Matilda w of Walter, dau of Jocelyn le Baruyle, of t which he had on E side of highway of Alverstone, all his crofts betw Thomas le Clavyles' croft and sd t, and pasture for 6 cattle, 1 horse and 40 sheep on common of Alverstone. Also 10a, 1 stich of land with piece of meadow; of which 1a lies above 'Bromerhulle' etc. Wits Ralph de Wolvertone, Henry de Bosco, John Coterell, Lawrence Norays, Thomas le Clavile, Elie Dymmock, John Ancy, John Othyn. ?Unsealed.
- 3636 n.d. Gr: Nicholas Ancy to Walter de Senling, s of Adam de Norwyk, of ½a S of Shoflet and W of highway of same vill. Wits Dominus Jordan de Kingston, Thomas de Clavil, kt, Robert and John de C., John de la Brome, John s of Henry de Insula, Walter de Gessich. Seal.
- 3637 n.d. Gr: Thomas de Clavile to William Othin and Emma his w of 1a in Whippingham beside Alverstone in 'Nywcomp' betw land formerly Simon Ancy's S and John Othin's N. Wits Thomas de Clavile jun, Richard le Noreys, Peter le Waleys, Robert de Cawelburne, John Othin, John Ancy, Thomas Ancy, Philip Peny.
- 3638 (1317 Aug 10) Gr: John le Northerne of Whippingham to William Othyn of piece of land in Whippingham betw John Wygot's land S and Geoffrey le Taylur's land N, and stretching lengthwise from E to W above curtilage formerly Philip Wygot's. Wits John Coterel, Henry atte Wode, Jordan Cole etc named.
- 3639 (1326 Sep 1) Gr: Andrew le Clavile of Alverstone to Walter Othyn and Matilda his w of ½a in tillage of N side of Bagpette betw William Othin's land on either side, and stretching lengthwise from W of 'la Cumbre We' above Elyas Dymmock's land E. Wits Henry de Bosco, John Coterel, William Othyn, etc named.



- 3640 (1274) Apr 23 London. Bond of Thomas Peverel, s of Andrew Peverel to Thomas Peverel, s of Thomas Peverel in 4 marks for payment of residue of 20 marks for which he demised to Thomas s of Andrew all his land in Barton for 6 years from (25 Apr 1274); and in 68s 8d for profits of sd land; to be paid to Thomas s of Thomas on St John's day in (1274), under penalty of 6 marks to be paid to Custodian of Crusaders in aid of Holy Land. Seal.
- 3641 (1341 Oct 18) Alverstone. Gr: John de Clavile to Walter Othyn, sen, of fuel for Walter's hearth and for baking his bread and brewing his beer, to be cut in sd John's common of Alverstone wherever other tenants of his fee cut and collect, without gift or sale. Wits John Coterel, John le Sumatyr, Thomas Ancy etc named.
- 3642 n.d. Quitclaim: Elyas Dymmock and Joan his w to William de Coulynge, clerk, and Joan his w of house and curtilage betw sd Elyas' land E and curtilage of John Keyle W, and stretching from S from Walter Pungel's curtilage above road leading from house formerly Thomas le Clavile's, sen, at Alverstone, as far as St Mildred's Church, Whippingham to N. Wits John Coterel, Thomas le Clavil, Walter Gessige, Walter Othyn, Thomas Ancy, John Oyin, John the Clerk. Seal.
- 3643 (1347 Mar 21) Barton. Lease: Richard, Archpriest of Barton etc, to John Coterel, John le Palmer, and Olive his w, of messuage and 4a at 'la Brome' in Whippingham 'Byestbroke', they to make over to Richard for their lives yearly rent of 3s to be received from Richard atte Slade at 'la Sladiton' and of 4d from John Manning of Shoflet for messuage with curtilage in Shoflet. Wits John le Clavil, Lawrence le Norays, John atte Wode of Bridesford etc named.
- 3644 (1349 Oct 10) Barton. Lease: Roger, Archpriest of Barton to John Martre, s of John le Martre and Lucy his w for life or life of survivor, of 2a in Carisbrooke beside Gatcombe betw Lord of Gatcombe's land one side and 'la Middelhull' on other. Wits Geoffrey Roukle, Thomas le Martre, William le Vayr etc named.
- 3645 (1372 Jul 6) Lease: Robert [de Somborne], Archpriest of Barton etc to John le Rede and Agnes his w 'primo nupto' [interlined] and John their son 'primo genitus' [interlined] of cottage with curtilage which John Red formerly held at Hale in parish of Godshill. Wits Richard le Rouch (or Ronch), John Coleman, Richard Hachard etc named.
- 3646 (1373 Sep 19) Barton. Lease: Robert de Sombourne, Archpriest of Barton, to John Iwon of Shoflet, Alice and Alice his dau for life or life of survivor, of all lands and ts which Henry le Rede, formerly held of him in Shoflet with 3 other stitches of land there. Wits Walter Kingston, Thomas Coraunt, Robert Coraunt etc named.
- 3647 (1383 Sep 8) Carisbrooke. Lease: Robert de Sombourne, Archpriest of Barton etc, to Richard le Martre of Carisbrooke for life of 2a land lying together in Carisbrooke in 'Myddelhull' betw sd Richard's land on N and S. Wits Thomas Russell, Nicholas Spencer, Henry Erlesman etc named. Seal.
- 3648 (1417 Nov 25) Walpan. Copy of lease: John Godewyne, Archpriest of Barton, with consent of William Love, clerk, etc to John Huntynghdon, Thomas Huntynghdon, and Alice w of Thomas for life and 1 year after death of last, of his manor of Walpan, timber for repairs

- yearly and fuel from wood of Oratory at 8 marks yearly. Wits Drugo Bardolf, Geoffrey Borarde, Thomas Godyton etc named.
- 3649 (1418) Feb 14 Gr: John Godewyne, Archpriest of Barton, and William Love etc to John atte Spanne, s of John atte Spanne of Nettlecombe, jun, and Richard atte Spanne s of Richard atte Spanne deceased, of reversion of tenancy of all lands and ts which John de la Spanne or Robert his s or Robert Colyn or Alice his w formerly held of their predecessors in vill and fields of Span in parish of Godshill, now held of them by John atte Spanne of Span, sen, and Isabella his w for life. Wits Henry Haweles, John Garston, Thomas del Isle etc named. Seals.
- 3650 (1349 June 21) South Walpan. Lease: Roger, Archpriest of Barton, with consent of his brethren, and co-chaplains, to John le Rede and Isabella his w for life, or life of survivor, of cottage with curtilage adj in South Walpan betw Lord of Rale's land on N, and highway leading from Chale toward Yarmouth S. Wits Thomas le Goditon, John Reyne, John le Helyar of Chale etc named. Seal.
- 3651 (1418 Oct 31) Lease: John Godewyne, Archpriest of Barton etc, to John Dawe and Olyve his w and Robert Gladowes s of Olyve for 20 years of field called 'Hathfield' in Whippingham and 2a of arable in 'Newcombe'. Seal.
- 3652 (1560) Oct 16 Westminster. Exemplification under Seal of the Exchequer by Elizabeth I at request of Warden Thomas Stempe of proceedings in Exchequer Court, Easter term (1559) leading to discharge of Warden Stempe from payment of £63 for yearly pension of £6 lately paid by him to stipendiary priest at manor of Barton, but not paid for (1557-58) and preceding 9½ years; charged on them in account of Thomas Stockman, Bailiff of Chantry Lands within deanery of Winchester for year ended 29 Sep 1558, based on Certificate of Sir John Mason and others [named] lately Commissioners for Colleges, charities etc. Wits William, Marquess of Winchester. Seal.
- 3653a, b 1777 Nov 19 & 20 Lease and Release: Thomas Dickonson, of Newport Esq, Charles Wade of Crane Court, Fleet St, London, gent, Elizabeth Trattle late of Cardiff, now of Newport, wid (release includes Sarah Joliffe of Newport, wid, mother of sd Elizabeth) to Warden etc of Win Coll of capital messuage called Yafford in Shorwell. In pursuance of Act of Parliament 1777.
- 3654a, b 1777 Draft petition from Sir Richard Worsley for an Act to exchange lands in Isle of Wight with Win Coll. Also copy.
- 3655 (1777) Copy of Bill for exchange of lands betw Sir Richard Worsley and Win Coll. 24pp. Extract from same.
- 3656 1777 Act for vesting certain Messuages, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments in Isle of Wight estate of Elizabeth Trattle; and also a certain Messuage . . . of Warden and Scholars . . . of Win Coll in trustees, in Trust to sell and convey Part . . . to Sir Richard Worsley, and other Part . . . to said Warden and Scholars . . . Printed. Another of same.
- 3657 [1785] Copy of petition of Warden, Harry Lee etc and their lessee, Robert Pope Blachford of Osborne I.o.W. for exchange of lands.

- 3658a, b [1785] Act for establishing agreement betw Warden and Scholars and their lessee and Robert Pope Blachford Esq for Exchange of grounds in Parish of Whippingham. 13pp. Printed. 2 copies.
- 3659 Court Rolls of Roger Tydman, Archpriest: 1415/16, Kern 1415 Dec 6; Walpan 1415 Dec 5; Newport 1415/16; of John Godewyne, Archpriest: Barton 1416 Sep 29.  
(For other Court Rolls see 3744-3753)
- 3660 (1440) Apr 7 Record of Seisin and possession with attornment of tenants at Barton Manor taken by Warden Thurbern. Also court held same day.
- 3661 n.d. Rolled with last: paper rental of Barton and St Cross, I.o.W., on dorse incomplete draft or copy of Bargain and Sale 22 Feb (1525) by Warden Ralph Barnacke of lops and underwood in certain wood called Wales Wood, boundaries of which defined.
- 3662 n.d. Terrier [torn] of College property at Brading and elsewhere in I.o.W. Paper.
- 3663 n.d. Rents of Warden in Manors of St Cross and Barton, and of other lands and ts in I.o.W. for half a year. Ends with sum total for whole year of £48 14s. [Printed by T. F. Kirby in *Archaeologia* LII].
- 3664 (1520/21) Roll of Rentals of Barton and St Cross.
- 3665 [Temp H VIII] Rental of Manor of Barton.
- 3666 (1428/29) Newport. Copy of Inquisition before Walter Veer, King's Escheator [Hants]. The Jury finds: that [Thomas de Wynton formerly Rector of Godshill, and John de Insula formerly [Rector of Shalfleet were seized] of Manor of Barton, that same were seized also of messuages etc, in Garisbrooke, Newport, and other places named. That Manor and other premises [are held of Philippa] Duchess of York. At foot of roll: Copy of Writ [of Henry VI] in consequence of foregoing Inquisition to release Manor of Barton from King's hand. [Temp. Archpriest Trengof]
- 3667 (1418) Aug 31 Rental of St Cross I.o.W. etc. Paper. Also draft of same.
- 3668 1437 View of account of Robert Thurbern, surveyor of manor of [Barton] Oratory. Paper.
- 3669 (1445/46) Rental. Paper.
- 3670 (1486-1522) Extracts from Court Rolls, of fines. Paper.
- 3671 (1525) Mar 25 Rental. Paper.
- 3672 (1526) June 19 Rental. Paper.
- 3673a (1572) Petition to Warden from College tenant, Richard Newman of Hants, concerning wrong done him by Richard Newnham of 'Goddington' [Gotten], who was now claiming that St Catherine's hill was his own common or sheep pasture, whereas until lately he and his predecessors had merely claimed to have right of access with flocks. Paper.
- b (1572) Feb 10 Copy of mandate from William Waller Esq, Sheriff of Hants, to Bailiff of I.o.W. to bring Richard Newman before Queen's Bench at Westminster to answer Richard Newnam's plea of trespass. Paper.

- 3674 Copies of:
- a 3547
  - b 3556a
  - c 3556a (with additional clause on back)
  - d [c1439/40] Petition of Warden etc to King for appropriation to Win Coll of manor of Barton. French.
- e-h 3547. On dorse of g is copy of 3556a (a-g paper).
- 3675-3680 Letters to Warden Stempe. Paper.
- 3675 1557 June 17 From Richard Payne, Colledge tenant of Cridmoor.
- 3676 1562 June 16 Chale. Not signed.
- 3677 1566 Sep 22 Appuldurcombe. From John Worsley.
- 3678 1577 Dec 10 Appuldurcombe. From John Worsley.
- 3679 1577 Dec 13 Barton. From John Baskett.
- 3680 1578 Jan 12 Apse. From John Baskett.
- 3681 (1577) Record of proceedings in Trinity Term in action of trespass by John Worsley Esq against Richard Newman for breaking into Cowslade Close at Chale on 1 June (1576). Paper.
- 3682 [c1577] Deposition of witnesses in dispute betw Worsley's tenants and Warden's tenant concerning rights of pasture on Chale down. Eng. Paper.
- 3683 1577 Mar 21 Depositions of Nicholas Blowe and Joan New on same subject. Eng. Paper.
- 3684 1571 May 24 Memorandum of setting of boundary stones betw lands of 'Mr Wardenes challeyd Preyers' and lands of Mr Worsley. Eng. Paper.
- 3685 1558 Sep 14 Copy of agreement for partition of lands at Cridmoor late in common betw Colledge and Richard Worsley Esq and Elizabeth Barnard, wid, with the consent of her 2 sons. Eng. Paper.
- 3686 (c1559) Compaint of George Oglander and John Harrys against Richard of Chale for seizure of cattle on St Catherine's hill on 1 Aug 1559. Eng. Paper.
- 3687 Answer of Richard Newman to same. Eng. Paper.
- 3688 (1559) Aug 1 Copy of mandate of Richard Worsley Esq, Justice of Peace, to Queen's Bailiff of hundreds and liberties of I.o.W. and William Ballam his deputy to cause to be delivered to John Harrys and Joan Harrys, wid, 140 sheep taken, impounded and unjustly detained by Richard Newman. Paper.
- 3689 [c1313-22] Copy of confirmation by John Pontyn, (or Poncyn) Prior and Rector of Carisbrooke at instance of Archpriest of Barton and brethren, of construction of an oratory in honour of St Catherine on Chale Down, and chantry to be established for ever in same. Paper. Note. Name of Prior is given as Poncyn in *Winchester Episcopal Registers* (ed. Baigent 1897) p. 484, and in *V.C.H.* II p. 231.
- 3690 a-i 1603-12 10 Receipts for procurations. Paper. d, e, j and k relate to Barton.

- 3691 (1543) Memoranda of seizin of Walpan delivered to Warden White under exchange with Henry VIII on 30 Jul (1543) and of Thomas Gladhouse's admis to copyhold at Barton following day for 3 lives. Paper.
- 3692 [Temp Eliz I] Copy of Bill of Discovery filed by Warden and Scholars against John Flemmynge who claimed Rack Close near Westminster Mill as his own freehold. Eng. Paper.
- 3693 [Temp Eliz I] Depositions of elderly persons in answer to Flemyng's claim to Rack Close. Eng.
- 3694 1579 Dec 18 Newport. Letter of Thomas Brackly to Warden concerning dispute betw Thomas Streper and Basil Streper his s about Kern Farm. Eng. Paper.
- 3695 1579 Dec 18 Newport. Letter of Thomas Brackley to Warden and Sub-Warden replying to charges of waste and spoil of wood at Barton made against him by Mr Edmund Bayley. Eng. Paper.
- 3696 1579 Dec 14 Examination of controversy betw Thomas Streper and Basil his s heard in presence of persons named concerning Kern. Eng. Paper.
- 3697 1577 Apr 20 View and extent of 'Stisted' [Sticelet]. Eng. Paper.
- 3698 (1547) Sep 12 Depositions of aged persons touching Common appendant to farm of Gotten and 'ramyge' of farmer's sheep on St Catherine's Hill.  
(1566) June 14 Examination of Thomas Rydar and others at court of manor of Kingston before Captain Worsley [Captain of the Isle] and William Copping, Steward of sd court, and afterwards by John Worsley, John Bingleye, William Mewis and George Oglander, tenants of Win Coll either must hedge ground on St Catherine's Hill against ground of Gotten, or if they do not they to have pasture for 50 sheep. Eng. Paper.
- 3699 (1392) Dec 16 Copy of Letters Patent of Richard II confirming to William Love, Archpriest, estate and possession that he had in Oratory. [Another copy of 3538]
- 3700 (1392) Mar 5 Whippingham. Lease: William Love, Archpriest, with consent of his brethren, to Walter Gladhous, Olive his w and Robert their eldest s for life and life of survivor, of messuage with enclosure lying together in E side of highway in Whippingham; 1a enclosed on W of highway; curtilage called 'Stapulgateshey' on same side, with field called 'Philipplond'; stitch of land in 'Goninge' field beside 'le Thorn', and croft called 'Keyllescroft', and 10 crofts of 10a together, separately enclosed, with rabbits on them. Wits Thomas Brerdyng, William Urry, John Bolt, John Vero, Henry Philippot. 2 Seals.
- 3701 (1392 Sep 29) Span. Counterpart lease: same to John atte Spanne and Isabella his w, of Span, of lands and ts which Joan de la Spanne or Robert her s held of their predecessors in vill and fields of Span, Godshill, for life and life of survivor. Wits Thomas Brerdyng, John Bolt, John Veer, William Courtenay. Seal.
- 3702 (1394 Mar 12) Arreton. Counterpart lease: same to John Penyfader, Cicely and Joan his sisters for life and lives of survivors, of t and

- lands which Thomas Penyfader before had in vill of Arreton. Wits William Urry, John Hagworthingham, Walter Burton.
- 3703 (1393) Oct [torn] Counterpart lease: same to Philip [torn] Agnes [his w] and John their eldest s, for life and life of survivor, of t with apts in Kern in parish of Brading. Tenants to maintain and repair it at 8s yearly. Seal.
- 3704 (1395) Dec 4 Barton. Counterpart lease: same to John Curraunt, Alice his w, and John March, for life and lives of survivors, of croft called 'Puthleye', and 2a in Whippingham parish beside highway from Barton to Horringford, betw Abbot of Quarr's land one side and Ralph Warner's; croft lies betw Abbot's and Henry Wardor's lands, at 12d yearly. Seals.
- 3705 (1398 Sep 30) Barton. Counterpart lease: same to Philip Bouchere, Joan his dau, and George his s, for life and lives of survivors, of t and 10a with small grove, with all rabbits on land lying in Kern, to be held as fully as Raph Peddere held them before at 10s yearly. Wits Thomas Brerdyng, William Urry, John Mortayn. 3 Seals.
- 3706 (1403 Feb 18) Rookley. Counterpart lease: same to John Kent of Rookley and Agnes his w for life and life of survivor, of 2 enclosed crofts on E side of hill called 'Sybodon', one E other W of highway from Newport to Niton, at 4s 8d yearly. Wits Thomas Brerdyng, William Urry, Henry Haulees.
- 3707 (1406 Mar 25) Newport. Counterpart lease: same to John Ryver, sen, Ellen his w, and John Ryver, jun, their s, of Newport, for life and lives of survivors of moiety of Oratory's mill called 'Crasmelle', at 11s yearly. Wits John Bailly, John Presford, William Versey.
- 3708 Easter [torn] H [IV] Counterpart lease: same to John Ryver, Walter Gladows, and Robert G., his s for 13 years from Easterday [torn] H [IV], of all Oratory's rabbit warrens. Seal.
- 3709 (1409 Nov 4) Barton. Counterpart lease: same to John atte Putte, Agnes his w, and John their s, for life and life of survivors, of divers parcels of land [torn] in East Appleford, beside land called 'Dolcoppys.' Wits Thomas Brerdyng, William Urry, named.
- 3710 (1601) Sep 10 Copy of Court Roll: surrender of copyhold of Andrew Lewando(?) and admis of William Ryves.
- 3711 (1597) May 9 Letter of Attorney of John Dickenson of Southampton for surrender of copyhold ts. Eng. Paper.
- 3712 [17thC] Robert Burt's Bill for carting towards building of barn at Span. Eng. Paper.
- 3713 (1607) Jul 4 Depositions of John Goter, Edward Carter, Thomas Uarman, John Cripps, and Robert Newland's w concerning a piece of ground near a mill formerly not enclosed or full of trees as it now is. Eng. Paper.
- 3714 1647 Apr 9 Surrender in Court by William Ducke to William Facye and Stephen Framte to use of Samuell Nutkynes of t called [blank] in Whippingham now in tenure of Kateren Lacye, wid. Eng. Paper.
- 3715 (1588) Dec 2 Surrender in Court by Leonard Bilson, gent, of his messuage, lands, meadows, pastures etc called Walpan in Chale, land on Chale down with pasture for 100 sheep, and 2 pieces land called

Abbotsground, formerly belonging to Abbot of Quarr, and admis of William Facy of Bowcombe. Paper.

- 3716 (1566) May 18 Rough draft for, or notes from, Court Book. Paper.
- 3717 1607 June 20 Accusations against William Facy and William Read for trespassing in woods at Barton. Paper.
- 3718 1535/36-1598/99 Memorandum of leases of manor of Barton. Attached: note with references to Lease Books (E-D 1580-96) ff 42, 115, 117 and ff 22, 61. Leases to Leonard Bilson. Also attached memorandum of rents etc paid by lessees. Part Eng. Paper.
- 3719 Courts held 13 May 1557, 1 Sep 1559, 18 May 1560, 15 Mar 1561, 12 May 1562, 17 May 1563, 1 May 1565, 26 Apr 1567, 12 May 1569, 25 Apr 1570, 2 Aug 1572, 23 Apr 1573. 2 sheets of paper folded and stitched bookwise, marked 1 and 2.
- 3720 17 May 1574, 10 May 1575, 28 May 1576, 6 May 1577, 29 Apr 1578. Paper.
- 3721a, b 29 Apr 1578, 29 May 1582, 23 May 1587, 6 June 1588, 2 Dec 1588, 6 Oct 1589, 13 July 1591, 4 July 1592, 20 June 1593, 6 Aug 1594, 18 June 1595, 21 Oct 1595. Paper bookwise.
- 3722 Memorandum from Courts of Edward III and Richard II. Begins: State of Barton Oratory, Robert being Archpriest 1352. [See Court Roll 3744]  
Inside a list of receipts? from I.o.W. [1454 and 1455]. On dorse list of tenants (?) 1611. Paper bookwise.
- 3723 (1488-1520) Customary lands let by copy. Paper.
- 3724 n.d. Paper headed Memorandum to see Stephen Frampton's Copy amended in rent whereof is now but 20s 6d. With other notes (?) from courts (1488) to (1557).
- 3725 n.d. Extent of lands in parish of Brading. Paper.
- 3726 (1439) June 1 Another copy of 3546.
- 3726A-3743 DOCUMENTS FROM OLD BURSARY**
- 3726A 1567 Jul 27 Farnham Castle. Letter of [Robert Horne, Bp of Winchester] to Warden Stempe and (?) D. Reynolds concerning reversion of Barton Farm, which he had already moved on behalf of Mr Secretary Cecil. Eng. Paper.
- 3727 1581 Rental of Barton Manor.  
1581 Rental of St Cross.  
1614 Rental of Coombe Bissett. Paper.
- 3728 1581 Rental of Barton Manor.  
1772 Account of Quit Rents in Barton Manor.
- 3729 1775 Valuation of part of Win Coll lands in I.o.W. by William Woodward, Surveyor, re St Cross, Barton, Merstone.
- 3729A 1810 Apr 13 Bill of Complaints of Richard Bassett and Robert Clarke of Newport, Bankers, against Thomas Hearn, addressed to Rt Hon John, Lord Eldon, Lord High Chancellor.
- 3730 1812 Oct 31 Boundaries of parishes of Carisbrooke St Nicholas, and Northwood within Parkhurst Forest. 3 copies.



- 3730A 1842 Mar 26 Hambledon. Letter of Charles Pink to 'Revd Sir': buildings at Newport, (Barton Manor copy No 25) are in need of repair at same time they are worth £25 p.a.
- B 1838 Apr 19 Paper headed 'Sandown, Isle of Wight' beginning 'A man named Moorman, resident at Brading I.W. holds land belonging to the College at Sandown I.W.—25 acres—let to one Wimbledon at 35£ pr an . . . '.
- C 1840 Nov 1 Extract from lease of Win Coll to Mr Thos Grimes of Yafford, for 20 years [See 25976].
- D n.d. Particulars of Copyhold Property in Manor of Barton belonging to late John Bonham Carter Esq known on Court Rolls by nos 2 and 17.  
Particulars of Copyhold Property of Joseph Cross formerly nos 14 and 15 now No 14.  
Particulars of No 28 belonging to Genl Burton and sold by him to her Majesty.  
1845 Jul 18 Letter from W. Best to Mr Pink.
- 3731 1847 Sep 30 Letter of Attorney of His Royal Highness Prince Albert to Edward White Esq to be adm to Copyhold premises at Whippingham.
- 3732 1848 Sep 19 Report of Messrs Osborne and Pink as to our allotment in Parish of Brading I.o.W. to be given to Win Coll in lieu of their common rights on Sandown Common. 3 pp with plans.
- 3733 1844 Nov 22 Letter of Hearn and Son re exchange of land betw College and Sir William Oglander, at Sandown. Note that College does not consent to this exchange appended, and overleaf draft reply to this effect.
- 3734 1848 Aug 8 Letter of Hearn and Newby re Oglander and Win Coll.
- 3735 1850 May 25 Letter of same re Sandown Exchange.
- 3736 1848 Nov 28 Lincoln's Inn. Letter, Lincolns Inn of Albert W. Beetham, to Isaac Warner Esq. Endorsed Win Coll and Oglander.
- 3737 1861 Oct 5 Valuation of Yafford Farm held by lease of Win Coll for 20 years from Michaelmas 1854 and to be renewed.
- 3738 1866 Dec Sandown Local Board and Win Coll. Notice to apply for provisional order to take lands under compulsory powers. Plan attached.
- 3739 1858 Provisional Order putting in force Lands Clauses Consolidation Act 1845, within District of Sandown, purchase of Lands by Local Board of that District for Street Improvements. With note that it became absolute by 25 Jul 1867 Act. Printed.
- 3740 1870 Feb 28 Notice that Sandown Local Board require to purchase lands described in Schedule, with plan.
- 3741 (c 1870) Sandown Board and Win Coll. Copy of Form of Claim.
- 3742 1869-1871 22 Letters written on behalf of Sandown Local Board, relating to conveyance by College of strip of land to enable Board to widen highway.
- 3743 1872 Copy of order on Petition to tax. Sandown Local Board of Health and Win Coll.



### 3744-3755 COURT ROLLS

See also 3659 Courts of Barton and Kern 1415 (-16), See also 3670 Extracts, 1486-1522, of fines, 3716 Court of Barton 18 May 1566, 3719-3721 Courts 1557-1573, 1574-78, 1578-95.

3744-3753 1342, 1345, 1349, 1382/83-1385/86 includes state of house of Barton temp Robert Archpriest 1352 Dec 4 and 1364 Jul 25, 1434/35, 1436/37-1450/51, 1453/54, 1456/57, 1486/87, 1488/89, 1490/91, 1493/94, 1495/96, 1497/98, 1498/99, 1500/01, 1502/03, 1503/04-1507/08, 1509/10-1534/35, 1536/37-1538/39, 1541/42-1543/44, 1545/46.

On Paper: 1430/31, 1447/48, 1448/49, 1522/23, 1530/31, 1532/33-1534/35, 1536/37-1538/39, 1541/42, 1543/44, 1544/45, 1545/46, 1547-48 includes directions of Warden White and letter of Thomas Ryve? to Mr Nicholas Jakes of Andwell; 1550 Sep 6, 1552 Feb 20, 1552 Sep 19, 1554-1556/57.

3754 (16thC) Copy of terrier of certain lands in parish of Brading, parcel of College manor of Barton. Eng.Paper.

3755 Endorsed Barton-Bedham 1608—for waste. Appears to relate to sale of timber etc. Paper, bookwise.

### 3755A-4011 MANORIAL DOCUMENTS IN U.M.R. ETC

[See NRA List]

3755A-3787 1694-1848 Presentments of Homage.

3788-3831 1746-1812 Deputation by Steward of Manor.

3832-3847 1658-1766 Heriot Bonds.

3848-3874 1747-1808 Letters of Attorney.

3875 1810 Oct 6 Notification of sale to Lord Henry Seymour of Copy No 16 for £350 by Richard Bassett and Robert Clarke.

3876 1813 June 15 Notification of sale to Richard Bassett and Robert Clark of Copy No 13 for £2,100, by Thomas (?)Hearn.

3877 1825 Dec 23 Notification of sale to Lord Henry Seymour of Copy No 6 for £600 by Jane Hills.

3878-3916 1765-1808 Surrenders to wills etc.

3917-3920 1784-1812 Mortgage surrenders.

3921-3928 1718-1839 Surrenders

3929 1753 June 22 Admis of William Prangnell to hold to his son William at 1s 8d. Parchment.

3930 1752 June 9 Admis Anne Parry late Anne Patten to hold to Anne and Francis her children at 6s. Parchment.

3931 1773 June 18 Surrender by Richard Whitmaich the elder, and admis of same. Parchment.

3932 1783 Aug 11 Admis of Mary w of James Hills, and surrender by same to James Hills.

3933 1789 Apr 11 Admis of Charles Roe of West Cowes, administrator of Dorothy his late w, John Andrew of Hurstbourne Tarrant and Jane his w, Elizabeth Waller of same, Mary Bowden (late Waller) of Gosport, William Baker, James Blundell and Isaac Bone.

- 3934 1789 Apr 14 Surrender by Richard Drake and Henry How to use of Isaac Bone, and admis and surrender of Isaac Bone to use of his will.
- 3935 1810 Oct 16 Admis of Rt Hon Henry Seymour.
- 3936 (1812 Mar 28) Admis of Isaac Bone at £1 8s 4d.
- 3937 1832 Jul 21 Admis of John Nash Esq at £2 0s 9d. Parchment.
- 3938 1839 Jul 22 Admis of William Harvey, by his Attorney George Adams, at 1s 4d.
- 3939 1839 Jul 22 Admis of George Mowbray at 1s 4d.
- 3940a-d n.d. Copies of the King's Licence to Walter Trengof, Archpriest, Duke Humphrey's licence, Beaufort's confirmation, and confirmation by Prior and Convent of St Swithun. 4 pp. [See 3560, 3547, 3548a, 3559a] Endorsed Extracts from Liber Evidentiarium.
- 3941 1619 Dec 12 Rents of all tenants as in Account for (1600) and as now increased and tenants exchanged. Eng. Paper.
- 3942 n.d. Fragment of paper (?) part of valuation of wood.
- 3943 [?17thC] Opinion of Robert Mason on whether farmer of Barton may put his cattle in coppiec there.
- 3944 1751 Aug 26 St|Cross. Letter of John Mitchell, Farmer, to Rev Dr Coxed, Warden, concerning copies in I.o.W. manors.
- 3945 [c1751] Paper beginning: 'Please to acquaint Mr Warden that Mr Clark for the Lords of Bowcombe and Billingham demands 18 pence a years Lords Rents out of Cridmoor . . .' Mentions Mr Mitchell of St Cross.
- 3946 n.d. Memorandum beginning: 'Isaac Bone holds a Fullers Mill now converted in a Corn Mill called Westminster Mill . . .'
- 3947 [c1799] Notes on court held 14 June 1799.
- 3948 [c1790] Court held 18 June 1790—notes of surrenders etc.
- 3949 1801 May 6 Admis of Ann Roach|(late Cooper), Barnabas, John, William, James and Joseph Cooper and Jane Hardley, and surrender. Gr to William Brown of Cridmoor, and surrender to use of his will.
- 3950 1799 Oct 19 Admis of John Bray to t with garden and curtilage adj St Cross Mill on surrender of Elizabeth, wid of John Bull, Mary w of Benjamin Joliffe, Elizabeth Mearman and Jane w of Richard Barlow.
- 3951 n.d. Rough notes on copies in I.o.W. manors.
- 3952 1776 Sep 26 Court: gr to Ann and Robert Serle.
- 3953 1786 Thomas Wrenford's account.
- 3954 1771 Oct 4 Copy of will of John Waller of Portsea, Merchant. Proved 16 Mar 1773.
- 3955 (1787) Easter Term Copy of Bill of Complaint in Court of Exchequer of Thomas and Mary Wrenford, against John Johnson.
- 3956 (1787) Answer of John Johnson to Bill of Complaint. 2 pp.
- 3957 n.d. Endorsed 'James Moses' consent to William Stephen's adding a Life in No 12 in Barton Manor'.
- 3958 1790 Dec 24 Copy of part of Sir William Fordyce's Will.

- 3959 1800 Nov 13 Extracts from wills of Abraham Woodford 30 Dec 1725; John Philips 2 Jul 1767; David Phillips 19 Sep 1782, Anne Smith, 24 Mar 1796.
- 3960 1782 Sep 19 Attested Copy of will of David Phillips gent.
- 3961 1794 Jan 21 Part of Will of William Cheek, copyholder.
- 3962 1857 Jul 27 Authority to vacate conditional surrender, to Steward from Eliza Atkey of Ryde, wid, and James William Atkey of Chichester, Brewer, Samuel Reynolds of same, Druggist, and Thomas Way Eldridge of Ryde, Bankers, having received of moneys and interest due from Benjamin Arnell of Newport.
- 3963 n.d. Valuation for Enfranchisement of Reversionary Interest in an Estate at Newport . . . known as 'The Home Mill' held of Win Coll for 3 lives of Manor of Barton.
- 3964 1877 Nov 2 Letter to William Best, Steward, concerning enfranchisement of t in High St, Newport, called The Antelope. Plan attached.
- 3965 1845 Nov 2 Licence by Warden Huntingford etc to John Barrington and Lovelace Bigg Wither to demise. Parchment.
- 3966 1884 Dec 16 Letter of Vicar of Arreton enclosing petition for subscription towards restoration of Arreton church.
- 3967a, b 1882 Mar Two copies of said petition. Printed.
- 3968 1882 Mar Letter of Frederick Roach? appealing on behalf of schools at Arreton, Wootton Bridge and Rookley.
- 3969 1884 Dec Letter enclosing architect's report on Arreton church signed H. B. Phelps, Vicar, and J. R. Blake, James Hayward, Churchwardens.
- 3970 1884 Report of Ewan Christian Esq, Architect, on proposed restoration.
- 3971-4011 [Transferred to 17466-17507]
- 4012-4124 ACCOUNTS**
- 4012-4123 1440-1551; 1442, 1443, 1449-51 endorsed with accounts of Southampton tenements belonging to Barton Manor. [See NRA List for farmers' names.]
- 4123A 1841 Dec 4 Account of James Ralfe, Solicitor to Win Coll for work in connection with removal of boathouses from beach at Walpan Farm.
- 4124 1845 Aug 8 Copy of Act of 1845 enabling Win Coll to sell part of manor of Barton to Crown.

*Other References*

See 'Liber Albus' or 'Vetus Registrum' 22992 fol. 26. For Notes on Manorial Custom c1765—See 23150 p. 10.

**BARTON LEASES**

**25916-25961 THE MANOR**

- 25916 (1440) Jul 27 [John Young, Tanner, of Newport of cornmill called 'Graasmylle' belonging to Barton Manor, with mansion adj, with 1 suit of mill and apts also toft or vacant land next to mill of 5a called

'le Parrock' belonging to manor; for 40 years at 40s for mill and 6d for land. Seal.

- 25917 (1535) Jul 16 Richard Newman of Barton, Yeoman, of site of manor with lands, arable, meadow, feedings and pasture and with a certain ground called Wales and Downs with apts belonging to sd manor, reserving to College rents of assize, freehold and copyhold, fines etc and all woods for 20 years at £9 5s 8d. Seal.
- 25918 (1545) May 31 Hugh New. Signed.
- 25919 (1551) Jul 27 Same at £8 6s 8d.
- 25920 (1551) Jul 27 Hugh Newe of Whippingham of lands called Propies, Wales and Downes, with 2 crofts called Horscroft, and Barleycroft, also close called Wigatts 2a, reserving all woods etc for 45 years at 19s.
- 25921 (1582) Nov 1 Leonard Bilson of Whippingham, gent, of site of manor with buildings and lands belonging, and lands called Propies, Wales and Downs, and Horscroft and Barleycroft, and close called Wigates, with usual exceptions, for 20 years at £6 3s 8d, 1 qr wheat, 11 qrs ½ bz malt. Signed.
- 25922, 23 (1586) Nov 2 Same. £6 3s 10½d, 1 qr wheat, 11 qrs ½ bz malt. S & C.
- 25924 (1586) Nov 11 Licence to Alienate.
- 25925 (1593) Dec 15 Same.
- 25926 (1596) Apr 10 Same.
- 25927 (1606) Jul 26 William Coppinge of Wootton, Yeoman, of same with same exceptions, also except all great stones and quarries, for 20 years at £6 3s 10½d, 3 qrs wheat, 8 qrs 3 bz ½ pk malt. Signed.
- 25928 (1609) Nov 28 Same.
- 25929 (1615) Mar 20 Edward Peare of Barton, gent. Signed.
- 25930 (1622) Apr 2 Same.
- 25931 (1632) Apr 1 John Dodington of Barton, gent. Signed.
- 25932 (1645) Nov 1 John Bulkley of Barton Esq of same and piece of wood ground called Barton Wood 80a, with same exceptions, for 20 years at £7 for Barton wood and same for manor. Signed.
- 25933 (1645) Nov 1 Same of 2 coppices: viz 'Heythfield' Coppice 10a and 'Blanketts' Coppice 2½a, part of manor of Barton, all timber reserved, for 20 years at £3.
- 25934 1650 Nov 1 Sir John Leigh of North Court, of Heathfield Coppice, for 20 years at 40s. Signed.
- 25935 1650 Nov 1 John Bulkley of Burgate, Esq of site of manor and farm with buildings and land belonging, and Barton Wood, Blankett Coppice and lands called Propies, Wales and Downes, Horscroft and Barleycroft, and Wiggatts, with same exceptions for 20 years at £7 for Barton Wood, 20s for Blanketts Coppice, and £6 3s 10½d, 3 qrs wheat, 8 qrs 3 bz ½ pk malt.
- 25936 1667 Nov 1 Anne Stephens wid. Signed.
- 25937 1680 Nov 1 William Stephens Esq. Signed.
- 25938 1687 Nov 1 Sir William Stephens.

- 25939 1694 Nov 1 Same.
- 25940 1701 Nov 3 William Stephens. Signed.
- 25941 1708 Nov 1 Same.
- 25942 1712 Apr 15 Licence to fish to Anne Leigh.
- 25943 1715 Nov 1 Edward Nicholas of Fareham Esq. Signed.
- 25944 1722 Nov 1 Samuel Oliver of Romsey, Apothecary.
- 25945 1735 Nov 1 Charles Leigh, administrator to Dame Arabella Oxendon. Signed.
- 25946 1737 Aug 11 Ratification by William Stephens assignee of Charles Leigh, of agreement made by Thomas Walker, assignee to William Stephens, with Thomas Dashwood concerning piece of land near S corner of Outer Milburies Close, part of site of manor ½a, bounded S W by highway and S E by Outfield Close, Thomas Dashwood to have land for 99 years and he to build house. [See also 25952-25955A].
- 25947 1770 Nov 1 William Pike Esq of Portsmouth of same as 25945. Su.
- 25948 1805 Nov 1 John Barrington Esq of Swainstone, and Lovelace Bigg Wither Esq execs of late Robert Pope Blachford of Osborne, at same money rents and 227 galls wheat, 644 galls malt. Su.
- 25949 1814 Nov 1 Barrington Pope Blachford at same money rents and 229 galls wheat, 644 galls malt. Su.
- 25950 1814 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 25951 1815 Nov 1 Same at same money rents and 227 galls wheat, 644 galls malt.
- 25952, 53 1817 Nov 1 John Uppard of Whippingham, Fishdealer, of piece of ground in S corner of Outer Milburies Close ½a, on which are now built 2 messuages, a wash house and a carpenter's shop, now in respective occupations of sd John Uppard and Henry Dashwood, for 20 years at £1. S & C. [See 25946]
- 25954, 55 1829 Nov 2 John Uppard and Thomas Dashwood of Whippingham, Labourer, at 15s. S & C.
- 25955A 1829 Nov 2 Henry Dashwood of messuage with wash house and carpenter's shop, with a garden adj, now divided, for 20 years at 15s.
- 25956, 57 1819 Nov 1 William Sloane of Paultons, Esq, exec of Barrington Pope Blachford, of same as 25951 at same money rents, 527 galls wheat, 644 galls malt. Fine £755. S & C.
- 25958 1828 Nov 1 William Sloane Stanley of Paultons, surviving exec of Barrington Pope Blachford, and Sir Richard Godin Simeon, of St. Johns, I.o.W., of same except Barton wood and lands now in tenure of [blank] Dashwood, and George Spain and also piece of land near S of Outer Milbury Close, on which are built 2 cottages and out-buildings now in tenure of John Uppard and Henry Dashwood; for 20 years at 20s for Blanketts Coppice, and for rest £6 3s 10½d, 227 galls wheat, 644 galls malt. Fine £2,380.
- 25959, 60 1835 Nov 2 Fitzroy Blachford of Osborne Esq. S & C.
- 25961 1842 Nov 1 Philip Williams of Woolley Green, trustee of Fitzroy Blachford. Fine £575.

**25962-25968 WALPAN FARM IN PARISH OF CHALE**

25962, 63 1838 Nov 1 Henry Roach of Westside [Chale], I.o.W., Yeoman, of message, with barn, stable, sheds and other buildings, yards and garden 3a 1r 12p; and also several pieces arable, meadow, pasture etc viz Lower Mead 4a 12p, Upper Mead 6a 1r 9p, Summer Field 13a 2r 16p, The Ten Acres 13a 2r 32p; The Six Acres 7a 3r 8p, The Ten Acres newly cleansed 10a, Upper Heath, mostly waste, 15a, Lower Heath 3a 1r 24p, Thistle Close 15a 3r, Ladder Close 6a 3r, Hays 5a 25p, Culver Close 13a 1r, Lower Ground 11a 3r 35p, Wales Chain 6a 12p, making total of 136a 28p known as Walpan Farm, in parish of Chale, reserving timber, for 20 years at £2 12s, 5 qrs wheat, 3qrs malt. Fine £748. S & C.

25964 1845 Nov 1 Same. Fine £180.

25965 1852 Nov 1 Same. Fine £180. Su.

25966, 67 1859 Nov 1 Same of same with other lands added making total 208a 2r 10p for 20 years at same rent. Fine £250. Schedule included. S & C.

25968 1866 Nov 1 Same, with schedule Fine £278.

**25969-25982A YAFFORD FARM IN PARISH OF SHORWELL**

25969, 70 1808 Nov 1 James Russell of Yafford in parish of Shorwell of capital message called Yafford with 21 closes or pieces of land belonging, late Elizabeth Trattle's wid, 97a [struck out 93½ inserted], for 20 years at 30s, 216 galls wheat at Annunciation and Michaelmas. S & C.

25971 1812 Nov 2 Same. Signed.

25972 1819 Nov 1 Same. Fine £76. Su.

25973 1821 Nov 2 Licence to alienate.

25974 1826 Nov 1 Thomas Grimes of Yafford Esq. Fine £76.

25975 1833 Nov 1 Same. £76.

25976 1840 Nov 1 Same. Fine £100.

25977, 78 1847 Nov 1 Joseph Jolliffe of Bowcombe, Yeoman, and Charles Cowdery of Newport, gent, execs of Thomas Grimes. Fine £100. S & C.

25978A 1854 [blank] Surrender of lease by James Joliffe, Edward Way of Newport, Grocer, and Charles Cowdery of Newport, gent.

25979, 80 1854 Nov 1 James Jolliffe of Yafford House, gent. Fine £100. S & C.

25981, 82 1861 Nov 1 Same. Fine £119 5s. S & C.

25982A 1862 Apr 23 Surrender of lease by James Jolliffe.

**25983-25987A JEFFERYS OR WIMBLEDONS FARM IN THE PARISH OF BRADING**

25983 1841 Nov 1 John Henry Hearne of Ryde, gent, of message with barns, stables etc 3r 34p, and several pieces of land viz Street End Meadow 1a 3p; Meadow land adj house 1a 3r 15p; Fowls Wool, arable 2a 3r 31p; Lower Board Lane ground, arable 2a 2r 23p; Upper

Broad Lane ground, arable 3a 33p; Peak and Butt arable 1a 1r 12p; The Six Acres, arable 6a 3r 17p; piece of land in Common meadow 1a; another piece there 1r; all in parish of Brading known as Jefferys or Wimbletons Farm, lately Robert Moorman's, and also other lands and rights near Sandown [described]; for 20 years at £3 6s 8d and 30 galls wheat. Fine £400.

- 25983A 1849 Oct 31 Surrender of lease by Henry Hayden of Sandown, Yeoman, assignee of John Henry Hearn lessee of College by Indenture of 1 Nov 1841, and Joseph Sayer of Newport, Draper, of messuage, and Farmlands in Brading called Jefferys, with named exceptions. Endorsed: Sandown Farm.
- 25984, 85 1849 Nov 1 Henry Hayden of Sandown, Brading, Yeoman, of same as 25983 except Fowls Wool, Peak and Butt and The Six Acres; and also piece of arable called Broad Lane Butt 2a 5p, adj Lower Broad Lane N; and piece of arable near Sandown Church lately part of close called Hill Ground 7a 1r 13p, with roadway leading to farm, which last 2 pieces land and roadway were conveyed to College by Sir William Oglander and Henry Oglander Esq in exchange for other lands formerly part of Jefferys Farm; for 20 years at £2 6s 8d, 21 galls wheat. Fine £40. S & C.
- 25986 1849 Nov 2 Licence to alienate.
- 25987 1855 Nov 1 Same. Fine £40.
- 25987A 1862 Sep 27 Surrender of lease by Thomas Webster of 2 Gt Georges St, Westminster, assignee of Henry Hayden, of farm lands near Sandown in Brading heretofore known as Jefferys or Wimbleton.

#### 25988 MISCELLANEOUS

- 25988 1854 Dec 7 Power of Attorney by Warden and Fellows to Warden and Bursar, Robert Barter and Andrew Quicke, to give consent to appropriation of Isle of Wight Enfranchisement money paid by Prince Albert, in purchase of lands at Alton.

## BASINGSTOKE, HANTS

- 4125-4155 Adam de Hundemille's message in Ote [Wote] St and lands  
in the fields purchased in 1468.
- 4156-4164 Barbour's house and land purchased same year.
- 4165-4166 Fox's land purchased in 1480.
- 4167-4182 Miscellaneous evidences and terriers.
- 4183-4195 Hundemille's lands purchased 1480.
- 4196-4205 Documents from Old Bursary.
- 25989-26087 Leases:
- 25989-26029 Hound Mills
- 26030-26066 Ellisfield: Langreads
- 26067-26087 Basingstoke Tenements



- 4125-4155 ADAM DE HUNDEMILLE'S MESSUAGE IN OTE[WOTE] ST.
- 4125 n.d. Gr: John Argi to Adam de Hundemille for 4s of 1a in Basingstoke in N field on one side of road from Basingstoke to Sherborne at 1d chief rent. Wits Thomas de Worting, John de la Burgh, Bailiffs, William le Viable, John Arbut, John le Gamene, John Piperwic, Robert Totbel, William Algad.
- 4126 n.d. Gr: Robert de Morhale to same of ½a in Basingstoke in 'Kingsfurlonge' betw lands of Henry de la Clyche and Richard. Wits John de la Hale, John Pyperwyc jun, Bailiffs, William le Vyalle, William le Forestyr, John Aylmer, Richard Kockal, Henry de la Cliche. Seal.
- 4127 n.d. Gr: John Aylmer to same in frank marriage with Agnes dau of sd John of 3a in Basingstoke, one on 'Nordon' next Henry le Fesant's land, and 2 in 'La Westfelde' on 'La Dikedehamme' betw land of sd John and land once Peter Aynolf's to them and heirs of their bodies at 3d chief rent. Wits Thomas de Worting, William le Forester, Bailiffs, John le Gamene, John Pinchhaste, Robert le Gamene, Thomas Nutbim, William Schot, clerk. 2 seal fragments.
- 4128 n.d. Gr: Thomas de Wortyng of Basingstoke to same and Agnes his w of 3a in 'Melleforlonge', one betw lands of John Danvers and Elena le Octelyn, one betw lands of Henry de Dumere, and William Prat, and one betw lands of John le Lymare and William Prat. Wits John de la Hale, John Pyperwyc, Bailiffs, William le Viable, William le Forestyr, William Prat, John Danvers, John (missing), John le Lymarer (or Lyniarer), John the Clerk.
- 4129 n.d. Gr: John Hod of Basingstoke to same for 7s of ½a in field called 'Nordon' betw Nicholas le Seli's land and Edith Wimond's at 1½d yearly. Wits John Germain, William le Viable, Bailiffs, John Herierde, John le Gamene, John Aylmer, Nicholas le Seli, Robert le Gamene, clerk. Seal fragment.
- 4130 n.d. Gr: Edmund, s and heir of John Herberd to Adam s of Roger de Hundemelle, and Agnes w of Adam for 12d, of 1d rent out of ½a in Basingstoke. Wits John de Consande, William le Forester, Bailiffs, William le Viable, Thomas de Wortyng, John le Gamene, John de la Burgh, John Aylmer, John Pyperwyc, William Aldrad, Richard Kockel.
- 4131 n.d. Gr: Nicholas le Selye to same of ½a in 'Nordone field' betw their own lands there. Wits Thomas de W[o]rtyng, and William le Forester, Bailiffs, William le Viable, John Aylmer, Elia Pax.
- 4132 n.d. Gr: Robert le Geramene of Basingstoke to same for 5s of ½a at 'Walaetescruche' [Walat's Cross] betw William de Wambergh's land and Robert Sissor's. Wits John de la Hale, and John Pyperwyc, Bailiffs, John le Gamene, William le Viable, William le Forestyr, John Danners, John de la Hurst.
- 4133 n.d. Gr: John Argi to same of 1a in le 'Mylthorne', for 2s at 3 silver pennies yearly. Wits same Bailiffs, John le Gamene, William le Wuable, William le Forestyr, John Aylmer, John de Bromselle. Seal.
- 4134 (1319 Jul 8) Gr: Henry de Dummere of Basingstoke and Johanna his w to same of 3r in North field, on Walet's Cross. Wits Thomas de Wortyngis, William Prat, Bailiffs, etc named.

- 4135 n.d. Gr: Joan, wid of Henry de Dummere to same of another 1r there. Wits Thomas de Wortynges, William his brother, John le Gamene, William le Wyable, William Forestyr, John Pyperwyc, John Danners.
- 4136 (1309 Jan 26) Gr: John, s and heir of Thomas le Roe of Basingstoke to same of 1a in 'la Sutfeld' near 'la Deneweyc'. Wits William le Crabbe, John Germayn, Bailiffs, etc named.
- 4137 (1310 Jan 8) Winchester. Gr: Hugh de Braybef, kt, to same in return for their laudable service, of messuage betw messuages of John de Heryerd and highway, and Hugh de Burtone's t, to them and heirs of their bodies, rem to Adam's right heirs. Wits John de Heryerd and William le Venable etc named.
- 4138 (1310 Jan 8) Gr: Edmund Herberd s and heir of John Herbert of Basingstoke to same for 6s of 1a in Basingstoke at Chalvenham. Wits John de la Consande, William le Forester, Bailiffs, etc named. Seal.
- 4139 (1325 Mar 13) Gr: Nicholas Capelayn of Basingstoke to Adam de Hundemelle for 7s of  $\frac{1}{2}$ a in East field towards 'Gledesdene' betw William Merke's land and William le Sleghwroht's. Wits John de Anne, William Hood, Bailiffs, etc named.
- 4140 (1316 May 30) Gr: Hugh de Burtone and Alice his w to Adam and Agnes for 8s of 1a in North field betw William Prat's land and William le Harur's. Wits John de la Hale, John Pyperwyc, jun, Bailiffs, etc named.
- 4141 (1316 May 20) Quitclaim: same and Edith their dau to same of curtilage betw Adam's own t and highway from Basingstoke to Eastrop. Wits John le Gannone, William le Viable etc named. Seal.
- 4142 (1316 Apr 18) Gr: Hugh de Burtone and Agnes his w to same for 6s of  $\frac{1}{2}$ a on 'la Falghe' betw Lord of Eastrop's land and John Prat's. Wits John atte Hale and John Pypperwhit jun, Bailiffs, etc named. Seal.
- 4143 (1316 May 6) Gr: William Hendiman of Basingstoke to same for 5s 6d of  $\frac{1}{2}$ a in North field betw Henry ate Cliche's land and Walter le Prust's. Wits John atte Hale, John Pyperwhght, jun, Bailiffs, etc named.
- 4144 (1316 Apr 7) Gr: same to same for 10s of 1a in south field of which  $\frac{1}{2}$ a lies betw lands of William le Cupere and Adam le Camber, and  $\frac{1}{2}$ a betw lands of William de Byntewurthe and Widow le Cantysche. Wits same Bailiffs, etc named. Seal.
- 4145 (1315 Nov 9) Gr: John Argy of Basingstoke to same for 10s of 1a in North Field. Wits same Bailiffs, etc named. Seal.
- 4146 (1316 Aug 13) Gr: same to same for 6s of  $\frac{1}{2}$ a betw William Prat's land and John Legomener's. Wits John Germayn and John Pyperwyt, jun, Bailiffs, etc named. Seal.
- 4147 (1316 Sep 5) Gr: Hugh de la Clyche of Basingstoke to same of  $\frac{1}{2}$ a in north field betw Adam's own land and Henry le Dase. Wits by same Bailiffs, etc named.
- 4148 (1317 Dec 11) Gr: same to same for 8s of 1a at 'Alegrene' betw land of John Champayne and William le Sayari. Wits William le Wuatte and John Herierd, Bailiffs, etc named.

- 4149 (1319 Aug 5) Gr: Edith, wid of John le Sumoner of Basingstoke to same of 2s 4d yearly rent out of t in Basingstoke. Wits Thomas de Wurtyngge, William Prat, Bailiffs, etc named.
- 4150 (1319 Aug 5) Quitclaim: John s and heir of John le Sumener to same of same rent. Wits Thomas de Wurtyngg, William Prat, Bailiffs, etc named.
- 4151 (1329 Mar 22) Gr: John de Warbeton kt, to same of ½a in 'Nordene', once Thomas le Cok's, in exchange for 1a in West field. Wits John de Anne, John Danvers, Bailiffs, etc named.
- 4152 (1332 Aug 12) Gr: John Whitchebury of Basingstoke to same of 1a in Nordon betw Robert le Tayllur's land and William Bisschup's of Sherfield. Wits John Pyperwhyt and John Danvers, Bailiffs, etc named. Seal.
- 4153 (1332 Apr 12) Quitclaim: Thomas le Halterwrohte s and heir of John le Halterwrohte and Alice his w, to same of interest in messuage and ½a in 'la Otstrete' of Basingstoke and North field respectively. Wits John Pyperwhyt and John Danvers, Bailiffs, etc named.
- 4154 (1334 Apr 14) Gr: Matilda wid of William Prat to Adam Hundemill and William his s of 1a in 'Nordone' betw her own lands on either side and abtg on highway. Wits John Piperwhit, William Houd, Bailiffs, etc named.
- 4155 (1337 Jan 29) Gr: William Bisshop to William Hundemill s of Adam of 1a in 'Mulefurlonge', in exchange for another in Southfield. Wits Alexander de la Consauld, John de Anne, Bailiffs etc named. Seal. [See also 4177]

#### 4156-4164 BARBOUR'S LANDS

- 4156 (1384 June 24) Gr: Thomas Barbour, sen, of Basingstoke to Thomas Barbour, jun, of 1½a in fields of Basingstoke, ½a in 'Nordone' betw Thomas Wythegere's land and John Wytchebury's, ½a in Westfield betw William Gregory's lands, and ½a in same field betw house of St John the Baptist and road called 'Myddelpathe' from Basingstoke to Worting. Wits John Piperwhyt, John Lemernorth etc named.
- 4157 (1391 Sep 29) Compton. Gr: Robert Swyft of Compton near Winchester to Richard Swyft his s of 1½a arable, of which 1a lies in 'Nordone' betw Ralph Tyrewyt's land E and John Whittchery's W, and ½a in Northfeld betw Richard Pax's land and Simon Calewe's. Wits Jasper Wodelok, Thomas Stene, etc named. Seal.
- 4158 (1395 Jul 25) Gr: Richard Swyft s and heir of Robert of Compton near Winchester to Thomas Barbour, jun, of Basingstoke of 1½a arable which he lately had by gr of his father Robert. Wits William Tauk, John Fabian, Bailiffs, etc named. Seal.
- 4159 (1395 Dec 30) Gr: Alice Russell, late w of William Russell of Basingstoke to Thomas Barbour, jun, and Alice his w of moiety of messuage with curtilage adj which she had by gr of Sir Bernard Brokas betw 'Ottetret' E and her own messuage W, and 4a in different fields. Wits John Surman, Robert Dryffelde, Bailiffs, etc named. Seal.
- 4160 (1415) Jan 12 Gr: Thomas Barbour of la 'Otetret' in Basingstoke to William B. his s of all his lands and ts in 'Otetret' and fields of Basingstoke. Wits Richard Cotismore, Bailiff, etc named. Seal.

- 4161 (1421 Jan 13) Gr [Mortgage]: Thomas Barbour to Walter Waryne of Basingstoke of all his lands and ts in town and fields of Basingstoke. Wits John Shupnere and John Coudray, Bailiffs, etc named. Seal.
- 4162 (1421 Jan 13) Covenant betw Walter Waryn and Thomas Barbour to regr sd premises on payment of £5 within 5 years by 10 instalments of 10s. Seal.
- 4163 (1429 Mar 12) Reg: Walter Waryn to William Fox alias Barbour, s and heir of Thomas Fox of Basingstoke. Wits Richard Cotesmore, John Waterend, Bailiffs, etc named. Seal.
- 4164 (1469) Jan 20 Quitclaim: Thomas Cordale of Basingstoke, Brazier, to Thomas Welle of right in lands, rents, reversions etc, lately Thomas Barbour's called 'Hundemyll' in town and fields of Basingstoke. Seal.

#### 4165-4166 FOX'S LANDS

- 4165 (1468 Aug 10) Quitclaim: John Quedington of Sherfield, gent, Nicholas Baylye and Henry Horne of Basingstoke, Drapers, to Thomas Wellys, gent, of interest in lands, ts, meadows etc in town and fields of Basingstoke, lately William Fox's which they with sd Thomas had by gr of sd William. Wits William Warbelton, William Brocas Esq etc named. 3 seals.
- 4166 (1480) May 1 Gr: Thomas Welle (Wellis), gent, to John Baker, Warden of Win Coll etc of same lands. Wits John Wallopp, Henry More, John Cowfold, Edward Coke, John Love. Seal.

#### 4167-4182 MISCELLANEOUS

- 4167 n.d. Gr: John Coppey to Thomas his s of messuage in Basingstoke betw messuage of Philip Symenel and Aldith Plubele and messuage of Walter Oxe, with 40a [fully described]. Wits Richard Gurdepat, Richard de Hierd, Robert his brother, Walter Waleys, William de Munfichet, Richard s of Geoffrey Seyne (or Seyve), William Merk, John Coco [Cook], Reginald de Aula. Seal.
- 4168 n.d. Gr: Same to same of messuage which John Kinman once held and 15a scattered in 'Hynbat', 'Langhelonde', 'Dickedornforlang', 'Blakeland', 'Hokeffeld', 'Cotstonesden', 'Buringgerinoke'. Wits Robert de Braybuef, Bartholomew Peche, Hamon de Basing, William Tybald, William de Martiney, Peter de la Clyde, William Coco, Richard Elfyet, Richard de Lond [?on], William de Haniter, Geoffrey Seyve, Alexander s of Master William Dase.
- 4169 n.d. Gr: Imer s of John Buckefot for 7s to William Coo and Edith his w of ½a in Southfield. Wits John de Baggener, Adam Cole, William le Bisup(?), John Haywode, James de la Buruwe, Henry le Cupere, John Trolar.
- 4170 (1347 Dec 23) Quitclaim: Margery wid of John Bisschoup of Lickpit, clerk, to Henry le Spiser of Basingstoke of interest in 4a in 'Coudray down' beside Basingstoke. Wits John Danvers, John atte Huke, Bailiffs, etc named.
- 4171 (1415 Apr 4) Lease: Thomas Halle, Brazier, of Basingstoke, and Margaret his w, to John Renneway, clerk, of 1a 1r meadow in 'le

Wyldemore', the 1a betw Henry Corne's meadow and Ralph Tyrewhy't's, with one head abtg on 'le Halelond', and the 1r betw John Pyperwhy't's meadow and John Crast's, for 10 years at for first 5 years 1 rose at feast of St John Baptist, and for next 5 years 2s yearly. Seal.

- 4172 (1543) June 29 Agreement in form of terrier of College lands in fields of Basingstoke and Wildmoor betw Warden of Win Coll and Gilbert Stocker of Basingstoke, Clothmaker, and revised by sd Gilbert and others named. Nordone field, 10½a; Holyghost and North fields, 36a; Salisburyfield or Westfield, 23¼a. Dorset: Winchester field, 25½a; Hatchefield, 22½a; Hackewoodfield, 4¾a; Wildmoor, ½a. Sum total 122½a.
- 4173 [Temp H VIII] Terrier of College lands in fields of Basingstoke and Wildmoor. Sometime of John att Nasche. Eng, endorsed with Latin memorandum re 1a at 'Berfurlong' betw lands of Richard Klinet and Peter Aynolf, which is divided equally betw John Surman and John Nash, and how rent is to be paid.
- 4174a n.d. Terrier of lands sometime John Nasche's.  
b, c 2 Drafts or copies of same, first consists of 3 pp folded bookwise and stitched; the second 3 loose pages. Paper.
- 4175 n.d. Roll containing evidences of Adam de Hundemille's lands.
- 4176 (1354 Feb 5) Lease: William le Skroch of Foxcott to Hugh le Yonge of Basingstoke of t with curtilage adj which was John Hundemill's in 'la Otestret' for 10 years from feast of St Peter ad Vincula, at for first 3 years to chief lord 40d yearly and 2s to sd William. Wits John Germain, William atte Clych, Bailiffs, etc named. Seal.
- 4177 (1353) Nov 4 Gr: Joan, wid of William le Croche of Foxcott, dau of Adam Hundemull of Basingstoke to Robert Anne of Basingstoke of all her lands, ts, rents etc in Basingstoke and Eastrop which she had after death of Adam her father, and John her brother. Wits Thomas le Longe, Bailiff, etc named. Seal.
- 4178 (1382 Oct 5) Quitclaim: Robert de Anne to John atte Nasche of Basingstoke of interest in lands, ts, rents etc, which he had of Joanna Croch. Wits John Levermoth, William Langrude, Bailiffs, etc named. Seal.
- 4179 (1389) Jan 4 Quitclaim: same to same of 1½a in 'Allegrave Dene' and 'Chursshutlonde' respectively. Wits John Peperwhy't, etc named. Seal.
- 4180 (1329 Jul 8) Gr: Simon le Calewe of Basingstoke to Richard Crundal of same of ½a in 'Nordone' betw Richard le Halterworth's land N, and 'Est forlond' of 'la Mulforlong' S. Wits William atte Clych, Richard Welle, Bailiffs, etc named.
- 4181 (1366 Nov 2) Gr: John Sylver, Baker, to Richard Crundale of Basingstoke of 4a in 'Coudraesdonne' next Basingstoke, and 1a next land of John St John and land of John le Knyght. Wits Robert de Anne, Richard Farl, Bailiffs, etc named. Seal.
- 4182 (1368 June 18) Gr: Hugh le Yonge of Basingstoke to Richard Crundale of 2a arable in a quarter called 'la Muleforlange' next 'Fesauntesmull'. Wits William Gregori, Robert de Anne, Bailiffs, etc named. Seal.

## 4183-4195 HUNDEMILL'S LANDS

- 4183 (1372 Apr 7) Gr: Richard Crundale to John de Warbulton, Lord of Sherfield of his message in Basingstoke in 'Otestret' betw Richard Curtays' message, once Roger Bakere's, S, and piece of land of Richard's own N; which message he lately had by gr of Robert Anne, also 15a dispersed in common fields: viz 4a in 'la Dykede-hamme', 4a in one piece at 'Punham'; ½a on 'Nordone', and 1a in 'la Holygoste' [fully described]. Wits Robert Anne, William Mundy, Bailiffs, etc named. Seal.
- 4184 (1372 Aug 12) Gr: John Warbulton to John atte Nassh of Hartley Westpall of 1 message and 15a. Wits Robert Anne and William Mundy, Bailiffs, etc named. Seal.
- 4185 (1382) May 5 Gr: William Gregory of Basingstoke to John atte Nasshe of 3a in West field at 'Dedemansslade'. Wits John Peperwhytt, John Fabyan, Bailiffs, etc named. Seal.
- 4186 (1382) May 5 Bond of William Gregory to John atte Nasshe in 100s. Seal.
- 4187 (1381 Oct 30) Gr: Simon le Calewe of Basingstoke and Joanna his w to same of ½a in West field at 'Dedemanslade' betw William Gregory's lands on both sides. Wits John Pyperwhytt, John Fabyan, Bailiffs, William Gregory, etc named. 2 Seals.
- 4188 (1391) Apr 10 Gr: John Shupener of Basingstoke to same of 2a in Westfield in 'Thykkethorne-forlonge' betw land once John Whychebury's E and John atte Nasshe's own land W. Wits William Kyngusmelle then other bailiff with John Shupener, etc named.
- 4189 (1400 Aug 26) Gr: John atte Nasshe to Robert Heryerd of Basingstoke and Edmund Westone, Vicar there, of all his lands and ts in Basingstoke. Wits John Coufold, Henry Wartone, Bailiffs, etc named. Seal.
- 4190 (1410) Mar 18 Gr: John atte Nasshe to Ralph Burgeys, Vicar of Basingstoke, and Thomas Aylleward of same, of all his lands etc, in town, in field of Wildmoor, or fields of Basingstoke. Wits Ingeleram atte Moure and William Anne, Bailiffs, etc named. Seal.
- 4191a (1410 June 24) Settlement by Ralph Burgeys, Vicar of Basingstoke, and Thomas Aylleward on Margaret Sterlynge, wid of John atte N., for life, rem to William atte Nash his s and heirs of his body; rem to Elizabeth atte N. his dau and heirs of her body, rem to Joan atte N. his other dau and heirs of her body, rem to Henry Morton, s of Agnes atte N., sister of John. Wits Ingeleram atte Moore, William Anne, Bailiffs, etc named. 2 Seals.
- b Counterpart of same.
- 4192 (1434) Nov 10 Quitclaim: John Hunte of Newnham to Margaret atte Nassh, Richard Cordale and Elizabeth his w of all actions etc, against them. Seal.
- 4193a (1469) Jan 12 Gr: Thomas Cordale of Basingstoke, Brazier, to John Bekynton and William Combe, clerks, Thomas Well and Thomas Faukes, of all his lands, ts etc in town and fields of Basingstoke. Wits William Warblynton, William Brocas etc named. Seal.
- b Counterpart of same. Seal.

- 4194a (1473) Oct 6 Gr: Thomas Cordale to William Combe, Edward Thacham, Thomas Well and Thomas Faukes of all his lands in town and fields of Basingstoke. Wits Nicholas Drapere alias Bayly, John Skynner, Bailiffs, etc named. Seal.
- b, c (1474) Jul 9 Attached to last, indented copies of Indenture of Fine in Court of Basingstoke before Edward Coke and John Skynner, Bailiffs, (when Joan Cordale w of Thomas was separately examined according to custom of manor) betw above parties, including Joan C.
- 4195 (1480) May 1 Gr: William Combe, clerk, Thomas Welle and Thomas Faukes to John Baker, Warden etc of all their lands etc in Basingstoke, Wits John Wallopp, Henry More, John Cowfold, Edward Coke, John Love. Seals.

#### 4196-4205 DOCUMENTS FROM OLD BURSARY

- 4196 1610 Endorsed Survey of lands in Basingstoke open fields, property of College. Eng. 2 papers.
- 4197 1776 Endorsed Terrier of Hound Mills, Basingstoke.
- 4198 1776 Hampton's Valuation of same.
- 4199 (18th C) Headed Terrier of lands in Manor of Basingstoke part of Estates belonging to Win Coll. 3 pp.
- 4200 1785 Feb 25 Petition to Warden of Win Coll from Mayor and Corporation of Basingstoke, requesting him to use his influence against application to Parliament for dividing, allotting and enclosing Common Fields etc. Signed by members of Corporation.
- 4201 1786 Bill for Dividing, Allotting, and Inclosing Open and Common Fields, Common Downs, Common Pastures, Common Meadows, Waste Lands, and other Commonable Places within Parish of Basingstoke.
- 4202 1807 Oct 1 Letter to Robert Serle Esq, Winchester, and signed Thomas Caston, with plan annexed of premises he held in Wote St.
- 4203 1811 Apr 1 Survey and Valuation of Hound Mills Farm at Basingstoke, property of Warden and Fellows by Richard Eyles.
- 4204 1828 Nov 21 Notice to Warden etc of Application intended to be made to Parliament for leave to bring Bill to empower Corporation of Basingstoke to remove Flesh Market and other market to some other place, and to take down Town Hall and erect a new one, and also to empower Warden to enfranchise certain dwelling houses, etc., near Market Place. [Schedule given]
- 4205 1830 Jul 5 Notice to Warden etc that Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses think necessary and proper to take and use, for purposes of Act of Parliament for enlarging market place, Hereditaments mentioned and specified in schedule hereunder.

#### BASINGSTOKE LEASES

##### 25989-26029 HOUND MILLS

- 25989 (1535) Nov 3 Gylbert Stocker of Basingstoke, Cloth-maker, of site of t in Basingstoke called Hound Mills in W part of 'Ote Strete', and land, arable, meadows, feedings, pastures as in terrier of 29 June (1533), for 30 years at 40s.



- 25990 (1563) Apr 14 Robert Stocker, Clothmaker, for 40 years.
- 25991 (1596) Mar 30 Robert Stocker, Yeoman for 20 years at 26s 8d, 1 qr 2 bz wheat, 1 qr malt. Signed.
- 25992a (1610) Apr 11 John Stocker, Yeoman. Signed.
- b (1610) Apr 13 Bond of John Stoker to College in 40s, attached.
- 25993 (1631) Mar 19 John Stocker, gent. Signed.
- 25994 (1639) Nov 1 Robert Stoker, gent. Signed.
- 25995 (1648) Nov 1 Same.
- 25996 (1663) Nov 2 John Pinke of North Waltham, gent. Signed.
- 25997 (1670) Nov 1 Same.
- 25998 (1677) Nov 1 Signed.
- 25999, 6000 1684 Nov 3 Same. S & C.
- 26001 1691 Nov 2 Robert Pinke of North Waltham, gent. Signed.
- 26002 1698 Nov 1 Same.
- 26003 1705 Nov 1 Richard Wooder of Long Sutton, Yeoman.
- 26004, 005 1712 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 26006 1719 Nov 2 Joseph Harding, gent. Signed.
- 26007 1726 Nov 1 Same.
- 26008 1734 Nov 1 Hon Edward Stawell of Hinton Ampner Esq. Signed.
- 26009 1790 Nov 1 Rev Thomas Sheppard of Ampport, at 26s 8d, 10 bz 2½ pks wheat, 1 qr 2 pks malt. Su.
- 26010, 11 1797 Nov 1 Same at 26s 8d, 95 galls wheat, 76 galls malt. S & C.
- 26012, 13 1804 Nov 1 Timothy Mullins, Brewer. S & C.
- 26014, 15 1811 Nov 1 Timothy Mullins, gent, of same and all lands and ts received by College in exchange under authority of Act of Parliament in respect of Hound Mills, and land belonging, for 20 years at same rent. S & C.
- 26016 1818 Nov 2 Same. Signed. Fine £302.
- 26017 1818 Nov 3 Licence to let.
- 26018 1825 Nov 1 Same. Fine £302.
- 26019, 20 1833 Nov 1 Rev John Hewer of Tunworth. Fine £302. S & C.
- 26021 1833 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 26022, 23 1839 Nov 1 George Mullens of Lodgeworth Esq, Richard Eyles Esq and Rev John Hewer, execs of Timothy Mullens. S & C.
- 26024, 25 1846 Nov 1 Richard Eyles and Mullens Dennett surviving execs of Timothy Mullens. S & C.
- 26026 1846 Nov 3 Licence to let.
- 26027 1853 Nov 1 Same.
- 26028 1860 Nov 1 Same. Fine £337 10s.
- 26029 1867 Nov 1 Mullens Dennett Esq surviving exec of Timothy Mullens.

## 26030-26066 ELLISFIELD: LANGREADS

- 26030 (1539) Mar 7 Roger Warren of Ellisfield, Husbandman, of site of messuage called Langreads with all lands, arable, meadows, feedings and pastures in Ellisfield, with mead plot in Wildmoor in hundred of Basingstoke, with all woods and copses reserved to College, for 20 years at 40s.
- 26031 (1555) Mar 16 Roberte Warren, Husbandman.
- 26032 (1566) June 24 Roger Hoorde of Wolvesey, Winchester, gent, for 30 years. Signed.
- 26033 (1588) Mar 16 Roger Hurd of Wolvesey, gent, for 40 years. Signed.
- 26034 (1600) Jul 3 Henrye Gosden of Herriard, Yeoman, for 20 years at 26s 8d, 1 qr 2 bz wheat, 1 qr malt. Signed.
- 26035 (1609) Nov 20 Same.
- 26036 (1617) Nov 1 Michael Meriatt of Ellisfield, Yeoman. Signed.
- 26037 (1628) June 15 Same.
- 26038 (1639) Nov 1 Thomas Merriott, Yeoman.
- 26039 1650 Nov 1 Same.
- 26040 1673 Nov 1 Same.
- 26041 1687 Nov 1 Thomas Merriott, of Winchester, Maltster. Signed.
- 26042 1693 Nov 1 John Smith of Nutley, Yeoman. Signed.
- 26043 1707 Nov 1 Same.
- 26044 1714 Nov 1 Same. Su.
- 26045 1721 Nov 1 Same.
- 26046 1728 Nov 1 Same.
- 26047 1735 Nov 1 Same.
- 26048 1742 Nov 1 Same.
- 26049, 50 1791 Nov 1 John Smith of Ellisfield, Yeoman, at 26s 8d, 1 qr 2 bz 2½ pks wheat, 1 qr 2pks malt. S & C.
- 26051 1798 Nov 1 Same at 26s 8d, 95 galls wheat, 76 galls malt.
- 26052 1805 Nov 1 Same.
- 26053, 54 1812 Nov 2 Elizabeth Smith wid and administratrix of John Smith. S & C.
- 26055, 56 1819 Nov 1 Same. Fine £156 12s 6d. S & C.
- 26057, 58 1826 Nov 1 Same. Fine £156 12s 6d. S & C.
- 26059 1826 Nov 2 Licence to alienate.
- 26060 ,1833 Nov 1 Same. Fine £156 12s 6d.
- 26061, 62 1840 Nov 1 John Smith of Ellisfield. Fine £156 12s 6d. S & C.
- 26063 1847 Nov 1 Richard John Cole of Chertsey, gent. Fine £156 12s 6d.
- 26064 1854 Nov 1 Jeremiah Robert Ives of Bentworth Hall Esq. Fine £156. Su.
- 26065 1861 Nov 1 Same. With Schedule. Fine £232 10s 9d.

26066 1864 Aug 19 Surrender of lease by Jeremiah Robert Ives, person of unsound mind.

26067-26087 TENEMENTS IN BASINGSTOKE, AND A TOFT IN WOTE STREET

- 26067 (1524 Sep 29) John Belchamber of toft in Basingstoke in 'Otestrete' on E side betw t of John Coke called 'Kannasers' S and horse powered mill of Chapel of Holy Ghost N, in length from street to land of sd John B. called 'Peper Whyghth' E 74½ ft and in width 21 ft, and from S corner of said John's land containing 20 ft in width, and sd toft stretches from the 21 ft wide end to land of sd John called 'Luffynges' and land of Lord of Eastrop called 'Asshegrove' E; for 60 years at 12d.
- 26068 (1524 Sep 29) John Belchamber to Ralph Barnacke, Warden etc of 2 tofts in Basingstoke in Otestrete, viz 1 on W side betw t of College once Calleweys and before Sleyworthes on S and t of College called 'Nasshes' N, and abt on t of Roger Wallop, gent, and one of Robert Stocker W, opposite t of John Coke called 'Kannasers' E; 1 on E side of 'Otestrete' betw t of John Kyngesmyll N and land of sd Warden and College once called 'Barbers' S, and abtg at E end on croft of sd John B. called 'Luffynges', for 60 years at 12d.
- 26069 (1545) Nov 6 Wyllyam Loker, Yeoman, of 2 ts betw Market Place of Basingstoke S, and toft late John Belchamber's N, t of John Cooke Esq W and street called 'Otestret' E, for 40 years at 26s 8d.
- 26070 (1565) Dec 16 Gylbert Loker, Yeoman. Signed.
- 26071 (1608) Dec 7 Thomas Gregorie of Bentley, Yeoman.
- 26072 (1645) Nov 1 William Greene and Elizabeth his w. Signed.
- 26073 1668 Nov 2 Elizabeth Greene, wid.
- 26074 1700 Nov 1 William Wooder, Tanner, and Elizabeth his w. Signed William Woodward.
- 26075 1722 Nov 1 Richard Biddell of Longford, Husbandman, of same for 40 years at same rent.
- 26076 1736 Nov 1 Robert Kempe, 26s 8d. Signed.
- 26076A 1751 Nov 1 Surrender of lease by Elizabeth Kemp, wid of Robert K. and exec of Nathaniel K. her s. Signed.
- 26077 1779 Nov 1 James Hunt, Shopkeeper. Su.
- 26078 1793 Nov 1 Same.
- 26079 1807 Nov 2 Thomas Caston, gent, of same [measurements given]. Signed.
- 26081 1832 Nov 1 Same, for 30 years. Fine £18 12s.
- 26082 1832 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 26083, 84 1841 Nov 1 Rev Moses Caston of New Kent Road, Newington, Dissenting Minister and George Caston, Ironmonger, execs of Thomas Caston, of 5 ts heretofore 2 ts with premises adj [occupants named] for 30 years at 6s 8d [sic]. Fine £18 10s. S & C.

- 26085, 86 1851 Nov 1 Thomas Caston of Bridge House Place, Southwark, Ironmonger at 6s 8d. Fine £31 10s. S & C.
- 26087 1861 Nov 1 Marianne Blatch of Theale, Berks, wid, and William Henry Blatch of same place, Brewer, mortgagees of premises. Fine £50.

## BIDDESTONE, WILTS

The Rectories of Biddestone St Nicholas, Slaughterford and Hartham were appropriated to Farleigh Priory until the Dissolution, when they vested in the Crown, and, being alienated in 1563, were purchased for the benefit of College in 1568.

- 4206-4218 Evidences of Title
- 4219-4221 Documents from Old Bursary
- 4221A-F Suit Mountjoy v Mathews and Long
- 26853-26876 Leases: Rectories and parsonages of Biddestone, Slaughterford and Hartham

#### 4206-4218 EVIDENCES OF TITLE

Preserved in old leather-covered box.

- 4206 (1548) Jan 8 Confirmation under Great Seal of gr by Prior and Convent of Farleigh of stipend of £6 per annum out of rectories to chaplain for serving churches. Seal.
- 4207 Extract of Letters Patent of 30 July (1563) granting to William Horne church, rectory and tithes of Slaughterford; tithes of grain and hay on Weavers Mill there, and churches, rectories and tithes of Hartham and Biddestone, formerly parcel of possession of dissolved Priory of Farleigh. 13 pp. paper.
- 4208 (1563) Aug 1 Deed of sale by William Horne, Merchant of the Staple, to William Neale, of sd rectories, churches and tithes. Signed Wyllyam Horne. Seal.
- 4209a (1563) Dec 5 Deed of Sale by William Neale to John Stockman of Wade, Hants, gent, Signed Willum Neale. Livery of seisin endorsed in Eng. Seal.
- b Counterpart of same.
- 4210a (1567) Dec 1 Deed of Sale by John Stockman to Thomas Larke, Robert Watton, William White, John Scott, Thomas Davyson and George Flower, Fellows of Win Coll. Seal. Signed John Stockman.
- b Counterpart of same. Livery of seisin endorsed in Eng.
- 4211 (1569) Feb 3 Bond by John Stockman for quiet enjoyment. Eng. Note: Stockman was lessee of Downton Parsonage and vendor to College of chantry property in Andover.
- 4212a, b (1568 June 14) Indentures of Fine betw Thomas Larke, William Whyte, John Scott, Thomas Davyson, Robert Watton, and George Flower, clerks, quers, and John Stockman, def.
- 4213 1570 Sep 1 Gr: Thomas Larke, William Whyte, John Scott, Thomas Davison, Robert Watton and George Flower, clerks, to Thomas Stempe, clerk, Warden etc. 5 Seals.
- 4214 (1596) Sep 15 Gr: Robert Watton, Fellow, at instance of Warden etc to George Ryves, John Boles, and Robert Smyth, clerks and Fellows of Win Coll of rectory and church of Slaughterford and tithes. Seal. Watton's signature, apparently that of a dying man is endorsed 'Robert Watton's mark.' Livery of seisin endorsed in Eng.
- 4215 (1619) Aug 30 Gr: John Ryves kt of Dorset, brother and heir of George Ryves [survivor] to Robert Bayley, Edmund Gray, George Johnson, Francis Matkyn, John Willis and Henry Madgewicke, clerks and Fellows of Win Coll. Signed. Seal.
- 4216 [Transferred to 26861A]
- 4217 [Transferred to 26863A]
- 4218 [Transferred to 26863B]

#### 4219-4221 DOCUMENTS FROM OLD BURSARY

- 4219 1788 Aug 19 Certificate by Commissioners of Land Revenue that they have agreed with Samuel Mountjoy of Corsham, Surgeon and Apothecary for sale of yearly rent of 1s 6d due to His Majesty in respect of certain tithes in Slaughterford for £2 5s. Parchment.

- 4220 1801 Jul 2 Act for consolidating in one Act certain provisions usually inserted in Acts of Inclosure; and for facilitating mode of proving several facts usually required on passing of such Acts. Printed.
- 4221a 1938 Mar 20 Letter of thanks of Canon H. E. Ketchley, Rector of Biddestone, to Warden.
- b Also letter to H. Chitty from Warden Baker, hoping he is better.

#### 4221A-F MOUNTJOY v MATHEWS AND LONG

Papers relating to a suit in Court of Exchequer betw William Mountjoy, plaintiff, and Jeffery Mathews and Walter Long for tithes of Barrow Farm in parish of Slaughterford.

- A (1779) June 23 Writ of George III to Sheriff of Wilts ordering him to attach Jeffery Mathews and John Doe and have them before Barons of Exchequer on 6 Nov next. Parchment.
- B 1781 Apr 16 Statement of case and opinion thereon by Mr Kenyon.
- C [c 1779] Draft Bill of Complaints of William Mountjoy against Jeffery Mathews.
- Da [1779] Copy of Close Answer of Jeffery Mathews to Bill.
- b 1779 Oct 30 Office copy of same.
- E 1780 Aug 1 Copy of Bill amended by order of Court.
- Fa (1780) Close Copy of answer of Walter Long to Amended Bill.
- b 1780 Jan 24 Office copy of same.

#### BIDDESTONE LEASES

Rectories and parsonages of Biddestone, Slaughterford and Hartham.

- 26853 (1634) June 24 William Munioy of Biddestone, gent, of rectories or parsonages of Hartham and Biddestone, with rights members and apts late in tenure of Francis Smith, with messuages, houses, buildings etc orchards, gardens, glebelands etc, tithes of corn and hay and all other tithes; and also rectory or parsonage of Slaughterford with all tithes belonging late in tenure of the sd Francis Smith and also tithe of 1 t called Weavers Mill, except timber, for 10 years at £4, 3 qrs wheat, 4 qrs malt for Hartham and Biddestone, and 26s 8d, 1 qr wheat, 1 qr 2 bz 2½ pks malt for Slaughterford, and 10s 8d 1 qr 2 pks malt for Weavers Mill. Signed.
- 26854 1649 Nov 1 Same.
- 26855 1655 Nov 1 Thomas Mountjoy of Biddestone, gent. Signed.
- 26856 1686 Nov 1 William Mountjoy of Biddestone, gent. Signed.
- 26857 1691 Nov 2 Same.
- 26858 1696 Nov [no day] Same.
- 26859 1701 Nov 3 Same.
- 26860 1706 Nov [no day] Same.
- 26861 1721 Nov 1 William Mountjoy of Biddestone, gent.
- 26861A 1726 Nov [no day] Same.
- 26862, 63 1731 Nov 1 Same. S & C.

- 26863A 1736 Nov 1 Same.
- 26863B 1741 Nov 2 Same.
- 26864 1741 Nov 3 Licence to let.
- 26865 1771 Nov 1 William Mountjoy of Biddestone, gent. Su.
- 26866 1786 Nov 1 Same at £4, 4 qrs 2 bz wheat, 6 qrs 6 bz 1 pk malt for Hartham and Biddestone, and 26s 8d, 2 qrs 1 bz wheat, 3 qurs 3 bz malt for Slaughterford and Weavers Mill. Su.
- 26867, 68 1791 Nov 1 Samuel Mountjoy of Corsham, Surgeon, devisee of William Mountjoy. S & C.
- 26869 1791 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 26870, 71 1796 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 26872 1796 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 26873, 74 1801 Nov 2 Same at £4, 306 galls wheat, 488 galls malt for Hartham and Biddestone, and 26s 8d, 153 galls wheat, 243 galls malt for Slaughterford and Weavers Mill. S & C.
- 26875 1801 Nov 3 Licence to let.
- 26876 1806 Nov 1 Same.



## BISHOPSTOKE, HANTS

4222-4236 A pension of 40s out of this rectory had been granted to monks at Hamble by William Giffard, Bp of Winchester 1107-1129, and became payable to Win Coll when Priory of Hamble was acquired in 1391. It was redeemed by Rev Bernard Hancock in 1928.

- 4222 1314 (Mar 25) Marwell. Extract from Register of Bp Henry Woodlock of an inspeximus by him of 2 charters of Bp Richard Toclye [Richard of Ilchester] and Bp Peter des Roches, confirming grants by Bp William Giffard and Henry de Blois to monks at Hamble of a pension of 3 marks out of Bishopstoke rectory.
- 4223 (1291/2) Extract from Taxation Roll of Archdeacon of Winchester: Bishopstoke Church £12 4s, Pension to monks of Hamble 40s.
- 4224a, b (1351) Jul 4 2 warrants of distress against John Benet, Rector of Bishopstoke for 8 years arrears of pension.
- 4225 1400 Nov 2 Award of John de Campedon, Archdeacon of Surrey, and Thomas Chelrey [Childrey], William of Wykeham's Steward, enjoining John Rypon, Rector of Bishopstoke, to pay 8 years arrears of pension to College. Attested by Thomas Hurseley, Apostolic Notary. Seals.
- 4226 n.d. Verification of award by John Payne, clerk of Lincoln Diocese, and Apostolic Notary Public.
- 4227 1400 Nov 7 Farnham. Exemplification under William of Wykeham's episcopal seal of Bp Henry de Blois' charter confirming grants of Bp Richard Toclyve and Peter des Roches, and of writ addressed by Bp Adam de Orilton to William de Alresford, his sequestrator, commanding him to distrain on John le Roo then Rector, for arrears then due, and of taxation. [See 4223] Seal.
- 4228 n.d. Acknowledgment by John Rypon of right of College to Pension. Unexecuted.  
Note: John Rypon, Rector of St Nicholas, Lewes, became Rector of Bishopstoke by exchange with John Parker in Jan 1388. See Wykeham's *Episcopal Register*, Kirby's Edition, Vol. 1, p. 166.
- 4229 1400 Nov 12 Declaration by Thomas [Nevyle], Prior of St Swithun, that he and his predecessors had been receiving tithes on the pension of 40s payable by John Rypon, Rector of Bishopstoke, and his predecessors, to Priory of Hamble. Seal detached.
- 4230 (1400) Nov 9 Westminster. Exemplification of proceedings in an action in 1331 by Abbot of Tiron against William de Dummere, Rector of Bishopstoke, wherein Rector was adjudged to pay pension. Great Seal.  
Marked as examined by John Hertipolan and Henry Shelford, clerks.
- 4231a, b (1424) Feb 8 Westminster. 2 copies of Writ of Scire facias to Sheriff of Hants, issued in action brought by Warden Thurburn as Rector of St Andrew's, Hamble, against Walter Moore, Rector of Bishopstoke, in Court of Common Pleas, to recover arrears, for 13½ years of pension. Wits W. Babyngton. Writ recites earlier action for arrears brought by Warden Morys against John Rypon in 1401.
- 4232 (1401) Record of John Rypon's action, Michaelmas Term: Judgment for 22 marks 6s 8d arrears and costs 40s, latter remitted by College.
- 4233 (1613) May 29 Bond of John Dosset and Richard Dosset of Bishopstoke to Warden John Harmar for performance of an award. Paper.
- 4233A [1658-79] Letter, date missing, to Warden Burt from Thomas Doughty referring to pension. . . I never heard that the Parsonage of Stoke was charged with such a burden, neither hath it been

demanded of me or any of my predecessors for these many years past . . .' Eng. Paper.

- 4234a-q 1927 Nov 14-1928 June 2 Correspondence relating to Bishopstoke pension and redemption thereof.
- 4235 1928 Mar 31 Proposed redemption of Bishopstoke Pension (£2). Copy of Requisition Form sent to Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.
- 4236 1928 May 31 Copy of Certificate of Redemption (by Rev Bernard Hancock).

## BOTLEY, HANTS

4237-4247	The Tabard purchased in 1494
4248-4257	Land at La Hulle purchased in 1483/84
4258-4259	Tenement near Katern Dowse Bridge purchased in 1490
4260-4264	Tenement near Tabard purchased in 1485
4265-4266	Miscellaneous
4267	Document in U.M.R.
4267A-F	Exchange of lands betw College and James Warren
26088-26201	Leases:
26088-26116	Tenement called Fairthorne
26117-26150	Tenement called Broadgate
26151-26175	Tenement called The Catherine Wheel
26176-26200	Tenement at Bridgefoot
26201	Miscellaneous

## 4237-4247 THE TABARD

- 4237 n.d. Gr: Henry de la Horapeldre, s and heir of Thomas de la Duryerde to Reginald le Warner of all his land and messuage at 'la Horapeldre' in manor of Botley. Wits Geoffrey Hamelin, Thomas atte Steeple, Henry de Carhulle, Robert de Helion, Roger le Forster, Geoffrey Corbet, Adam Clark. Seal fragment.
- 4238 (1309 Dec 26) Winchester. Gr: Thomas, s of Richard de Botley to Roger de Preslond of messuage and virgate in Botley at 'la Horeapeldore' for 30 marks. Wits Sir Hugh de Chikenhulle, John de Insula etc named. Seal fragment.
- 4239 (1310 Sep 23) Winchester. Quitclaim: same to William de Preslond of same. Wits Sir Nicholas de Pershute, Thomas de Warbelton kt, etc named. Seal.
- 4240a (1316 May 21) Westminster. Quitclaim: Henry de la Horeapeldore, s and heir of Thomas de Dureyerd, to William de Preslond of same land. Wits James de Norton kt, William, s of Thomas atte Steple etc named. Seal.
- b Duplicate of same. Seal.
- 4241 [1305-16] Gr: Henry [Woodlock] Bp of Winchester to William de Preslond of 5a heath in Bishop's waste of 'Hortone', in 'Suakemor' at yearly chief rent of 2s 6d. Wits Domini John de Insula, Thomas de Warblinton, Roger Wodelok, James de Norton, John de Ticheborne, kts, Walter and Richard Wodelok, John de Chukenhull, William Gervays, Henry de Preslond. Seal.
- 4242 (1318 Nov 25) 'Horeapoldore' Gr: Henry de Pyslond to his dau Sibill and her husband Robert Payn of messuage, virgate, and 6a meadow in Botley at 'Horeapeldore', to them and heirs of their bodies, rem to his own right heirs. Wits Robert de Helyon, William atte More, William Wodelok, etc named. Seal.
- 4243 (1445 Jul 1) Gr: John Payn to John Chamberleyn of Botley of burgage in Botley betw John Benet's messuage and lane leading to parish church E, late Thomas Sturte's W and highway from Southampton to Southwick N, also of lands called 'Herelondes' and 'Blakecroftes' in Shamblehurst in parish of South Stoneham, to John Chamberleyn for life, rem to his dau Margery and her husband William Scrace, and heirs of their bodies, rem to right heirs of Scrace. Wits Robert Tawke, Thomas Brisebonne, clerk, etc named. Seal.
- 4244 (1454) Oct 7 Gr: John Chamberlayn of Shamblehurst, Carpenter, to William Craas of Botley and Margery his w, dau of sd John, of same burgage in Botley called le Tabarde. Wits Thomas Ovedale, William Wayte etc named. Seal.
- 4245 (1478) May 30 Gr: William Craas of Botley and Margery his w to Richard Chamberlayn, Carpenter, of burgage called le Tabarde, sd Richard being rightful heir. Wits William Uvedale Esq, John Hilton etc named. Seals.
- 4246 (1478) May 30 Bond by Richard Chamberleyn of Winchester, Carpenter, to William Craas and Margery his w in £10, for payment of considn: an annuity of 40s to sd William and Margery.
- 4247 (1494) Aug 31 Gr: Richard Chamberleyn of Winchester, Carpenter, to John Whyte and Thomas Asshborne, clerks, John Kynghesmyll,

William Frost and John Jakes of burgage with garden adj called the Tabard. Wits Thomas Uvedale and John Wayte Esqs, etc named.

4248-4257 LAND AT LA HULLE

- 4248 n.d. Gr: William de la Hulle and Agnes his w to William atte Tuneshende and Johanna his w, of croft surrounded by a ditch called 'La Lyghe' at 'La Hulle' having highway toward 'Muchamtone' [?Southampton] N, and land once Richard de Meleford's S, footpath to 'Seleford' W and land of Henry de la Cruche E. Wits John Evered, Thomas atte Steple, Roger Evered, John de Molendino, William Fyrjon, Robert de Kernebrygg, John atte Dene. Seals.
- 4249 n.d. Gr: William de la Hulle to William atte Tonesende and Johanna dau of Roger de Papeworthe, of all land which Roger atte Tonesende held in villeinage of Richard, father of sd William de la H, and Florence his mother, at La Hulle. Wits Dominus John Turevyle, Richard de Bello campo [Beauchamp], John de Molendino, John and Roger Everard, Robert de Curebrygge, William de C. Seal.
- 4250 n.d. Gr: Same and Agnes his w to same of la in 'La Mersche' at 6d yearly rent. Wits Thomas atte Stuple, Richard de Beljo campo [Beauchamp], Robert and William Kernebrugge, John Everard, John la Molendini, William de la Stuple. Seal.
- 4251 n.d. Quitclaim: Agnes, wid of William atte Hulle, to Johanna wid of William atte Tonesende, of all sd lands in hundred of Waltham for 40s. Wits John and Roger Everard, John le Eboor, Thomas atte Forde. Seal.
- 4252 (1335 Oct 1) La Hulle. Agnes de Weston, wid, dau of Roger de Weston, to John atte Townesend of La Hulle of t which she had by gift of William and Agnes atte Hulle, at 3d yearly rent. Wits Walter Wodeloc, Bailiff of Waltham, William Wodeloc etc named. Seal.
- 4253 (1348 Sep 13) La<sup>s</sup> Hulle. Gr: Joan, wid of William atte Touneshende, to Olive, dau of Henry atte Hethe of la Hulle next Botley, of reversion of her 2 crofts in la Hulle called 'La Lyghe', which Alice wid of John atte Tounesend held of her for 8½ years, to herself and heirs of her body, rem to nearest blood of William atte Tounesend. Wits William de Hoyvyll, William Wayte, etc named.
- 4254 (1378 Oct 5) La Hulle. Gr: Richard atte Nalre, s of Richard atte Nalre, and Alice w of Richard the father, dau and heir of William atte Tounesende, to Thomas le Warenner of all lands and ts in La Hulle in parish of Bishops Waltham. Wits John Hoyvile, John Tauk, John Wodeloc etc named. Seal.
- 4255 (1404) June 25 Quitclaim: Margaret, dau and heir of Thomas Everard, and sometime w of John Tauke, to Robert Wexham and Juliana his w of lands in South Waltham which descended to her from her father. Seal.
- 4256 (1409 May 19) Gr: William Workman, Rector of Buriton and John Mascal, Rector of Winnall, to Robert Wexham and Juliana his w of all their lands in La Hulle which they had by gr of Thomas le Warenner of Winchester. Wits John Uvedale, Thomas Brerdying, John Beneyt, Thomas Tauk etc named. Seals.

- 4257 [1483/4] Gr: Philip Wexham, clerk, s and heir of Robert W., to Warden John Baker. Wits Nicholas Belt and John Welsche. Seal.
- 4258-4259 TENEMENT NEAR KATERN DOWCE BRIDGE**
- 4258 (1490) May 26 Gr: John Gryme, s and heir of John Gryme of Southampton, burger, to John White, clerk, Fellow, John Kyngesmyll and John Jakys of a messuage in Botley, 38 ft N to S and 120 ft E to W near Katern Dowce Bridge. Wits John Fawconer Esq, John Spedge etc named. Seal.
- 4259 (1488 Nov 25) Bond by same to same in 40s. Seal.
- 4260-4264 TENEMENT NEXT THE TABARD**
- 4260 (1401 May 3) Gr: John Beneyt Esq to Michael Hayward and Agnes his w of his t with curtilage adj in Botley betw his t called le Tabard W, highway N and 'Stepelstrete' E, together with moiety of a void plot betw sd t and the Tabard. Wits Thomas Park, John Upham, Thomas Portreve etc named. Seal.
- 4261 (1485) Jan 12 Gr: William Curteys of Winchester Soke, s and heir of Agnes Curteys, dau and heiress of Agnes Hayward, dau and heiress of John Benett Esq, to John White, clerk [Fellow], Thomas Welle and Thomas Fawkes, of same. Wits Thomas Tawke, John White of Titchfield Esq etc named. Seal.
- 4262 (1485) Jan 11 Winchester. Letter of Attorney of same to Thomas Bladyn and Simon Taylor to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 4263 (1485) Mar 3 Gr: John White, Thomas Welle, and Thomas Fawkes to John Baker, Warden etc. Wits John Pounce, John Fawconer, John Soday, William Douce, John Kempe, Thomas Harris. 3 Seals.
- 4264 (1485) May 10 College. Letter of Attorney to Henry Wyking and George Durdent to receive seisin.
- 4265-4266 MISCELLANEOUS**
- 4265 (1362) Mar 21 Court Roll of Manor of Botley. Various presentments: Alice, wid of Thomas Colpatt claimed ward of his s and heir aged 8 years, until he shall be of full age, it is granted she paying 26s 8d to Lord and customary services. Pledges William Wigant and Henry Squyer.
- 4266 n.d. Fairthorne in parish of Bishop's Waltham. Note concerning this messuage or t, late Thomas Wyatt's holding, to which in 1573, Francis Serell [Searle] was adm to hold to himself, Gilbert Serell and John Serell for their lives and life of survivor: Edith Wyatt surrendering her claim thereto. Paper.
- 4267 DOCUMENT IN U.M.R.**
- 4267 1826 Oct 4 Notification by Edward Terry of sale to Mr Richard Clark of Copy No 40 for £1760.
- 4267A-F EXCHANGE BETW COLLEGE AND JAMES WARREN**  
[Papers removed from Map Book No 21450]
- 4267A n.d. Extract from lease of 2 Nov 1835 by Win Coll to William Footner of Romsey for 20 years of t called the Catherine Wheel and garden at Botley. [See 26171]

- B 1851 Oct 6 Valuation of Catherine Wheel, Botley.
- C 1876 Description of Botley Tenement and Malt House. Annual Value £30.
- D n.d. Tracing of Botley Mills, the Dwelling house and Malthouse, marked in pencil 'Sold'. 40 ft to 1 inch.
- E n.d. 2 rough tracings of (?)Botley.
- F 1855 Apr 27 Valuation of lands proposed to be exchanged betw College and James Warren Esq at Botley and Southampton.

#### BOTLEY LEASES

##### 26088-26116 A TENEMENT CALLED FAIRTHORNE

- 26088, 89 (1536 Sep 29) Richard Serle of 'Walton' [?Bishop's Waltham], Husbandman, of t called Fairthorne now newly built in length 26 ft, in height 17 ft, with 3 closes 4a, and 1 close 3r betw t of Richard Riman S and W and highway called 'Kyrbrygelane' N and E; and 1 close called 'Vyrsey' close reaching to land of Henry Harmeswyth N and E, land of sd Richard Ryman S and W, and by lane called 'Lyeslane' E; for 31 years at 5s. S & C.
- 26090 (1598) Sep 28 John Wyett of Bishops Waltham, Yeoman, and Agnes his w, and Silvester W. his s, of site of dwelling house called Fairthorne with closes of arable, pasture and meadow ground belonging, with close called Versey Close in parish of Bishops Waltham, late in occupation of Francis Searle, gent, reserving timber to College, for 20 years at 3s 4d, 2 bz wheat.
- 26091 (1614) Apr 1 Same of same t and 3 closes, and Versey Close 4a now or late divided into 3 parts and lying on E part of piece of ground called Common plot now in tenure of Earl of Southampton, and lane called 'Lyeslane' leading towards Shedfield N; for 20 years at same rent.
- 26092 (1628) Oct 31 John Wyat and Silvester his s. Signed Silvester Wiat.
- 26093 (1641) Nov 2 John Wyatt and Silvester his s, and Silvester s of sd Silvester. Signed Silvester Wyat.
- 26094 1652 Apr 1 Silvester Wyatt, Yeoman, and Silvester his younger s. Signed Silvester Wyat.
- 26095 1669 Nov 2 Thomas Wyatt of Bishops Waltham. Signed.
- 26096 (1678) Nov 1 Same.
- 26097 1685 Nov 2 Same.
- 26098 1695 Nov 1 John Wyatt, Yeoman, of same for 20 years at same rent. Signed Mary Wyatt.
- 26099 1710 Nov 1 William Bagly of Soberton, Yeoman. Signed.
- 26100, 01 1717 Nov 1 Mary Harmsworth of Curdridge, Bishops Waltham, wid. S & C.
- 26102, 03 1731 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 26104, 05 1738 Nov 1 Same.
- 26106 1780 Nov 1 Robert Tovery of Swanwick, Titchfield, Yeoman, at 3s 4d, 2 bz ½ pk wheat. Su.



- 26107, 08 1787 Nov 1 George Tovery of Wickham, Yeoman, exec of Robert T. S & C.
- 26109 1794 Nov 1 Same.
- 26110-12 1801 Nov 2 Same at 3s 4d, 19 galls wheat. S & C, and Licence to let.
- 26113, 14 1815 Nov 1 Same, and Licence to let.
- 26115 1829 Nov 2 William Tovery, Surveyor. Fine £21.
- 26116 1864 Apr 12 Surrender of lease by Henry Peters Noakes, and Elizabeth Emma, his w, James Kemp Welch of Christchurch, Surgeon, and Francis Argyle of Christchurch, Shoemaker.  
Note. For exchange of lands with Fairthorne See 26754.
- 26117-26150 A TENEMENT CALLED BROADGATE**
- 26117a (1566) Mar 4 William Harman of Botley, Potter, of t with apts, buildings, garden and close adj in Botley called Broadgate, for 30 years at 13s 4d.
- b (1566) Mar 4 Bond of William Harman in £10.
- 26118a (1585) Feb 25 George Moungar of Ash, Potter, of same for 40 years at same rent. Signed.
- b (1585) Feb 25 Bond of George Mounger in £8.
- 26119 (1608) Dec 21 Thomas Cooke of Ash, gent. Signed.
- 26120 (1631) Nov 1 Lamuell Mashart of Botley, Clerk. Signed.
- 26121 (1648) Aug 10 Anne Marshart, wid. Signed.
- 26122 1704 Nov 1 Stephen Hickman of Botley, Wheelwright.
- 26123 1704 Dec 5 Counterpart Mortgage of lease by Stephen Hickman to Roger Harris of The Close, Winchester, Esq for residue of term or until payment of £61 10s. Signed.
- 26124, 25 1724 Dec 16 Abraham Davis, Cordwainer. Signed. S & C.
- 26126 1782 Nov 1 Mary Richards, of Botley, wid.
- 26127 1779 June 9 Abstract of Thomas Smith's title to Broadgate by assignment of Mary Richards.
- 26128, 29 1796 Nov 1 Edward Smith, Baker, of same except plot of ground called The Close part of premises lately assigned to Thomas Smith, Innholder, for 40 years at 10s. Signed. S & C.
- 26130 1796 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 26131, 32 1796 Nov 1 Henry Budd, Innholder, of piece of ground called The Close 110 ft long by 60 ft wide bounded E by garden late Mary Richards' now Edward Smith's, W by garden of John Wiltshire, N by new erected messuage now or late of Thomas Smith S by land of Robert Stares, late part of Broadgate, for 40 years at 3s 4d.
- 26133 1797 Nov 2 Licence to alienate to Edward Smith.
- 26134 1802 Nov 1 Licence to alienate to Henry Budd.
- 26135, 36 1810 Nov 1 Daniel Oughton, Chairmaker, of t with buildings, garden and close called Broadgate, for 40 years at 10s. Signed. S & C.
- 26137 1813 Nov 1 John and James Hunt of Southampton, Common Brewers, of The Close for 30 years at 3s 4d. Signed.

- 26137A, B 1844 Nov 1 James Hunt and George Hunt, Brewers, of piece of land adj Dolphin Inn and yard of sd James and George H., on part whereof stables and part of Club Room of sd Inn have been recently erected measuring N to S 110 ft and E to W 60 ft bounded E by Broadgate, S by freehold garden of sd James and George, and W by land lately John Wiltshire's; formerly described as a plot of land called The Close . . . part of Broadgate; for 30 years at 3s 4d. With plan. Fine £65. S & C.
- C 1854 Nov 1 George Hunt, Brewer. Fine £14. Su.
- D 1869 Jul 22 Charles Parkes, Innkeeper. Fine £20.
- 26138, 39 1822 Nov 1 Daniel Oughton, of Broadgate, for 30 years at 10s. Fine £13. S & C.
- 26140 1823 Nov 2 Licence to alienate.
- 26141, 42 1832 Nov 1 Charles Fielder, Wheelwright, and James Warner, gent (mortgagee of premises) of Broadgate 212 ft N to S and 64 ft E to W. Bounded by College lands called The Catherine Wheel E, and lands of John Cawte and John Hunt S, College lands formerly part of Broadgate W and Kings Highway N, for 30 years at 10s. Fine £15 2s 6d. S & C.
- 26143 1840 Nov 1 James Warner, mortgagee of Charles Fielder. Fine £14.
- 26144 1850 Oct 31 Surrender of lease by James Warner, of premises described as being on S side of High Street.
- 26145 1850 Nov 1 Charles Fielder, of same. Fine £20.
- 26146 1850 Nov 1 Licence to alienate.
- 26147, 48 1860 Nov 1 Charles Warner of Winchester, gent (mortgagee of premises). Fine £25. S & C.
- 26149 1871 Oct 31 Surrender of lease by John Goddard of shop, t etc called Broadgate.
- 26150 1871 Nov 1 John Goddard. Fine £25.
- 26151-26175 THE CATHERINE WHEEL**
- 26151a (1566) Mar 4 Thomas Harrys of Hamble, Yeoman, of t and dwelling house named 'the Katherin Whele' in Botley, with garden adj and meadow about 2a named [blank], with apts on N side of highway leading to Broadoak for 30 years at 26s 8d.
- b 1575 Oct 29 Bond of Robert Hoskyns of Botley, Husbandman, and John Hackatt of Bishops Waltham, Yeoman, to College in £10.
- 26152 (1577) Apr 26 Bond of John Seryll of Botley, gent in £10.
- 26153 (1580) June 30 John Serll, gent, of The Katherine Wheel with garden and meadow named St Mary's Mead; for 30 years at 26s 8d. Signed.
- 26154 (1632) Dec 20 Ralph Searle, gent, of same for 40 years for t at 16s 8d, and 20 years for meadow at 6s 8d, 2 bz, 3 pks malt. Signed.
- 26155 (1648) Nov 1 Thomas Goddard, Innholder.
- 26156 (1663) Mar 4 John Lucey of Faringdon, Maltster.
- 26157 1693 Nov 1 Same.

- 26158, 59 1712 Nov 1 John Knapton of Southampton, gent. S & C.
- 26160 1724 Dec 16 James Willis of Kingswood, gent. Signed.
- 26161, 62 1735 Nov 1 William Phillips of Easton, Yeoman. S & C.
- 26163 1744 Nov 1 Robert Fielder, Innholder. Signed.
- 26164, 65 1795 Nov 2 Richard Newman of Romsey, Brewer, at same rent for t and 6s 8d and 2 bz wheat, 2 bz 3 pks malt for meadow. S & C.
- 26166 1795 Nov 3 Licence to let.
- 26167, 68 1805 Nov 1 Same for 20 years at same rent for t and 6s 8d, 18 galls wheat, 24¼ galls malt for meadow. Signed. S & C.
- 26169 1805 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 26170 1815 Nov 1 Same for 20 years at same for t and 6s 8d, 19 galls wheat, 24¼ galls malt for meadow. Signed.
- 26171 1835 Nov 2 William Footner of Romsey, gent, devisee of Richard Newman. Su.
- 26172 1850 Nov 1 James Warner of Steeple Court, Merchant, of meadow called St Mary's Mead, for 20 years at same rent. Fine £46 10s.
- 26173 1851 Nov 1 Charles Slocock of Newbury Esq and William Atkins, of Bishops Waltham Esq trustees of Richard Newman, of Inn called The Catherine Wheel, now in occupation of Thomas Aslett, for 30 years at same rent. Fine £250.
- 26174 1861 Nov 1 James Bailey, Carpenter, of Inn now divided into 2 ts; one known as The Catherine Wheel etc [other not described] for 30 years at same rent. Fine £36.
- 26175 1882 Mar 25 Surrender of lease by Henry Jenkyns.
- 26176-26200 A TENEMENT AT BRIDGEFOOT**
- 26176, 77a (1566) Mar 4 Johne Bartone of Bishops Waltham, Yeoman, of house at Bridgefoot in Botley having highway to Earl of Southampton's mill E, backside of house NW, and highway from Botley to Southampton S, with a parrock containing 1 hilve bounded by river to sd mill E, and E of Southampton's lands SW and highway to Southampton N; for 30 years at 13s 4d. S & C.
- b (1566) Mar 4 Bond of John Barton in £10.
- 26178 (1591) Jul 10 Thomas Hardware, clerk, of t at Bridgefoot, and garden plot, for 40 years at 13s 4d. Signed.
- 26179a (1610) Apr 11 Thomas Hardware.
- b (1610) Apr 13 Bond of Thomas Hardware in 20 marks.
- 26180 (1638) Nov 1 Jane Hardware, wid.
- 26180A n.d. Petition of William Curtis to Doctor [John] Harris, Warden, not to allow George Fowler to renew his lease of College land which he had by will of Mistress Hardway, thereby cutting out right of sd George's dau-in-law Mary Edrige to whom reversion was due by same will.
- 26181 (1648) Aug 10 William Curtis the younger, Blacksmith.
- 26182 (1668) Jan 25 William Lambe, Blacksmith. Signed.
- 26183, 84 1699 Nov 1 Stephen Warner, Wheelwright and Mary his w. Signed. S & C.

- 26185, 86 1722 Nov 1 Richard Bleake, Timber merchant. S & C.  
 26187 1736 Nov 1 Same.  
 26188, 89 1792 Nov 1 Robert Stares Esq. S & C.  
 26190 Paper copy of same.  
 26191 1806 Nov 1 [Blank] Cobbett of a garden plot of about 1 hilve, heretofore Jane Hardware's, for 40 years at [blank].  
 26192, 93 1808 Nov 1 William Cobbett of garden plot for 20 years at 12d. S & C. [The famous William Cobbett.]  
 26194 1806 Nov 1 [blank] Barnard of t at Bridgefoot and land belonging, for 40 years at 13s 4d.  
 26195 1810 Nov 1 James Barnard, Miller, for 30 years. Signed.  
 26196 1824 Nov 2 Licence to alienate to Edward Terry, Miller, lessee by indenture of 1 Nov 1817.  
 26197 1836 Nov [no day] William Clark and James Clark. Fine £45. Su.  
 26197A 1846 Nov 2 Same of same [new description] for 30 years at £13 4d Fine £45. With plan.  
 26198, 99 1856 Nov 1 Same of piece of land and a dwelling house [new description] for 30 years at same rent. Fine £45. With plan. S & C.  
 26200 1870 Mar 9 Same of same for 80 years at same rent. Fine £42.

#### 26201 MISCELLANEOUS

- 26201 (1545) Jul 3 Edmund Foster, cit of Winchester, of 3 ts in Botley with lands, gardens, meadows, closes, feedings, pastures belonging, also toft of barn with garden in Soke of Winchester in parish of St Bartholomew, Hyde, betw garden plot of Bishop E, and pasture sometime Stephen Brandon's W, King's highway to the Vale N, and ditch of city wall S, for 60 years, at 3s 4d for ts and 18d for toft. Signed.

## BRADFORD PEVERELL, DORSET

[See also BRA cards by A Smyth at College]

The church of Bradford Peverell was given by Adam and Henry de Port to monks of Tiron at Andwell who let Rector into possession of temporalities receiving a pension of 40s which was confirmed by Jocelyn, Bp of Salisbury about mid 12th C. This pension became payable to college when Priory of Andwell was acquired.

- |           |                                |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 4268-4285 | Church of Bradford Peverell    |
| 4286-4288 | Church of Ernlee [Lower Arley] |
| 4289-4297 | Documents from Old Bursary     |

4268-4285 CHURCH OF BRADFORD PEVERELL

- 4268a (1107-1123) Mortain [France]. Gr: Henry I to monks of Tiron of gift and alms which Robert s of Martin bestowed on them in Wales for salvation of his soul. Wits Ralph, Chancellor [1107-1123], Geoffrey s of Pain, William Peverell of Dover, Hugh de Montefort, and William de Rollos. Third seal is of Henry I. [See NRA List]
- b Linen cover, probably made temp Richard II, in which seal or what remained of it, was sewn up, after being wrapped in linen and placed betw 2 circular pieces of parchment.
- 4269 n.d. Gr: Sibilla, w of Roger de Port, with consent of Adam his s, Henry, his s, and all his other sons to monks of Tiron at Andwell of virgate of land at Bradford and tenant of that land, Aelunus by name, with free pasture for beasts of the monks' man. Dated in *die prime anniversarii, eiusdem Rogerii de Port*. Wits John de Port s of Henry, Hugh of Arundel, Eonus de Argugiis.
- 4270a [Temp H II] Gr: Adam de Port, Henry, his brother and Sibilla their mother to Church of Tiron of place at Muckleford where brethren of church of Andwell dwell, and 23a under the down, and 40a above grantors' domain of Bradford, lying beside Muckleford, also 8a at Muckleford with house and curtilage for use of certain villein whom they had granted in 4269, and 3 other rustics and church of Bradford etc. Wits Adelelm, Archdeacon, Geoffrey, Abbot of Abbotsbury.
- b Copy of same. Paper.  
Note. It seems to be same as or a duplicate of, that printed by J. Hutchins, *History of Dorset*, 1774, vol 1, p 445, and was probably made by or for him. [For other deeds of de la Ports See Nos 2788-98 and 4286]
- 4271 (1142-65) Confirmation of agreement and gr by Monks of Tiron to R[oger] de Ponte, clerk, by Jocelin, [de Bohun] Bp of Salisbury, of church of Bradford as it had been held before by Wibert the clerk. Roger to pay yearly to monks 2 marks at Andwell, and 10 lambs to servants of monks at Bradford at Michaelmas. Wits Henry, Dean [became Bp of Bayeux in 1165] and Chapter of Salisbury. Bp Jocelin's Seal—back portion severed from tag and front missing. Capitular Seal damaged, but comparatively whole.
- 4272 [c1160] Gr: Jocelin [de Bohun], Bp of Salisbury, to Monks of Tiron that whoever should hold church of Bradford on their presentation (to whom right of presentation is known to belong) shall pay to them (monks) 3 marks yearly at Andwell, within quindene of Michaelmas. Wits Walter, Precentor of Salisbury, William, Archdeacon of Wilts.
- 4273 Copy of 4271 and 4272 in 15th-C hand.
- 4274 (1415/16) Bond of William Bulman (or Belman) clerk, Rector of Bradford Peverell, to Robert Thurbern, clerk, John Fromond, and Henry Keswyk in £100 to be paid on (25 Mar) next. Condition not stated. Seal.
- 4275 [1416] Roll of pleadings Easter Term in action by Warden Thurbern against Belman to recover 10 years arrears of pension of 3 marks with copy of King's writs to Sheriff of Dorset.

- 4276a-c [1416] 3 rolls in same action, c having on dorse copy of King's writ dated [torn] Jul (?1495), to Sheriff of Dorset to make known to William Peers [Fellow], Parson of Bradford Peverell, that he should appear at Westminster to show why Michael Cleve, Warden, should not have £10 still unpaid of arrears.
- 4277 (1455) Feb 14 Lambeth. Copy of certificate of Richard [Beauchamp] Bp of Salisbury, to Treasurer and Barons of Exchequer that he has caused his Registers and other evidences to be searched, and finds that Warden and Scholars have and hold church of Downton to their own proper uses, and a pension taxed under name of Abbot of Tiron in church of Bradford, and have held them from year 1384; that for each entire tenth granted to King sd Warden and Scholars are bound to pay for church of Downton 100 marks and for pension 4s; and that in church of Downton there has been a vicarage founded or endowed from time of church's foundation.
- 4278 1362 Blank form of presentation from John [le Roier] Abbot of St Mary of Arcisses [near Nogent-le-Rotrou], Vicar and Proctor-general of Abbot and Convent of Tiron to [blank] Bp of Salisbury, presenting [blank] to parish church of Bradford, now vacant by death of [blank] last Rector. Seal fragment. [See also 10632]
- 4279 (1224 Mar 1) Salisbury. Certificate by Richard [Poore] Bp of Salisbury, admis and institution of Geoffrey the clerk on presentation by Abbot and Convent of Tiron to Parsonage of Bradford Peverell. Geoffrey to receive 2s yearly by hand of Walter de Welles, Vicar of Bradford Peverell. Wits Dominus Richard de Mapudr[uella?], Geoffrey and William, Chaplains, Gilbert de Hospitali, Andrew Camerario, Master Roger.
- 4280a Roll of institutions to Bradford Peverell extracted from Diocesan Register:  
 1327 Jul 25 Alan de Nethercote, Vicar of Woodford, on presentation of Ralph Hermite, Prior of Andwell, and Geoffrey de Insula, Prior of Titley, Proctors for Abbot of Tiron.  
 1344 Oct 9 Geoffrey de Weston on presentation of Edward III into whose hands Priory of Andwell had been seized.  
 1348 Jan 21 Roger de Chyrchfeld, Acolyte, on presentation of Edward III.  
 1349 Aug 4 John Asshedene on presentation of Edward III.  
 1352 Oct 28 Henry Blount of Windsor on presentation of Edward III.  
 1377 May 13 Elias Sutton on presentation of Edward III.  
 1382 Oct 8 John Cockerel, Chaplain, on presentation of Edward III.  
 1394 May 19 William Cortays on presentation of Richard II.  
 1384 Sep 3 John Best on presentation of Richard II.  
 (1411) Nov 10 Also, abbreviated copy of writ of [Henry IV] to Sheriff of Dorset, directing him to order John Best, Parson, to pay John [Morys] Warden £36 arrears. [See also 4272, 4275, 4276]
- b (1293 Feb 10) London. Copy of gr: by Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, to Abbot of Tiron and his successors, of annual pension of 3½ marks from church of Kington. [For original see 18930]  
 Also copy of plea betw John Peverell and Abbott and Convent touching right of presenting to Rectory of Bradford Peverell, which was claimed by John Peverell.



- c Another copy of 4280a.
- 4281 1416 Mar 9 Report by Official of Archdeacon of Dorset to Geoffrey Crukadan, Canon of Salisbury, Vicar-general of Robert, Bp of Salisbury of an inquisition. Recites mandate of sd Geoffrey dated Salisbury 4 Mar 1416, in which it was stated that Warden Thurbern and Fellows of Win Coll had presented William Belman to Parish Church of Bradford Peverell, and reports result of inquisition directed to be made thereon on 9 Mar 1416. 9 Seals.
- 4282 (1607) Mar 21 Bond of Richard Freake of Shroton, Dorset, to John Harmar, Warden, in £200. Seal.
- 4283 1696 May 7 Terrier of Glebe belonging to Rectory of Bradford Peverell in Diocese of Bristol. Eng. Paper.
- 4284 1819 Bromsham Meadow: Mr Onslow's Account to Michaelmas.
- 4285 1932 May 3 Copy of Certificate of redemption of pension of £2.
- 4286-4288 CHURCH OF 'ERNLEE' [LOWER ARLEY]**
- 4286 n.d. Gr: Adam de Port to Monks of Tiron of Church of 'Ernee' with lands and tithes and all its apts, which church his grandfather Adam de Port and his father Roger granted to monks for salvation of souls of King Henry and their own kin. Wits William de Pulchra quercus [Fairoak], the Prior, John the Clerk, 'my brother'. Seal.
- 4287 Another of same with different wits and seal torn off.
- 4288 n.d. Confirmation by Hugh [Nonant 1188-98] Bp of Coventry to Monks of Tiron of possessions of church of 'Ernee' with all its apts, known to belong to them from of old; and gr that its revenues may be applied to use of Monastery's kitchen, after an agreed portion of goods of church has been given to a clerk appointed to serve church whom Abbot shall present. Wits Henry, Archdeacon of Stafford, William de Ebir, Archdeacon of Lisieux, Robert de Logiis, Archdeacon of Coventry. Seal fragile.
- 4289-4297 DOCUMENTS FROM OLD BURSARY**
- 4289 1733 Paper book inscribed 'This Book belongeth to the Rector of Bradford Peverel . . .' written by William Bowles [Fellow] includes copy of certificate of his induction to Bradford Peverell 9 Feb 1733, memoranda of leases, copy of terrier of 1696, estimates of Parsonage, list of widows and children of clergymen relieved by the Society in Dorsetshire. Poor Rate of 1735, trees planted at Bradford 1737 etc.
- 4289A 1733 May 29 Counterpart lease: William Bowles, Rector of Bradford Peverell [Fellow] to Richard Croade of Bradford Peverell, Yeoman, of Rectory of Bradford Peverell and all tithes and lands belonging, except hall and 2 best chambers of dwelling house, little yard, pigeon house, part of stable for standing 2 horses, garden and close behind it, all profits from marriages, christenings, churchings of women and burials, all corn and hay tithes, of all down sheep sleights, or any other places belonging to Rectory wherever lands are broken up by bumbeating, or otherwise converted to sillage, for 3 years, holding rem of dwelling house for 3 years from 24 June 1734 at £120 with £20 for every acre of glebeland. Signed.

- 4290 1798 Oct 23 Account of Value of Bradford Peverell.
- 4291 1798 Account of Corn Rents payable to Rector of Bradford Peverell and lands chargeable with same. Endorsed Bradford Peverell Award 1798.
- 4292 n.d. Appeal against Rate made for relief of poor of Bradford Peverell by Rev Harry Lee, Rector.
- 4293 1807 Jul 24 Dorchester. Opinion of Mr Dampier concerning payment of Poor Rate by Harry Lee.
- 4294 1845 Nov 19 Bradford Rectory. Letter signed Charles Onslow. Request for new Barn.
- 4295 (1845) Draft reply to same, refusing request, and inviting further communication respecting school-room.
- 4296 1834 Nov 29 Dorchester. Letter, unsigned, from Charles Onslow, to Harry Lee [Fellow] respecting subscription towards school-room.
- 4297 1938 May 23 Letter from G. V. Kendrick, Vicar of Bradford Abbas to Warden sympathizing on death of Mr Ley [Bursar and Secretary]. Other References: For Account Roll of 1545 See 2118.  
For Manor of Bradford Peverel, see 21068.

## NORTH BRADLEY, WILTS

One of 6 manors given by Edward VI see also under Enford.

- 4298-4309 General
- 4310-4325 Documents from Old Bursary
- 4325A-AB Documents in U.M.R.
- 4325AC Account
- 26202-26238 Leases:
  - 26202-26223 Rectory and tenement
  - 26224-26238 Hookwood

## 4298-4309 GENERAL

- 4298 [Transferred to 26212A]
- 4299 1646 Jul 24 Petition of inhabitants and parishioners to College: 'whereas parsonage of North Bradley is impropriate, and annexed to College being of greater value by year than rent for which it is let. And that tenant (being none of our parish) taketh increase yearly into his own purse, without any respect to place from whence profits arise: and also that Vicarage (which is subsistence of Minister) is so small that no well deserving divine will be content ther with so that your petitioners are much troubled in conscience doubting they shall want spiritual instructions. Wherefore . . . we have agreed amongst ourselves, to secure College in time to come yearly, of so much rent as formerly you have had . . . and pay to Vicar, yearly profits which may rise above said Rent.' 20 Signatures. Paper.
- 4300 1641 Dec 1 Letter of John Waters of North Bradley to Warden Harris citing instances of mortuaries paid in times past. Eng. Paper.
- 4301 [Transferred to 26231A]
- 4302 1661 Apr 2 Letter from Katherine Thorner at North Bradley to Warden Burt, her brother Matthew Buckett is dead and hath left a w with child, and 4 other small children and little estate to support them, his revenue was very small in respect of major part of middle and inferior sort of people are Anabaptists and would not pay tithes. Eng. Paper.
- 4303 1665 June 3 Letter from Edward Worley, Matthew Buckett's successor, to Warden Burt: Beach, College lessee, will not pay £10 granted by College to poor vicarage of Bradley . . . The parsonage is worth £65 per annum and parsonage and t annexed to it are leased and by Mr Beach at near four score pound per annum . . . 'I hope you will not suffer Mr Beach to defraud poor fatherless and motherless children of Mr Buckett my predecessor of £15'. Eng. Paper.
- 4304 1642 Jan 31 View of dilapidations of t at North Bradley commonly called the parson's house by John and Henry Parsons, Carpenters, and Thomas Norton and William Lawes, Masons. Eng. Paper.
- 4305 (1610) Oct 20 Licence of Warden John Harmar enabling lessee, Edward Heydon of Maiden Bradley, to let Rectory. Seal fragment. Eng.
- 4306 1658 Nov 24 Acquittance by Elizabeth Ludlow for £5 6s 6d payable for Rectory of North Bradley by Robert Beach, College lessee. Eng. Paper.
- 4307 (1551) Copy of gr by Edward VI of church and manor of North Bradley inter alia. 40 pp. Paper.
- 4308 (1551) Mar 5 Possession with attornment of tenants taken [by College], sum total of rents £13 3s 2d. Paper.
- 4308A 1706 Apr 6 Deed to declare uses of Fine and mortgage by demise for 500 yrs of moiety of North Bradley Farm for £400 by Elizabeth Horton of Corsham, Wilts, wid of William Horton the elder late of Broughton Gifford Esq and John Horton of Broughton Gifford s and heir of sd William, and Mary Horton, w of sd John, to Thomas Bennett of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, Esq and John Merewethur of Devizes, Wilts, Bachelor of Physick. Parchment.

4309 1777 Feb 8 Receipt for £200, for augmentation of North Bradley Vicarage, paid to Treasurer of Queen Anne's Bounty by College, as rem of sum of £400 bequeathed by will of [blank] Panton, deceased.

#### 4310-4325 DOCUMENTS FROM OLD BURSARY

- 4310 1776 Terrier of Glebe Lands belonging to Rectory of North Bradley and Southwick.
- 4311 1788-97 Paper book containing lists of tenants their rents and memoranda.
- 4312 c1795 Copy of 'Ancient description of Copies 3 and 4 N. Bradley, whereof Gibsons close is supposed to be parcel'.
- 4313 1807 Apr 14 Receipt for £11 5s from Warden etc, their proportion of public road rate. Signed T. Clutterbuck and Saunders.
- 4314 (18)13 Nov 13 Bath. Letter of Charles Daubeny to Bp of Gloucester [Warden Huntingford] relating to endowment of asylum for N. Bradley.
- 4315 c1819 Description of copyhold land at N. Bradley.
- 4315A-1819-43 Correspondence betw Colonel Henry Daubeny, Rev G. W.  
4324B, Daubeny, and Rev Harry Lee, Fellow, Warden Barter and others,  
4325A- concerning endowments of Archdeacon Charles Daubeny and their  
W use of disputed land, rebuilding of a Public House, and other matters.
- 4325 n.d. Plans, specifications and estimate for alterations and additions to 'Old Ring of Bells', North Bradley, Wilts.

#### 4325AA-AB DOCUMENTS IN U.M.R.

- 4325AA 1685 May 18 Heriot Bond of John Lawes of North Bradley in 20s. Paper.
- AB 1691 Aug 51 Heriot Bond of Robert Cooper of Salisbury in £4. Paper.

#### 4325AC ACCOUNT

- 4325AC 1551 Account Roll of William Jewell Farmer and John Harford Rent Collector.

### NORTH BRADLEY LEASES

#### 26202-26223 THE RECTORY AND A TENEMENT

- 26202 (1557) Jan 13 Wylliam Juwell of rectory and parsonage of N Bradley and Southwick adj with apts viz all tithings, tithes of corn and grain etc, also of grass, wool and lambs, and mortuaries, also 4a arable in Copleys Field, for 10 years at £9 1s 4d.
- 26203 (1566) June 5 Wylliam Jewell at £11 8s.
- 26204 (1581) Apr 15 Christofer Johnson of London, gent, same and t with meadows, pastures etc belonging late in tenure of Jone Jewell, wid, for 10 years at £11 18s 6d. [See also 22265]
- 26205 1583 Mar 4 Same, £7 19s, 4 qrs wheat, 10 qrs 6 bz malt. Signed.
- 26206 (1588) Jan 10 Same.
- 26207 (1589) Oct 1 Same.

- 26208 (1610) Oct 7 Edward Heydon, of Maiden Bradley, gent, of same: t etc for 20 years at 7s, 1 bz wheat, 4 bz 3 galls malt; rectory for 10 years at £7 12s, 3 qrs 7 bz wheat, 10 qrs 1 bz 2 pks 1 gall malt.
- 26209 (1615) Dec 2 Same of same for 10 years at 7s. and 1 bz wheat, 4 bz malt for t, and £7 12s, 3 qrs 7 bz wheat, 10 qrs 1 bz 2 pks 1 gall malt for rectory. Signed.
- 26210 (1631) Nov 1 William Coles of Warminster, gent. Signed.
- 26211 (1639) Aug 30 John Willis, Vicar of N Bradley, for improvement of his vicarage.
- 26212, 12A (1647) Sep 3 Matthew Buckettt, Vicar, for same purpose. Signed. S & C.
- 26213 1651 Jul 20 Robert Beach of West Ashton, gent. Signed.
- 26213A 1651 Nov 1 Surrender of lease by Matthew Buckettt.
- 26214 1657 Apr 10 Same.
- 26215 (1687) Nov 1 Thomas Beach, of West Ashton, gent. Signed.
- 26216-18 1692 Nov 1, 1698 Nov 1, 1705 Nov 1 Same.
- 26219, 20 1712 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 26221 1719 Nov 2 Same.
- 26222 1726 Nov 1 Same.
- 26223 1795 Nov 2 Rev Charles Daubeny, Vicar of N Bradley, at same rent and £7 12s, 4 qrs 1 bz wheat, 10 qrs 5 bz malt.
- 26224-26238 HOOKWOOD**
- 26224 1567 Mar 29 Roger Chever of Trowbridge of close called Hookwood part of manor of N Bradley, about 20a, for 50 years at 33s 4d.
- 26225 (1638) Dec 10 Jeremie Goughe of Mersham, gent, for 20 years at 22s 1d, 4 bz 2 pks wheat, 1 qr 4 bz malt. Signed.
- 26226 (1646) June 1 John Gaysford of Southwick, N. Bradley, Yeoman. Signed.
- 26227 1653 Aug 1 Same.
- 26228 1671 Nov 1 John Gaysford of Warminster, gent.
- 26229 1690 Nov 1 Richard Greenhill of Southwick, Yeoman.
- 26230 1698 Nov 1 Same. Signed Anthony Greenhill.
- 26231 1705 Nov 1 Anthony Greenhill of N Bradley, Yeoman.
- 26232, 33 1712 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 26234 1719 Nov 2 Same.
- 26235 1740 Nov 1 John Usher of Trowbridge, Clothier.
- 26236 1782 Nov 1 Benjamin Greenhill of 'Hedcombe', gent, at 22s 1d, 4 bz 3 pks wheat, 12 bz 3 pks malt. Su.
- 26237 1789 Dec 17 Same. Signed.
- 26238 1789 Dec 18 Licence to let.

## COOMBE BISSETT, WILTS

[See also BRA Cards by A. Smyth at College]

A moiety of this manor was purchased by Wykeham from James del Beel of Lucca and given to College in 1385.

- |              |                                  |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 4326-4394    | Evidences of title, Rentals etc. |
| 4395-4422    | Court Rolls                      |
| 4423-4430    | Heriot Bonds etc.                |
| 4431-4437    | Documents from Old Bursary       |
| 4437A-4619   | Manorial Documents in U.M.R.     |
| 4620-4779    | Accounts                         |
| 26238A-26275 | Leases: Site of Manor            |

## 4326-4394 EVIDENCES OF TITLE, RENTALS ETC

- 4326 n.d. Copy from 15th C of precept of Henry II to Justices, Sheriffs, Officers etc, of Wilts, that Manasserus Biset, his Steward, is to hold land of Alreus de Cumba given him by Earl Legere as freely and peaceably as Earl Legere gave it. Dated Oxford. Wits Richard de Humus, Constable, Warin, s of Gerald, Chamberlain; Henry de Longfield.
- 4327 [c1142-1184] Copy from 15th C of notice of Manasserus Biset to Jocellinus [de Bohun], Bp of Salisbury, Justices and Sheriff of Wilts etc of his gr to Richard s of Alric of Cumba of 3 virgates in Coombe, which Alric de Cumba and his father held in time of King Henry; rent to be 1 pair of cowhide boots yearly. Wits William Torello, Henry Biset, Herbert de Maluerum.
- 4328 [after 1189] 15th C Copy of deed of Hugh de Plessetis Lord of Coombe, reciting 4327, and confirming gift by Manserus Bysset to Richard s of Alric de Cumba. Wits Thomas the Chamberlain, John de Kyngesmill, Richard le Rede.
- 4329 n.d. 15th C Copy of gr by Mannsell Bysset, King's Steward, to Godfrey Chamberleyn, of 2 marcates in Coombe and 'Bricora' [Brickworth], all lands and ts which belonged to Odo in Coombe; 260 ewes with young, or 150 ewes with issue at 'Binorthebroke'; 1 virgate which Gilbert held and 1 meadow with pasture, a marsh which belonged to Odo; and other lands. Wit Henry Essex.
- 4330 n.d. Gr: William de Drumare, s of Adam de Drumare and brother of Richard de Drumare to Hugh de Placetys and Isabella his w, of t which once belonged to sd William's uncle Richard de Drumare in Coombe. Wits Domini Thomas le Tablir, Robert de Placetys, William Gereberd, kts, Henry de Sun, Philip de Busst, William le Buttelyr, Walter Nosuch, Master Gilbert de Cumb, John Diacon'o, Ralph le Franc, Ralph le Tailur, Thomas le Rus. 2 Seals.
- 4331 (1292 June 7) London. Quitclaim: John le Gernoun, s and heir of Roger Gernoun, and Alice w of John, to Hugh de Plecetis, s and heir of Lord Hugh de Plecetis, of interest in manor of Coombe near Salisbury, which they had from Lord Hugh de Plecetis. Wits Hugh de Estcote, Domini Henry de Boweles, Reginald de Estcote; John s of Thomas de Kedelyngton, John de Conners, Edmund de Parco of Woodstock, John de Estcote, William Aubyn, Peter and John de Sydeham.
- 4332 n.d. Gr: Hugh de Plessetis with consent of [w] Isabella to Roger of Devizes, his cook, and Alice his w of house in which John Legerw-[torn] dwelt with curtilage and meadow behind which were of fee of Drumare; also 10a arable which William Ba[c]hlin once held of sd Hugh, in villeinage in Coombe, for life of each of grantees. Wits Master Gilbert the Physician, Thomas le Rus, Ralph le Franc, Nicholas Drumare, John W[u]lfribe, Ralph Cissor [Tailor]. Seal.
- 4333 (1316 June 11) Wittenham. Gr: John s of John, Lord of Segrave to John de Harecourt, Lord of Bosworth and John de Mymmes of 'Throp' [?Thorpe], of wardship of manors of Wittenham and Coombe, which he had from his father, John Lord of Segrave, by reason of minority of Hugh s of Hugh de Plessey, to hold until full age of Hugh.



Wits John Gernoun, John de Croxford le Eyne, Robert le Boteler etc named. Seal. French.

- 4334 (1318 Apr 25) Gr: Hugh de Plesscetes III to John Faber of Coombe Bissett, Margaret his w, and Alice their dau, for life, or life of survivor, of messuage with curtilage and 1a arable in vill and fields of Coombe, with pasture for 2 cows or oxen, which land, t and pasture, sd Margaret had by gr of Lord Hugh de Plessetis, father of present Lady, for her life; after deaths of sd John, Margaret and Alice reversion to grantor and his heirs. Wits Thomas the Chamberlain, sen; Thomas the Chamberlain, jun, John de Kyngesmill etc named. Seal.
- 4335a (1326 May 19) Compromise of action of Novel Disseisin betw Thomas le Chamberleyn and Lord Hugh de Plessy, Lord Walter de Romseye and John Byset. Sd Thomas claimed through writings of Manser Byset and Henry Biset to have common of pasture for certain number of beasts in Coombe Bissett. Sd Hugh, Walter and John gr him common of pasture for 10 cows, 8 'idle' cattle, 60 sheep in the pasture of 'Bisouthebrok', and 150 ewes with their issue from birth to weaning, and his pigs. In return Thomas to give up his common of pasture in Westmarsh betw close of Jeoffrey le Cok and Nicholas le Dekne. Wits Dominus John de Grymstede, kt, Robert Gereberd, Thomas de Grymstede, John de Harnham, John de Kingesmulle, etc named. Seal.
- b Copy of same. Paper.
- 4336 (1335 May 7 Oct 13) York. Copy of Indenture of Fine betw Hugh de Plessy and Miliscent his w, quers, and Richard de Stanlegh, def, for manors of Coombe Bissett and Hook Norton [Oxon].
- 4337 (1380) Jul 2 Westminster. Crown Licence of Richard II to James del Beel of Luk [Lucca], Merchant, and Amice his w, aunt and heiress of Sir John de Plecy, to gr to William of Wykeham, Bp of Winchester, John de Bukyngham, clerk, John de Campden, clerk, Robert Perle, clerk, William de Walleworth, cit of London [probably Lord Mayor of London of 1380-81], William de Worston, Michael Skillyng, William Ryngebourne, and Robert de Charleton, moiety of manor of Coombe Bissett, which is held in chief of King and which Sir Philip la Vache and Elizabeth his w hold for life of Elizabeth of heritage of sd Amice, w of James del Beel, and which should revert to her and her heirs after Elizabeth's death. Great Seal.
- 4338a (1380) Jul 10 Southwark. Gr: James del Beel of Lucca, Merchant and Amice his w, to William of Wykeham and others of reversion of moiety of manor of Coombe Bissett, which Philip Vache and Elizabeth his w held for life of Elizabeth. Wits Lawrence de St Martin, Ivone Fitzwaryn etc named. Seals.
- b Duplicate of same. Seals.
- 4339a, b (1380 Jul 8, 1381 Jan 20) Westminster. Indentures of Fine betw William of Wykeham, Bp of Winchester, and the others [See 4337] quers, and James del Beel, and Amice his w, def.
- 4340a (1381) Feb 4 Attornment by Sir Philip le Vache and Elizabeth his w to William of Wykeham and the others for moiety of manor of Coombe Bissett. Seals. French.
- b Duplicate of same. Seals.

- 4341 (1381) Nov 17 Southwark. Quitclaim: Sir Philip le Vache and Elizabeth his w to William of Wykeham and others of their estate in manor of Wittenham and moiety of manor of Coombe Bissett. Seals. French.
- 4342 (1381) Nov 22 Southwark. Prayer and charge by Philip la Vache and Elizabeth his w to tenants of manor of Great Wittenham, which lately belonged to Sir John Plecy, and of moiety of manor of Coombe Bissett that as they have surrendered their estate in sd manor and moiety to William of Wykeham and others sd tenants will perform all customary services to them as they did to Philip and Elizabeth. Seals. French.
- 4343a, b (1381) Nov 18 Westminster. Indentures of Fine betw William of Wykeham and others, quers, and Sir Philip la Vache and Elizabeth, defs.
- 4344 (1382) Jan 28 Quitclaim: Robert Perlee, clerk, one of feoffees to others. Seal.
- 4345a, b (1382 Nov 3) Westminster. Indentures of Fine betw William of Wykeham, and others, quers, and Geoffrey Kindersley and Amice his w, aunt and heiress of Sir John Plecy, defs, for moiety of Coombe Bissett.
- 4346 (1385) Oct 1 Gr: William of Wykeham, in accordance with royal licence, to Thomas Cranlegh, Warden etc, Wits Sir Hugh Cheyne, Nicholas Benyngton etc named. Secretum Seal.
- 4347 (1385) Oct 2 Letter of Attorney of William of Wykeham to John Deakene to deliver seisin.
- 4348 (1385) Oct 2 Letter of Attorney of Thomas Cranlegh, Warden, to Robert Croucheston, clerk, and John Melton, clerk, to receive seisin.
- 4349 [Transferred to 26238A]
- 4350 (1307 May 23) Customary of manor with list of tenants and their holdings made before Sir John de Segrave jun, and John de Estate, Stewards.
- 4351a, b (1372 Feb 15-21, Rental renewed first week in Lent. 2 copies.
- 4352 [Temp R II] Extent of south moiety of manor late John de Plessy's. Annual Value £18 8s 8d.
- 4353 (1450) Apr 28 Rents belonging to Warden of Win Coll.
- 4354 (1552) Apr 25 Rental. Paper.
- 4355 n.d. Rental. First tenant named: Adam Gibbes.
- 4356 n.d. Rental, or list of rents due. On dorse memorandum relating to charge of £20 12s 8d. [Cancelled] Eng. Paper.
- 4357 1558 Memorandum to enquire for quit rent of 6s 8d yearly out of lands of Lady Beynton detained from Mr Warden 14 years . . . Also other memoranda. Paper.
- 4358 (1609) Apr 14 Bond of John Page of Coombe Bissett to Warden John Harmar for £40 to secure that John P's brother and sister, Henry and Anne, shall, in event of his dying without issue, have reversion to John P's estate in certain copyhold formerly held by his father, Edward P.

- 4359 (1525) Sep 15 Inventory of goods of Robert Waylott. Paper.
- 4360 (1462 Nov 13) Bond of Robert Gilys of Coombe Bissett, gent, William Mortymer of Coombe Bissett, Husbandman, William Mason of Coombe Bissett, Husbandman, to John Baker, Warden, for £20 to secure delivery of house called 'le Gatehous'. 3 Seals.
- 4361a n.d. Extracts from old registers of Salisbury Cathedral, including gr by Richard, Earl of Chester, to Church of Coombe as notified to Ralph Russel and his Bailiffs of Coombe, of 1 curtilage, 5a land, and 1 *mersta* (or *mersca*) and tithes of all his domain etc. Wits William Cunestabul.
- b Paper copy of same.
- 4362 (1564) May 7 Salisbury. Certificate and supplication to Sir Nicholas Bacon, Keeper of Great Seal, or his locum tenens by John Ayre, Mayor of Salisbury, George Snelgar, clerk of Statutes of Acton Burnell and Westminster, that on 30 Jul 1563 Sir William Keyleway of Rockbourne acknowledged that he owed £1000 to William [Paulet], Marquis of Winchester, High Treasurer, John Skotte, Thomas Larke, and William White, clerks, and promised to pay debt on 1 Aug 1563, which he has not done; sd Sir Nicholas is therefore entreated that Sheriff of Hants should compel him to pay his debt. Statute Merchant Seal.
- 4363 1563 Jul 30 Copy of acknowledgment of debt by Sir William Keylwaie of Rockbourne to William, Marquis of Winchester, John Skotte, Thomas Larke, William White, clerks, Thomas [Carter], Mayor of Salisbury, and George Snelgar, incurred for diverse merchandise bought from them.
- 4364 (1563) Jul 30 Copy of indenture by which Sir William Keylway of Rockbourne, being bound to William, Marquis of Winchester, John Skotte, Thomas Larke, and William White, clerks, covenants and grants to transfer to them half manor of Coombe Bissett, part of inheritance of sd Sir William Keylway, free from all incumbrances. Eng.  
1563 Jul 30 On same parchment: Copy of Recognisance by Sir William Keyllwaye of Rockbourne to William, Marquis of Winchester, John Scott, Thomas Larke, and William White, clerks, before Thomas, Mayor of Salisbury, and Edward Snelgar, clerk, of debt of £1000 to be repaid on 1 Aug 1563.  
Also receipt by Sir William for £400 had from William, Marquis of Winchester and the others. Eng.
- 4365 (1564) Apr 6 Draft of deed of sale by Sir William Kaileway of Rockbourne to William, Marquis of Winchester, John Scott, Thomas Larcke, William White, clerks, of moiety of manor of Coombe Bissett for £500, with all muniments, and assurance that clear yearly value of moiety is and shall continue to be £15 16s 6d. Eng. Paper.
- 4366 (1574) Dec 1 Draft of deed of sale by Thomas Kelwey Esq of Rockbourne to John Chandelour, clerk, Thomas Larke, clerk, and Anthonie Byle, clerk, of manor of Coombe Bissett, part of inheritance of Sir William Kelway, grandfather of Thomas, and all muniments relating thereto, for £400. Eng. Paper.

- 4367-4383 1562 Jan 27-1573 June 4 Correspondence betw Warden Stempe and William and Francis Keyllwaye relating to mortgage. 4372 contains reference to Fernhill.
- 4384 (1573) June 4 London. Letter from Thomas Lark to Warden Stempe concerning same. Ends 'The freshest newes in London are that the Venetyans and the Turks are at league for the which the pope hathe all to le cursed them and K. Philip ys therwith not a lytle dyspleased so that it is thought that there wyl be fallings owt betwene the Venetyans and the other ii. The Duke of Angiers shal be as is sayd Kyng of Polonia [Poland]: the castell of Edenburge ys sayde to be delyvered uppe to the quene's majesties use . . .'  
Note: The Turks and Venetians made a Treaty 7 Mar 1573; Duke of Anjou was elected King of Poland 11 May 1573, and Edinburgh Castle surrendered on 28 May 1573 to Presbyterian Scots reinforced by English troops.
- 4385 n.d. Letter from Thomas Keylleywey to Warden Stempe. Eng. Paper.
- 4386 1573 Nov 30 Articles touching Mr Keilweis part or moiety of Coombe Bissett evidently sent to Thomas Keilwey. On dorse notes on same in Thomas Keilway's hand. Eng. Paper.
- 4387 n.d. Letter or draft in Thomas Keylwey's hand. Begins 'I do not a littell marvail att the articles you have receved from the collech'. Eng. Paper.
- 4388 n.d. Salisbury. Letter from Thomas Keylleywey to Warden Stempe. Eng. Paper.
- 4389 [no year] Oct 28 London. Letter from Thomas Keyllwey to Warden Stempe. Eng. Paper.
- 4390 (1379 Jul 26) East Harnham. Gr: John Deneband, Rector of All Saints of Deane, and Thomas le Rede to John atte More and Beatrix his w, of all lands, ts etc in East Harnham, Homington and Coombe Bissett, which they latly had by feoffment of sd John atte More. Wits Henry Gerbard, Oliver de Harnham, Richard Martyn, John Carcape, Henry Calne, Thomas Sottewell, John Phelpes. Seal.
- 4391a, b n.d. 2 Rentals. a is endorsed: Franciscus Kelweye pater, Thomas Kelweye filius [Perhaps rentals referred to in William Kyllway's letter. See 4374.] Paper.
- 4392 Paper containing list of debts incurred by Keilways. Ends (17 May 1564) Sir William Keylwey to William, Marquis of Winchester, John Scot, Thomas Larke and William White, clerks, £400.
- 4393 n.d. Draft of letter from college concerning Mr Keilweye and Coombe Bissett. Eng. Paper.
- 4394 1574 Jan 20 Draft of letter from Warden Stempe: has received letters of 14 Jan stating addressee has communicated with Mr Thomas Keilwey his nephew and that he is willing to sell us his manor of Coombe for £400. Eng. Paper.
- 4395-4422 COURT ROLLS**
- 4395 1372 Feb 21 First Court of John Placy.
- 4396-4400 1390/91-1395/96, 1397/98, 1400/01-1401/02, 1403/04-1411/12 includes memorandum re items in custody of Bailiffs 1405/06;

- 1412/13-1429/30, 1431/32-1461/62.
- 4401 Extracts or notes from Court Rolls, beginning 1458/59 re orders made about turning out of sheep, pigs etc. Paper.
- 4402-06 1462/63-1482/83, 1470/71, 1483/84-1494/95, 1498/99, 1500/01-1502/03, 1506/07, 1510/11, 1517/18, 1519/20, 1524/25-1540/41, 1542/43-1546/47 dorse has rental of 1595; 1547/48.
- 4407-09, 4413 Rough drafts: 1526/27-1533/34, Apr-Sep 1535, 1537/38-1540/41, 1545/46, 1547, 1548/49-1552/53. Paper.
- 4410a 1545 Apr 15 Rental. On dorse, court held 19 Apr.  
 b 1453/54, 1527/28, 1528/29 memoranda.
- 4412 Paper book 60 pp rolled with parchment wrap and strap:  
 p. 3 1545 Apr 15, 1552 Apr 25 Rental.  
 p. 4 Terrier of tenants of Thomas Fyshwyke.  
 pp 6-27 Courts held on and betw 13 Sep 1546 and 19 Apr 1559.
- 4411, 4414-17 1546, 1547/48-1559 on dorse reference to Courts of Fernhill Manor temp Edward III, Henry IV, Henry V, Henry VI, Edward IV, Henry VII.
- 4418 1597/98, 1599/1600-1602/03, 1611/12, 1612/13; Extracts from Court Rolls. Relating to case of Mary Trippock, wid of John T. Attested copy of proceedings at Consistory Court of Dean of Salisbury before Mr William Wilkinson LL.D, the Dean's Official, 13 Mar 1600 in presence of Giles Hutchins, Notary Public, and Registrar to Dean.  
 Also a paper of precedents from Court Rolls of Coombe Bisset 1487-1550, and 1447/48. Papers bookwise.
- 4419 [17thC] Customary of pasture of Coombe. Paper.
- 4420 1640 Sep 4 Court: testimony of tenants re money due to College from Mr Aires out of Brickworth. Eng. Paper.
- 4421 1640 Oct 20 Letter of Warden Harris to his nephew [Edward Harris, Barrister-at-law] re same etc. Eng. Paper.
- 4422 1807 Case for opinion of Mr Dampier: Custom due or composition for Harvest work which, before enclosure of common fields under Act of 1802, was payable by copyholders to Lord's Lessee, 18 Jul.
- 4423-4430 HERIOT BONDS ETC.
- 4423-29 1632 Sep 12-1708 Nov 20 [See NRA List]
- 4430 n.d. Copy of Assessments to land Tax.
- 4431-4437 DOCUMENTS FROM OLD BURSARY
- 4431 1730 Nov 24 Letter of George Button to Warden and Fellows, relating to his grievance against tenant of farm, which he asks to purchase at next renewal.
- 4432 1735/36 Rental.
- 4433 1735 Memoranda.
- 4434 n.d. Instructions about intended enclosure of Coombe Bissett. 'Mr Knott's Agent to wait upon Mr Page next door the Cocoa Tree Pallmal . . .'

- 4435 1768 Oct Account of land, timber and trees on Messrs Ashby and Warne's Estate in Coombe Bissett held under Win Coll.
- 4436 [c 1768] Measure of a Farm at Coombe Bissett belonging to Messrs Ashby and Warne.
- 4437 [c 1768] Terrier of Manor of Coombe Bisset Church Farm leased to Messrs Ashby and Warner.
- 4437A-4619 MANORIAL DOCUMENTS IN U.M.R.  
[See NRA List]
- 4438 1661-1697 Extracts from Court Books of presentments, admissions, surrenders etc. Eng. Paper bookwise.
- 4439 n.d. List of tenants and their ?rents.
- 4437A, 4440-4533 1615-1881 Presentments of Homage.
- 4534 1800 Mar 3 Deputation by John Mears, gent, Steward, to Joseph Tanner of Salisbury, gent, to take surrender out of Court from Thomas Heale.
- 4535-4549 1750-1812 Letters of Attorney.
- 4550-4558 1813-1835 Notification of sale.
- 4559-4579 1773-1811 Surrenders to use of wills, persons and mortgage surrenders.
- 4580 1773 Apr 8 Admis of Richard Dean to messuage and yardland, to himself, Joseph Burden aged 11 years, and Mose Bangor. Parchment.
- 4581 1853 May 11 Admis of George Fleetwood, Thomas Perrier Fleetwood and John Fleetwood, to an allotment of arable on East Hill; farmhouse with barn yard, garden and orchard etc; and 3 pieces arable called Salisbury Lane Ground. Parchment.
- 4582-4587 1639-1724 Rentals.
- 4588 1739 Oct 15 Letter of George Button to Dr Cheyney concerning a watermill and hoping Mr Ashby's lease will not be renewed 'till you have my affair laid before you'.
- 4589 1776 Aug 25 Salisbury. Letter of William Woodward to Rev Mr Seer concerning a Valuation.
- 4590 1782 Nov 2 Licence to let from Warden Harry Lee to Elizabeth Judith Ashby and William Warne. Parchment.
- 4591 1783 Feb 15 Winterslow. Letter of Richard Bloxham, to Mr Knott (Attorney at Law).
- 4591-4615 1783 Feb 15-1802 Feb 16 Estate Correspondence [See NRA List].
- 4616 n.d. Fragment of paper re Saits Land.
- 4617 1804 Oct 30 Survey and Valuation of a t and lands called Lipp's in Coombe Bissett belonging to Win Coll.
- 4618 1820 Feb 22 Lincolns Inn Fields. Letter of Richard Richardson to Bp of Hereford [Warden Huntingford] concerning a Valuation.
- 4619 1808 June 25 Agreement of Warden Huntingford etc to lease to George Fleetwood of Coombe Bissett on or before 21 Dec 1809, the Manor Farm for £100. On dorse receipt for £100 by Harry Lee, Bursar.

#### 4620-4779 ACCOUNTS

- 4620-4778 1384, 1388, 1391-96, 1398-1448, 1450-1527, 1529-1551. [For 1524 see 5522] [For names of farmers and rent collectors See NRA List].
- 4779 1609 Audited account of William Barber alias Waylet, Farmer and Collector of rents. Paper.

#### *Other References*

For Notes on Manorial Custom c1765 see 23150 p. 12.

#### COOMBE BISSETT LEASES

##### 26238A-26275 SITE OF MANOR

- 26238A (1397 Sep 29) Nicholas atte Mulle of Coombe Bissett of demesne land, meadows and pastures of manor of Coombe Bissett, not to be sublet without permission, for 4 years at £6 13s 4d. [Transferred from 4349]
- 26239 (1542) June 26 Rychard Rede of London, gent, and Anne his w of site of manor, with lands, arable, meadows, leasures, feedings and pastures, excepting rents of assize free and customary, wards, marriages etc, and other perquisites of court, for 20 years, at £3 6s 8d.
- 26240 (1545) June 26 Richard Rede of London. Signed.
- 26241, 42 (1555) Oct 14 John Hedde the younger, Husbandman, S & C.
- 26243a (1570) Oct 28 Richard Browne of Porton, Husbandman.
- b (1570) Oct 28 Bond of Richard Brown in £20.
- 26244 (1579) Dec 13 Same at £3 6s 8d, 1½ qrs wheat, 2½ qrs malt. Other covenants.
- 26245 1587 Jan 23 Same at 44s 6d, 1½ qrs of wheat, 2½ qrs malt.
- 26246 (1587) Dec 29 Richard Newman, Husbandman.
- 26247 (1609) Oct 20 Thomas Hancock of Salisbury, gent. Signed.
- 26248 (1616) Oct 14 Same.
- 26249 (1631) Mar 19 John Hancock, gent. Signed.
- 26250 (1638) Sep 21 Same.
- 26251 1651 Nov 1 Richard Goddard of Salisbury Esq, Francis Swanton of Homington Esq, John Dove and Thomas Warre of Salisbury Esqs. Signed.
- 26252 1657 Oct 27 Same. Signed by Francis, John and Thomas.
- 26253 (1664) Nov 1 Richard Goddard, Thomas Warre, William Sidenham, and William Swanton Esqs.
- 26254 (1669) Nov 20 William Hancocke Esq. Signed.
- 26255 1677 Nov 1 Same. Signed.
- 26256 1684 Nov 3 Same.
- 26257 1696 Nov 2 William Gore of Tewin [Herts] Esq. Su.
- 26258 1703 Nov 1 James Lock of Landford, gent.

- 26259 1711 Nov 1 Robert Moody of Landford, Yeoman, and Eleanor his w, late Eleanor Lock, wid, execs of James Lock. Fine paid by sd Robert and Eleanor and John and Robert Lock in pursuance of decree of High Court of Chancery of 24 Nov 1710.
- 26260 1718 Nov 1 Rowland Beresford of Sergeants' Inn, London, gent, and John Lock of Poole, gent. Signed.
- 26261, 62 1725 Nov 1 Susanna Lock, wid of Robert Lock, and exec of Rowland Beresford, and Ann Strong wid and exec of John Lock and guardian to Elizabeth Lock, infant dau of sd John. S & C.
- 26263 1732 Nov 1 Same. Signed.
- 26264 1782 Nov 1 Elizabeth Judith Ashby of Wellingborough, Northants, wid, and William Warne of Kingwood, Maltster. Su.
- 26265 1789 Dec 17 George Ashby of Barrow, Suffolk, B.D., Benjamin Mather of Wellingborough, gent, Hannah Ashby of Tamworth, Warwicks, spinster, and William Warne, Maltster, at 44s 6d, 1 qr 4 bz, 3 pks wheat, 2 qrs 5 bz 1 pk malt.
- 26266 1809 Nov 1 Elizabeth Fleetwood, wid, at 44s 6d, 115 galls wheat, 192 galls malt. Signed.
- 26267 1816 Nov 1 George Fleetwood. Signed.
- 26268 1823 Nov 1 Same. Fine £250. Signed.
- 26269 1830 Nov 1 Same. Fine £225.
- 26270 1837 Nov 1 Same. Fine £225.
- 26271 1844 Nov 1 Same. Fine £320.
- 26272 1851 Nov 1 Same. Fine £310.
- 26273, 74 1858 Nov 1 John Fleetwood, Yeoman. Fine £585. S & C.
- 26275 1865 Nov 1 Same. Fine £500.



## CRANFIELD, BEDS

4780-4926 relate to documents found among those relating to Clanfield, Hants, and having no apparent connection with Win Coll were deposited at Bedfordshire County Record Office in 1947, Ref DD WN. For descriptions see NRA List. The following 7 original documents found with Cranfield Beds, but not relating thereto, were returned by Bedfordshire County Record Office.

- 4920 [c1300] Gr: Edith de la Lee formerly w of Edmund de la Lee of Wareham, [Dorset] in her lawful widowhood, to William de Nywbury of a t with curtilage, which she had by gr of Robert Danevyle, her father, and after by Robert de la Lee her s, in Wareham, which leads from north bridge to south bridge of same, on S side of house of Thomas de Aula of Wareham, and on N house of Robert Cros of same, in parish of St. Peter's. Wits Hugh Chyk, Stephan Godwyne, Walter Screche, Walter Sperewe, Lawrence le Eyr, William le Wyslere, Robert le Nyweman, clerk.  
Note. Hugh Chyk was MP for Wareham, 1301/02; Stephan Godwyne was MP for Wareham, 1303/04, 1306/07; Walter Sperewe was MP for Wareham 1304/05. See J. Hutchins, *History of Dorset*, 1774, I, p. 19.
- 4921 [Transferred to 20199A]
- 4922 [Transferred to 13155]
- 4923 (1419) May 22 Robert Leukenore to William Bouevile and Elizabeth mother of sd Robert. Recites that Robert quitclaimed to sd William and Elizabeth and heirs and assigns of sd William all his right in manor of Dene and all lands and ts in Over Chalford and Nether Chalford, Oxon, by deed dated 21 May (1406), sets forth conditions on which sd quitclaim were made. French.
- 4924 [Transferred to 3470A]
- 4925 [Transferred to 20212A]
- 4926 1297 (Sep 27) Sheffield [Berks]. Acquittance by Richard le Honte of Sheffield to Alexander, Parson of church of Padworth, Roger le Honte, Richard's s, and Alice, Roger's w, for 4 marks. Seal.

## DOWNTON, WILTS

[See also BRA cards by A. Smyth at College]

The Parsonage and advowson of Downton were appropriated by Wykeham to Win Coll in 1385. Boset's land was purchased with unappropriated benefaction money in 1414.

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 4927-4980   | Evidences of title   |
| 4981-5017   | Boset's Land   |
| 5018-5059   | 'Fanstone's Forgeries'   |
| 5060-5103   | Miscellaneous  |
| 5104-5120   | Court Rolls etc  |
| 5121-5167   | Documents from Old Bursary   |
| 5168-5361   | Manorial Documents in U.M.R.   |
| 5362-5541   | Accounts   |
| 26276-26382 | Leases:  |
| 26276-26333 | Rectory  |
| 26334-26366 | Mapull's Tenement  |
| 26367-26382 | Downton Tenement with garden and malthouse in Church tithing, and Hop Garden |

4927-4980 EVIDENCES OF TITLE

- 4927a (1380) May 4 Westminster. Crown Licence of Richard II to William of Wykeham to appropriate profits of Church of Downton, which he held in right of see of Winchester, to himself and his successors in see upon condition of maintaining 70 poor scholars studying grammar, to be chosen by himself and his successors in a College to be founded by him in or near Winchester. Great Seal.
- b Sealed duplicate of same.
- 4928 [?c1378] Draft petition of Wykeham to Pope for leave to annex church of Downton to College when founded. Paper.
- 4929 [?1378] Feb 18 London. Wykeham's instructions to a 'dear friend' at court of Rome as to expediting licence and other matters.
- 4930 1382 Oct 21 Southwark. Letter of Attorney of William of Wykeham to his clerks John Brokman and John Strumynstre to require Thomas [Brinton] Bp of Rochester, to annex church of Downton to his episcopal table at Winchester. Seal.
- 4931a 1382 Oct 24 Notarial letter of John Ware, clerk of London diocese, Notary Public, on behalf of William of Wykeham to Master John Turk, *sacre pagine professorem*, Canon of Salisbury; John de Keton and Robert Croucheston, Canons of Ferns and Salisbury; and John Dekn 'literatus' to take corporal possession of church of Downton, appropriated by papal authority. Wits Master John Blaunchard, John Shillyngfurde, Doctor of Law, John Lydeford, Official of Winchester. Seal.
- b Copy of same.
- 4932a 1382 Oct 23 Trottscliffe. Deed of annexation of church of Downton by Thomas [Brinton], Bp of Rochester to episcopal table of William of Wykeham for support of 70 poor scholars. Bp of Rochester acts as delegate of Pope Urban VI whose bull is dated Rome (1 June 1378). Sufficient amount to be reserved out of profits of church to maintain Vicar. Attested by John Ware, Notary Public and John de Swaffham, Notary Public, clerk of Norwich Diocese. Wits Master Robert de Bourne, Rector of Southfleet, Official of Rochester, Dominus John de Wotton, Dominus Bartholomew Waryn, Notary Public. Seal.
- b, c Duplicates of same. Seal.
- 4933a 1382 Oct 27 Notarial act of John Ware certifying that corporal possession was taken by Robert Croucheston, Canon of Salisbury, and John Dekene, Proctors of William of Wykeham, of parish Church of Downton. Recites 4931a. Wits Master John Edyngdon, Archdeacon of Surrey, Henry Thorp, Notary Public, John Berford, Robert Boset, William Bleche, William Benet.
- b, c, d Copies of same.
- 4934a 1383 May 18 Trottscliffe. Establishment by Thomas [Brinton], Bp of Rochester, Papal Delegate, of Vicarage of Downton, as authorised by bull of Urban VI recited at length as in 4932a. Attested by Bartholomew Waryn, clerk of Norwich diocese, Notary Public. Wits Dominus Thomas Cook, Rector of Elingdon and John Bedeford, priest, Master John Ware, John Swaffham and Bartholomew Waryn, Notaries Public.

Note. Statutes of Vicarages 1391 and 1403 had not yet been enacted, but establishment of Vicarages was required by law of Church.

- b-e More of same with slight variations. Attested also by John Ware and John de Swaffham. Seals.
- f Another of same. Seal. Endorsed in later hand *Advocatio Vicarie de Downton per Episcopum Roffensem*.
- 4935 n.d. Contemporaneous memorandum that under ordination of Bp of Rochester, Vicar is to bear all expenses of church and chapels, save repair of chancels and annual pension of 3s 4d to Bp of Salisbury.
- 4936 1383 May 26 Ramsbury, May 27, May 29 Esher. Confirmation by Ralph [Erghum] Bp of Salisbury, Dean and Chapter of Salisbury, William of Wykeham, and Prior and Chapter of Winchester, of establishment of vicarage of Downton by Thomas [Brinton], whose deed including bull of Urban VI is recited at length. Annual pension of 3s 4d to Bp and Dean and Chapter of Salisbury, for their indemnities and interest, are reserved. The death of Thomas Edyngdon, last Rector of Downton, is mentioned. Attested by John de Swaffham and John Ware etc named. Seals of Bp and Dean and Chapter of Salisbury, Wykeham, and Prior and Chapter of Winchester.
- 4937a (1385) Apr 1 Westminster. Licence of Richard II to William of Wykeham to gr and to Warden and scholars to receive advowson of church of Downton. Great Seal.
- b Duplicate of same. Seal.
- 4938 (1385) Sep 1 Farnham. Gr: William of Wykeham to Warden and Scholars of advowson of church of Downton in accordance with licence of Richard II and authority of Pope. Seal.
- 4939 (1385) Oct 4 Confirmation by Robert [Rudborn], Prior and Convent of St Swithun, Winchester, of charter of William of Wykeham, [recited in full] appropriating church of Downton to Win Coll. Seal.
- 4940 (1392) June 8 Gr: Nicholas Wykeham, clerk, to William of Wykeham of 12a moor in Farnham, and Mill, toft, 4a land and 1a meadow also in Farnham, which were acquired by sd Nicholas at ordinance of Wykeham, and with his goods, to fulfill Wykeham's intention of compensating his Bishopric for gr of advowsons of churches of Adderbury and Steeple Morden to New Coll and of Downton to Win Coll. Seal.
- 4941 1387 May 23 London. Acquittance by Cosmatis Gentilis de Sulmona Doctor of Decrees, Papal Nuncio, to William [of Wykeham], for 100 marks in payment of first annate of parish church of Downton due to Pope on account of union of church to Win Coll.
- 4942 1439 Nov 29 Acquittance by John Paslew, Commissary of William [Aiscough], Bp of Salisbury to Provost or Warden and Fellows of Win Coll for 40d. Seal.
- 4943 1441 Sep 27 Acquittance by same to Thomas Mapull, Farmer of Rectory of Downton, for 3s 4d for annual pension due to Bp of Salisbury on feast of Annunciation last past. Seal.

- 4944 1444 June 20 Acquittance from same to Warden for 40d by hands of Thomas Mapull.
- 4945 1454 Acquittance from Robert Halle [Commissary] of Richard [Beauchamp] Bp of Salisbury for 3s 4d. Seal fragment. Paper.
- 4946 1403 Nov 18 South Waltham. Licence of William of Wykeham to Warden and Fellows etc to emancipate William Beerne a serf of church of Downton. Seal.
- 4947 1414 Sep 24 Salisbury. Communication from Official of Archdeacon of Salisbury to Official of Winchester, or in his absence to his Commissary General, in pursuance of a commission from Robert [Hallam], Bp of Salisbury requesting sd Official of Winchester to cite Robert Thurbern, Warden, and Fellows of Win Coll, who are sd to be in possession of parish church of Downton, to appear on 4 Oct next at inquisition to be taken by sd Official of Salisbury, and to do and receive what business requires as far as concerns them.
- 4948 1399 Nov 19 Copy process in cause in diocesan court of Salisbury betw Thomas Meriot, Lord of Standlynch, a tithing of Downton, and Nicholas Alford, Vicar, touching stipend of curate of Standlynch alleged to be unjustly withheld.
- 4949 1549 Oct 8 Salisbury. Confirmation by John [Salcot] Bp of Salisbury, of agreement betw John White, Warden, etc and Ralph Lane, Vicar of Downton, of one part, and William Grene Esq, Lord of manor of Standlynch of other. Sd William Grene to have greater and lesser tithes in manor of Standlynch, for which he is to pay yearly to Warden and Fellows £3 6s 8d, and to Ralph Lane £1. Also he will exonerate them from administering sacraments to inhabitants of Standlynch, and sd Ralph will administer them to sd William and inhabitants of Standlynch whenever they come to parish church of Downton. 3 Seals.  
 Note. See *Calendar of Charters and Rolls in the Bodleian Library* edited by William H. Turner . . . (1878): p 587 1549 Oct 8 Composition betw John Whyte, Warden of Win Coll and Fellows, proprietors of church of Downton, Salisbury diocese, and Ralph Lane, Vicar of Downton, of one part, and William Grene Esq, Lord of manor of Standlynch, of other part, by which manor of Standlynch is charged for tithes of £3 6s 8d to Win Coll, and £1 to Vicar of Downton. Wiltshire Charters. No. 29.
- 4950 1426 Oct 10 Winchester. Publication by William Croucheston, Official of Winchester, of agreement betw Robert Thurbern, Warden, Fellows etc and Nicholas Yonge, Vicar of Downton: sd Nicholas will be content with portion assigned to him in ancient composition betw College and Vicar made by Bp of Rochester. [See 4934]. He to provide at own expense for celebration of all divine offices and sacraments for parishioners of Downton and dependent chapelries. Attested by John Pachet, clerk of Salisbury diocese, Notary Public. Wits Master William Dunton, Dominus Nicholas North, John Godewyn.
- 4951 1425 Aug 28 Win Coll. Publication by Robert Harte, Notary Public, clerk of Lincoln diocese, of notice of appeal to Pope drawn up by Thomas Baylemond, Chaplain, agent of Robert Thurbern, Warden,

on behalf of sd Warden and Fellows etc against subtraction of tithes of Witherington from them by certain commissaries and their transfer to Thomas Hore, Vicar of Alderbury and Robert Tanwelle of Witherington. Wits Master Thomas Burton, John Roudon, Richard Cook.

- 4952 1425 Apr 2 Ramsbury. Copy of Direction from John [Chandler] Bp of Salisbury, to Thomas Hore, Vicar of Alderbury, and Robert Tavell to take care of fruits and rents of chapel of Witherington and account for them to sequestrator whom sd John will send, reserving portion for maintenance of chaplain who will conduct divine service in meantime, since there is no Vicar of Downton at present.
- 1425 June 5 Ramsbury. Copy of direction of same to same to make public that he has removed his sequestrator of fruits and rents of chapel of Witherington and to forbid anyone from preventing Rectors of sd chapel from doing what is their right with them.
- 1425 Jul 26 Ramsbury. Copy of direction from same to same and Robert Tavell to carry out above direction, or if they disobey to appear before him or his Commissaries on 8th juridical day after sight of this summons in chapel of Ramsbury to give account of their custody.
- 1425 Jul 26 Ramsbury. Commission from same to John Morton, his Commissary and sequestrator to hear account of guardians of fruits and revenues of Witherington during time of their sequestration, and provide for their just allocation, now that dispute betw Rector and Vicar of Downton about burden of providing Chaplain for Witherington is settled.
- 4953 (1304/05) Customary and rental of Sir Robert de Harwedon, Rector of Downton interlined with names of tenants of Parsonage manor at later date.
- 4954 (1387/88) Rental.
- 4955 (1451) May 6 Rental. [For later Rentals, see 5126, 5134, 5135, 5137, 5357-59]
- 4956 n.d. Rental. Paper.
- 4957 n.d. Terrier of Tithe temp Nicholas de Alresford, first Vicar of Downton. Paper.
- 4958 (1453) Inventory of live and dead stock on manor farm delivered by Richard Burgh the occupier to Philip Toppill and others in name of College on 30 Sep and note of conditions on which he gave up farm that Michaelmas.
- 4959 (1505-1509) Memoranda from accounts of 5-9 years of Richard Fox, Bp of Winchester, relating to East Downton. Paper.
- 4960 Copy of Court Rolls for 11 Oct 1401, and 11 Nov 1408. Paper.
- 4961a, b n.d. Depositions relating to East Downton, Begins 'Robert Ockford seyth that he beying tennant with alyve Copyhull at Pendellesworth [Pensworth] used and had comon in the comon mede of Estdownton . . .' Eng. 2 Papers.
- 4962 n.d. Petition of tenants [?to Warden] concerning a way on ground held 'of you' by John Smert of Pensworth in Downton. Sd ground was formerly in Lord's hands. Eng. Paper.

- 4963 n.d. List of dilapidations and their former rents. Eng. Paper.
- 4964 n.d. Memoranda relating to close called 'Lymeheys' 'challenged by Ambrose Snelgar as part of his freeland . . .'. Court Rolls from Richard II to Mary I are referred to. Eng. Paper.
- 4965a c1577 Articles to prove Nunton Church a peculiar Church of itself. And delivered to the High Commissioners about 1577. Eng. Paper. [See also 5123]
- b Another version of same. Eng. Paper.
- 4966 1580 Oct 29 Nunton. Letter of parishioners of Nunton to Warden Stempe concerning yearly payment of 40s and a gown cloth or 10s for gown cloth for use of curate, made by Warden and Fellows. They assert that Nunton ought to be regarded as a Peculiar not a chapelry of Downton. Eng. Paper.
- 4967 n.d. Memorandum of 'Certayn thinges which the coledge have of longe tyme yealded and paied towardses the mayntayning of divine service in church of Nunton'. Eng. Paper.
- 4968 (1575) Sep 27 Acquittance by John Stockeman of Downton to Thomas Stempe, Warden, Fellows etc for £1500 given for surrender of lease by College of Parsonage of Downton, and surrender of Indenture of covenant and 1 bond of £1000 concerning same Parsonage. Seal fragment. Eng. [The original counterpart lease is not preserved]
- 4969 (1575) Feb 4 Gr and quitclaim from Henry [Herbert], Earl of Pembroke K.G. to Thomas Stempe, Warden etc of interest in parsonage of Downton, and quitclaim of all indentures, actions etc, granted by sd Warden Stempe to him concerning same parsonage. Signed H. Pembroke. Seal. Eng.
- 4970 [Transferred to 26276A]
- 4971 Draft of same. Paper.
- 4972 1581 March [date endorsed] Draft of letter from College to her Majesty. They understand that she intends to confer lease on Mr Wilkes, one of her Privy Council, as a considn for his services, and desire that Her Majesty's princely affection towards maintenance of learning may be sufficient occasion to make stay of like suits to be hereafter tendered by any persons. Eng. Paper.
- 4973 n.d. Draft of letter from College to Lords of the Council with same object. Eng. Paper.
- 4974 1581 Mar 11 Letter of Privy Council to Warden and Fellows. Death of Warden Stempe caused delay, but election of Thomas Bilson his successor enables them to seal lease to Her Majesty; and this they should do in order to avoid her displeasure. Signed Chr[istopher] Hatton, Fra[ncis] Walsingham and 8 others. Eng. Paper.
- 4975 1581 Jan 17 Copy of letter from Earl of Leicester applying for lease on behalf of Mr Wilkes. Eng. Paper.
- 4976 (1311) Aug 17 Southwark. Copy of gr of Henry [Woodlock], Bp of Winchester, to Robert de Harewoden, Rector of Downton, that he may enclose with hedge and ditch all his meadow betw his mills of Downton and Barford on E bank of Avon and hold it as several; and sd Robert grants to sd Henry that he may do same to his meadow



betw sd Robert's mill of Downton and Barford on same bank, and sd Robert is to have no right of common henceforth in sd Henry's meadow. Paper.

- 4977 1413 Nov 12 Ramsbury. Copy of direction of Robert [Hallum] Bp of Salisbury to Archdeacon of Salisbury or his Official to hold an inquisition to investigate complaint of Thomas Stratton, Vicar of Downton, that his income is insufficient for his maintenance, and to state value of fruits, rents and produce belonging to Rector and Vicar respectively for information of sd Robert.
- 4978 1727 Oct 6 Request to Bursar of Win Coll, signed Nic: Webb, Vicar of Downton, to pay to bearer 50s due to Vicar on St John Baptist's day last; receipt signed by Ralph Holstead for 50s received from Mr Cheyney.
- 4979 1924 Jul 1 Redemption of pension of 3s 4d a year payable out of or charged upon impropriate Rectory of Downton, signed by Sir Lewis Dibden, D.C.L., and George Middleton Esq, M.P. Treasurers of Ecclesiastical Commission, Wits H. de Bock Porter, Solicitor to same.
- 4980 1567 A Brief of evidence to be adduced upon Assize brought in February to prove title for mills mentioned in will of Robt. Gilpurne, with pedigree of Gilpurne and Waterson. First 4 pages are concerned with evidence up to (1567) and thereafter material up to (1582) is added in later hand.
- 4981-5017 BOSET'S LAND**
- 4981 (1376) Feb 9 & Apr 28 Westminster. Copy of Indenture of Fine betw Robert Brudmere and John atte Forde, quers, and Thomas Snell and Eustachia, his wife, defts; for 3 messuages, 38a, 2a meadow.
- 4982 (1397 ? Jan 16) Gr: Thomas Snel of Harbridge, to Robert Boset of Downton of 7a arable, 1 virgate meadow; of which 1a lies in 'Parsonesland' betw land called 'Drawelond' W and land of John Not E [description continues]. Wits John Dekne, John de Bereford, Ralph Colles, Richard Forster, John Not, Roger Curteys. Seal.
- 4983 (1379 June 28) Downton. Gr: by Thomas Snel of Harbridge to William Renaud, clerk, and Nicholas de Asshford of t with garden, 21a arable, 2a meadow in East Downton, and 4a arable in Woodalls once William Cove's. Wits John Dekne, Bailiff of Downton, John de Bereford, John atte Burgh, Lawrence Skynner, John Drizwode. Seal.
- 4984a, b (1389 Feb 7) Downton. Lease and Counterpart: William Renaud, clerk, and Nicholas de Asshford to Robert Buset, Constance his w, and Thomas their s to be held of Thomas Snel of Harbridge and Joan his w of same once William Cove's of East Downton. Wits John Deakne, John Bereford, Lawrence Skynner, Roger Curteys, Richard Forster. 3 Seals on each.
- 4985 (1388 Nov 12) Downton. Lease: Thomas Snel of Harbridge to same for life of survivor, of all lands and ts, meadows, feedings, pastures, and reversions in East Downton, and Woodfalls except 2 cottages and a croft, which lessees hold of him for life. Wits as in 4984. Seal.

- 4986 (1390) Mar 25 Downton. Lease: John atte Pool of Harbridge to Robert Boset of Downton for life, of all his lands, ts, rents, reversions (if any) in East Downton. Provision for re-entry of lessor in case of rent being in arrears. Wits John Dekne, Richard Forester, Ralph Collys, William Bampton, Henry Gouduone, Seal.
- 4987 (1390 Dec 8) Downton. Gr: Thomas Snel of Harbridge to Robert Boset of Downton of 2 cottages with curtilages in East Downton betw sd Thomas' t E and t once John Not's W. Wits John Dekne, Bp's Bailiff at Downton, John Bereford, Ralph Collys, Richard Forestere, William Wynter. Seal.
- 4988 (1391 May 1) Downton. Gr: Thomas Snel of Harbridge to Robert Boset of Downton of toft and croft adj called 'Shepicroft', containing 8a arable, lying above 'la Hyde' betw land lately Sir Hugh Cheney's, sd Thomas' own land W, and highroad called Hampton's New Way E. Wits John Dekne, John Bathe, Richard Forestere, Roger Neweman, John Baker. Seal.  
Note. 'The Cheyney family were long settled at Wick, Downton, and are now (1907) represented there by W. Cheyney Street Esq, of Wick Farm.' T. F. Kirby.
- 4989 (1392 Sep 29) Downton. Gr: Thomas Snel of Harbridge and Joan his w to Robert Boset, Constance his w and Thomas their s for 7 yrs, of rent of 13s 4d payable to them for which William Renaud, clerk, and Nicholas Asshford leased to sd Robert, Constance and Thomas a t with garden, 21a arable and 2a meadow in E. Downton and 4a arable in Woodfalls. [See 4984]. Wits John Dekne, John Bereford, Lawrence Skynnere, Roger Curteis, Richard Forster. 2 Seals.
- 4990 (1395) June 19 Downton. Gr: Thomas Snel of Harbridge to Robert Boset of Downton of 13s 4d rent receivable from all his lands and ts in Downton, which are held for life by sd Robert and his w Constance, and Thomas their s. Wits John Popham, kt, Henry Gerberd, Oliver Cernyton, Thomas Meriet, John Dekne, Lawrence Skynner, Richard Forster. Seal.
- 4991 (1396) Mar 9 Downton. Quitclaim: Thomas Snel to Robert Boset of East Downton of interest in lands and ts which sd Robert holds of him in E. Downton. Wits John Deakne, Thomas Meriet, Lawrence Skynnere, Richard Forster, John Meare, Butcher. Seal.
- 4992 (1396) Mar 9 Downton. Quitclaim: John atte Poole and Matilda his w to Robert Boset of E. Downton of interest in lands and ts in E. Downton. Wits as in 4991. 1 Seal.
- 4993 (1396) Mar 9 Downton. Quitclaim: Thomas Snel to Robert Boset of E. Downton of interest in 2 ts and 2a arable, once Nicholas Chapman's, in Downton. Wits as in 4991. Seal.
- 4994 (1395 Nov 7) Downton. Gr: Roger Curteys of Downton and Agnes his w to Robert Boset of Downton of 1a meadow in Woodfalls read between 1a of meadow called 'le Okacre' S and meadow of John Wroth N. Wits John Deakne, Thomas Meriot, Richard Forster, Lawrence Skynnere, Robert Warner. 2 Seals.
- 4995 (1402 Jan 25) Downton. Gr: Robert Boset of E. Downton to Thomas Turk, Vicar of Downton, Geoffrey Tycheborne of White-

- parish, and Simon Bout of Salisbury of all his lands and ts, rents, services and reversions in vill and field of E. Downton. Wits John Dekne, Thomas Meriet, Thomas Jay, Richard Forestere, Robert Warner. Seal.
- 4996 (1409 Nov 18) Downton. Quitclaim: Thomas Turk, clerk, and Geoffrey Tycheborne of Whiteparish to Robert Boset of Downton and Agnes his w of interest in same. Wits John Brit, Bailiff of Downton, Thomas Meryet, Thomas Ryngwode, Thomas Jay, Henry Goudesone. 2 Seals.
- 4997 (1409 Nov 9) Downton. Quitclaim: William Arney alias Snell to Robert Boset of E. Downton of interest in lands and ts which sd Robert holds in E. Downton. Wits John Popham, kt, John Brit, Bailiff, John Ryngwode, Thomas Meriot, William Langeport, Robert Warenner, Geoffrey Fotor. Seal.
- 4998 (1409 Nov 9) Downton. Quitclaim: Matilda atte Poole and John atte P. her s and heir to Robert Boset of E. Downton, of interest in lands and ts of sd Robert in E. Downton. Wits John Brit, Bailiff, Thomas Meriot, John Ryngwode, William Langeport, John Mere, Butcher, Robert Warenner, Andrew Goulde. 2 Seals.
- 4999 (1409 Nov 9) Downton. Gr: Robert Boset of Downton and Agnes his w to John Hulas, sen, and Margery his w and heirs of sd John of all the t which Hawisia atte More once held in E. Downton. Wits John Brit, Bailiff, Thomas Ryngwode, Thomas Meryot, Robert Fraunceys, Thomas Jay. Seals.
- 5000 (1411 Feb 23) Downton. Agreement: betw John Fromond and Robert Boset of Downton: sd Robert to enfeoff John Morys, clerk, and others whom sd John F. shall name, of all lands, ts, rents, reversions and services which sd Robert holds in Downton before Easter next. Sd John M. to pay sd Robert £40 for this, and within 3 days of feoffment regr same lands and ts to sd Robert and Agnes his w for life. Seal.
- 5001 (1411) Feb 26 Downton. Gr: Robert Boset of Downton to John More, Vicar of Downton, and Roger Wilkyns of all lands, ts, rents, reversions and services which sd Robert holds in Downton. Wits John Fromond, Thomas Meriot, Henry Kesewyk, Andrew Goulde, John Jay. Seal.
- 5002a (1411) Apr 1 Downton. Gr: John More, Vicar of Downton, and Roger Wylkyns to John Fromond, William Husey, Nicholas North, and Henry Kesewyk of all lands ts, rents, reversions and services which they lately had of Robert Boset. Wits Thomas Meryot, Andrew Goold, John Jay, 2 Seals.
- b Duplicate of same. Seals.
- 5003 (1411) Apr 1 Acquittance by Robert Boset to John Morys, Warden, for £20 by hand of John Fromond in part payment of £40. Seal.
- 5004a (1411) Apr 2) Quitclaim: Robert Boset, John More, Vicar of Downton, and Roger Wylkyns to John Fromond, William Husey, Nicholas North and Henry Kesewyk of interest in lands, ts, rents, reversions and services in Downton. Wits as in 5002. 3 Seals.
- b Duplicate of same. Seals.

- 5005 (1411) Apr 3 Downton. Gr: John Fromond, William Husey, Nicholas North and Henry Kesewyk, to Robert Boset and Agnes his w, of all lands, ts, rents, reversions and services which they lately had by gr of John More, Vicar of Downton, and Roger Wylkyns in Downton. 2 Seals.
- 5006 (1412) May 12 Quitclaim: Robert Boset of Downton to John Morys, clerk, of all personal actions for payment owed before date of this deed. Seal.
- 5007 (1413) Sep 1 Soke of Winchester. Gr: John Hulas sen, of E. Downton to Henry Kesewyk, Edward Wyche, and Stephen Strodde of t which Hawisia atte More lately held in E. Downton and 2a arable in field of Downton in 'la Dene' betw Rector's land S and Bp of Winchester's t N.
- 5008 (1413) Sep 10 Soke of Winchester. Quitclaim: Same to same of interest in same. Seal.
- 5009 (1413) Sep 20 Soke of Winchester. Gr: Henry Kesewyk, Edward Wyche and Stephen Strode to Robert Thurbern, Warden etc, of same. Wits John Fromond, Edward Coudray, Thomas Lanynton, clerk, John Arnold, Henry Ferthyng. Unexecuted.
- 5010 (1419) May 1 Acquittance by John Hulas sen, to Henry Kesewyk 'and his fellows' for 113s 4d paid for Hawisia atte More's t and 2a [See 5007]; and quitclaim by sd John H. to Robert Thurbern, Warden, of interest in sd message and land. Seal.
- 5011a, b (1413) Sep 14 Soke of Winchester. Lease and counterpart: Henry Kesewyke, Edward Wyche and Stephen Strodde to Robert Thurbern, Warden etc, of t which Hawisia atte More lately held, and 2a land in 'La Dene' for 20 years. Unexecuted.
- 5012a, b (1414) May 1 Downton. Gr: John Fromond, William Husey, Nicholas North, Henry Kesewyk, to Robert Thurbern, Warden etc of all lands, ts, rents, reversions and services which they had by gift of John More, Vicar of Downton, and Roger Wylkyns [See 5002] and granted to Robert Boset and Agnes his w for life [See 5005]. 4 Seals. Duplicate of same. Seals.
- 5013 (1419) May 26 Quitclaim: William Burton, one of execs of will of Robert Buset of Downton, to Robert Thurbern, Warden, John Fromond, and Henry Kesewyk of all personal actions which he has or can have against them. Seal.
- 5014 (1419) May 27 Quitclaim: Robert Thurbern, Warden, John Fromond and Henry Kesewyk to William Burton, one of execs of will of Robert Buset of Downton, of all personal actions which they have against him. 3 Seals.
- 5015a, b (1414) Jul 5 Quitclaim: John Fromond, William Hysey, Nicholas North and Henry Kesewyk to Robert Thurbern, Warden etc of all their interest in lands, ts, rents, reversions and services which sd Robert etc held in reversion by their gift in parish of Downton. 4 Seals. Duplicate of same. Seals.
- 5016a (1411) Feb 26 Extent and valuation of Boset's land. At foot memorandum that Robert Boset had annual rent of 6s 8d in White-

parish which he was going to give to church of Downton to endow high altar there with candles to be lighted daily at elevation of Host. On dorse copies of 5000 and 5001.

b Copy of same. Paper.

5017 Another of same with copy of oath to be taken by Chaplains of St Mary's chantry in church of Downton, and of Warden's letter of institution. Paper.

#### 5018-5059 'FANSTONE'S FORGERIES'

Note. John Fanstone of Downton, gent, prosecuted his title to mill at Downton and tithes belonging to College relying on a number of deeds, which he admits in the undermentioned deed to be 'vehementlie suspected to be forged and counterfeted'. See also 20275-20367.

5018 (1584) Aug 7 Quitclaim: John Fanstone of Downton, gent, of all lands, ts, mills, parsonage house, tithes etc, to which he had prosecuted a claim in reliance on deeds etc received from Edmond Mathewe, Ralph Dyke and others as appears by his examination before Dr Fort and Mr Johanes and of E. Matthew before Dr Stanhope and Mr Warde. He has delivered up deeds to be cancelled to Thomas Cooper, Bp of Winchester, and Thomas Bilson, Warden; and binds himself to them in £1000 that he will not presecute his title in his own name or his father's or mother's except to an estate made to E. Matthew of the Mills. Signed Johem Fanstone. Seal. Eng. Attested by Henry Anthony, Notary Public.

5019 (1584) Aug 7 Bond of John Fanstone of Downton, gent, to Thomas Wilkes of Downton Esq in £1000. Seal. Part Eng.

5020 n.d. 'The state of the Bishop of Winchester and College evidence' against Fanstone's forgeries [probably by Warden Bilson]. 5 papers stitched bookwise. Eng.

5021 Another copy of 5020 and 4980. List of Bps of Winchester from Peter des Roches 1205 to Stephen Gardiner 1531 with their receipts from Downton Mills and deductions (except in case of first) of 20s for tithe.  
List of same Bps from Walchelinus [1070 Walkelin] to Robert Horn [1561]. List of same Bps from Birinus [first Bp] to Stigand [1043]. List of Bps of Salisbury from Osmundus [1078] to Johannes Jewel [1560].  
Papers stitched bookwise. Eng.

5022 (1584) Aug 7 Westminster. Acknowledgement by John Fanstone of Downton, gent, in Chancery, of debt to Thomas Bilson, Warden. Part Eng. Paper.

5023 (1575) Feb 25 Agreement betw John Fanstone of Downton, gent, and Tristrame Mathewe of Downton and Edmonde Mathewe of Salisbury:  
1. Sd Tristrame and Edmonde to do everything advised by counsel learned in the law to help sd John to recover certain lands, ts, and hereditaments in Downton, in borough of Lyndon, in Chicklade, in city of Salisbury, and elsewhere, to which he has a right.  
2. Sd John to do everything advised by counsel to assure in fee simple to sd Tristrame all lands, ts and hereditaments now in occupation of sd Tristrame, 1 parcel of late chantry of Downton, and

1 meadow called 'Were-mead'; and to assure in fee simple to sd Edmunde 3 mills in Downton now in occupation of sd Edmunde. 3. Sd John promises that sd Tristrame and Edmunde shall hold with him all other lands, ts and hereditaments which shall be recovered, and are not expressed, conveyed and assured into 3 parts equally by counsel before mentioned; reserving only to himself all lands and ts now in occupation of himself. Eng. Paper.

5024 (1583) June 9 Certificate given by Thomas White, Chancellor of diocese of Salisbury, James Proctor, John Bolde, John Colshill, Thomas Dylworthe, John Thornburgh, Canons residentiary of Salisbury, at request of Thomas Bilson, Warden of Win Coll, that they have made search in their registers and Black Book of Sarum, for deed dated at Salisbury 28 Oct 1445 concerning feoffment of mills in Downton and lands in Somerset to William Blunt, John Sturton Esq, John Joly, and William Gilporn, gent, to use of Thomas Waterson and Robert Gilporn, and sd Thomas' heirs. Signed. Eng. Paper.

5025-5059 Bundle of evidences given up by John Fanstone [See NRA List].

5059A (1574) Apr 12 Receipt by Rycharde Ingepenne Esq and Thomas Scryv for deeds and writings had of Henry Pocock to use of sd Thomas, including indenture dated (6 Oct 1362) by which William [Edendon] Bp of Winchester, Thomas Fitzwaters alias Waterson, William Graunger, George Gylporn, and John Dekyn granted to Walter Monyngton, Abbot of Glaston, and Edward Payne t called 'Planchard' and 'Parodyze' and Black acre and common of pasture etc in Glaston, and other lands and ts in same county; and t called 'Clarkyn orchard' and other lands in Downton the ancient in heritage of sd Thomas Fitzwater; and other title deeds concerning Waterson's title and grants from Waterson to Robert Pococke, which deeds be in number 17. Signed 'per me. Rich. Ingepenn' By me Thomas Scryv. Eng Paper. Written on one side of 2 papers stuck together, inside of outer one being (?) copy of Royal Pardon, and both bearing cancellation cuts. Found in Trumpers Inn drawer Old Bursary, but apparently relating to Fanstone's Forgeries.

#### 5060-5103 MISCELLANEOUS EVIDENCES

5060 n.d. Gr: Sir Stephen de Mileford to Robert s of William clerk of Woodfalls, of message in 'Woodford' [Woodfalls] which Robert de Wodeford, brother of sd Stephen, once held, on N side of Thomas de Wodeford's message, and 8a cultivable land in field of Woodfalls. Wits John de Wodefaud, William de Bereford, Lawrence Aignel, Thomas de Wodefaud, John Charles, Elyas Draper, William de Hunteden. Seal fragment.

5061 n.d. Gr: Robert de Wodefaude to Richard Brichmar of message in Woodfalls which Stephen de Muleford gave to him on N of Thomas de Wodeforde's message, and 8a arable. Wits John Wodefaud, William de Bereford, Lawrence Aignel, Thomas de Wodefaude, John Charles, Ralph Drapper, William de Wythinton, Henry the Clerk. Seal.

5062 n.d. Gr and quitclaim: Robert de Wodefaude to Roger Merchant of Downton, of rent of 6s which sd Roger used to pay sd Robert's

- brother, William Cateling, and after his death to sd Robert for 8a arable which Sir Stephen de Muleford gave sd Robert in Woodfalls. Wits William de Pydel, Bailiff of Downton, John de Wodefaude, Ralph de Boclande, Roger de Stoppeham, Thomas de Locdune, Simon Maresscall, Richard le Coue. Seal.
- 5063 n.d. Thomas de Hacdune to Roger Merchant of Downton of a space of land lying in croft called 'drapir crofte' of arable, about 25 ft by 29 ft, stretching from N over highway to New Forest S, above croft called 'Rogeri annayscrofte'. Wits William de Wodefaud, William de Pydele, Bailiff, John de Wodefaude, Ralph de Boclande, William le Dun, Richard le Coue, Thomas de Wodefaude. Seal.
- 5064 n.d. Gr: Stephen Wycher of Downton to William Bonifold of Downton of 1½a arable lying together in South Field of Downton, and 1 curtilage in same field; also common pasture so far as belongs to so much land in that field. Wits Ralph de Boclande, Bailiff of Downton, William le Dun, John Aynel, Richard le Coue, Nicholas Mercator, Thomas Perchet, William Warl. Seal.
- 5065 n.d. Gr: Thomas de Wodefaud with consent of Matilda his w to Symon Maresscall of Downton and Katherine his w, of 1a called 'Barleg'. Wits John de Woodfaude, William de Pidele, Bailiffs, Roger de Stoppeham, Ralph de Bocland, William le Dun, John Ayngnel, Richard le Coue. 2 Seals.
- 5066 n.d. Gr: William de Mulleforde, s and heir of Sir Stephen de Mulleford to Simon Maresscall of Downton and Katherine his w of 6a land at Woodfalls. Wits John de Woodfaude, Simon de la Bere, Richard le Coue, William de Huntendon, Ralph de la Sele. Seal.
- 5067 n.d. Gr: Symon Maresscall of Downton to Nicholas le Chepman of Downton and Eufemia his w of 4a together in 'la Fouleflode' stretching W to E. Wits William le Dun, John Aynel, Eustace Fuchir, Richard le Coue, Nicholas le Mareschal, John le Coue, John Spede. Seal fragment.
- 5068 (1296 June 24) Downton. Gr: Matilda, wid of Thomas de Wodefaude, dau and heiress of Thomas Prichet of Woodfalls to Nicholas s of Roger le Chuppman of Downton of 6a arable of which 3 lie together in 'le Hyde'; 1 in 'Luwetcroft', 1 in 'le Howe' and 1 called 'Barleg' in 'La foleflode'. Wits Ralph de Boclande, Roger de Gardino, William le Dun, John Aynel, Roger de Stoppeham, Eustace Fuchir, Symon Maresscall, Richard le Coue, Thomas Aylett. Seal.
- 5069 [Temp E I] Gr: Matilda, wid of Thomas de Wodefaude to Nicholas s of Roger le Chuppman of Downton, of 3a arable of which 1 lies in 'Luwitcroft', 1 in 'le Howe', and 1 called Barleg in 'Lafoleflode'. Wits as in last. Seal.
- 5070 [Temp E I] Gr: John de Wodefaud to Richard le Coue of t which William le Coue, his father formerly held in Woodfalls, 16a arable; and messuage in 'polcokescroft' with 3a arable, and 1a in 'Rilonde'; a croft at 'Eldechuriche' and a croft at 'Purie'. Wits Lawrence Aignel, Thomas de Wodefaud, John Charles, William de Huntendon, Robert de Wodefaud. Seal.
- 5071 [Temp E I] Quitclaim: John de Wodfolde to William le Chepman and Alice his w of 9s rent of assize which John le Coue used to pay



yearly for lands, ts and a meadow once Richard le Coue's of Woodfalls, and which sd William and Alice hold for life by gr of Nicholas le Coue s and heir of John. Wits John Aynel, Bailiff of Downton, William le Duyn, Richard Maulornays, Roger le Chepman, William le Coue, [stained] le Ferrour. Seal.

- 5072 (no year) (Jul 25) Lease: William Burnel, Rector of Downton, to Nicholas le Chepman of Downton and Eufemia his w, of cottage lately held by Ralph le Coe, and another cottage and 2a land held by Richard Alemyan in Downton but abandoned by tenants from poverty. Wits William de Wodefaud, William le Dun, Geoffrey Sairlag, John de Woodefaude, Symon Marescall, William le Chepman, Ralph le Mey. Seal.
- 5073 1305 (Nov 1) Downton. Lease: Robert de Harwedone, Rector of Downton, to Nicholas le Chepman and Euphemia his w of same. Wits as in 5072. Seal.
- 5074 (1298 Dec 25) Downton. Gr: Gilbert de Wodefaude to Nicholas le Chupman of messuage in Downton by that of Adam Piperwyt N; and 3a arable in domain of Woodfalls. Wits John de Heryhird, Bailiff of Downton, Roger de Gardino, William le Dun, John Aynel, Simon Marescall, William Charles, Nicholas Marescall, Ralph Dynet, Gilbert Cut. Seal.
- 5075 (1305 Jul 25) Downton. Gr: William le Chepman of Downton to Nicholas s of Nicholas le Chepman of Downton of messuage with curtilage, 8a and 2 gores arable in Downton. Wits Dominus William de Wodefaud, kt, Robert Oundy, Bailiff of Downton, William le Duyn, John Aynel, John de Wodefaud, William le Coue, William Bynyfold, John Charles, Richard le Coue, William Drapir. Seal.
- 5076 (1323 Dec 29) Woodfalls. Gr: John de Wodefolde to Lady Margaret Wodefolde wid of Sir William de Wodefold of house by great gate of his court of Woodfalls; and garden opposite; 1a meadow, 1a wood and 22a arable in fields of Woodfalls. Wits John de Bokeland, William le Dieun, John Agnel, William le Chupman, Richard Macurnays, Roger le Chupman, William le Coue, John Charles. Seal.
- 5077 (1324 Mar 1) Woodfalls. Gr: Margaret de Wodefolde wid of Sir William de W. to John de W. and Amice his w of same. Wits John de Bokelond, William le Dieun, Nicholas de Wyly, William le Chupman, John Aynel, Richard Macerneys, Roger le Chupman, William le Coue. Seal.
- 5078 (1328 May 13) Downton. Gr: William le Coue and Matilda his w to Ralph Picte and Denise his w of t to build upon betw their messuage E and Ralph le Ferrour's W in vill of Downton. Wits Andrew de Canturton, Bailiff of Downton, William le Chapman, Richard Macurnays, Nicholas le Marescal, Roger le Chapman, Ralph le Ferrour, Ralph Grogge.
- 5079 (1332 Nov 9) Downton. Gr: William de Bonyfold to Robert de B. his brother of 1½a arable in south field of Downton betw Sir John de Bouklond's land S and land of Eufemia wid of Richard Macornays N, and stretching E over road leading to Hale. Wits Dominus John de Bouklonde, kt, Andrew de Canterton, William le Duyn, William de Dountone, John Aynel, Roger le Chupman, William Coue, Thomas le Ferrour. Seal.



- 5080 (1333 Jan 6) Downton. Quitclaim: Matilda, wid of William Bonyfold, to Robert Bonyfold of interest in 1½a arable in south field of Downton, which he had by gr of her husband William. Wits Andrew de Cantertone, Bailiff of Downton, William le Chupman, Adam de Wodefold, Roger le Chupman, William le Coue, Ralph le Ferour, Richard Whithorn. Seal.
- 5081 (1333 Jan 6) Downton. Quitclaim: Gilbert Sprot of Bottenham [Bodenham] and Joan dau of William Bonyfold, his w to Robert Bonyfold of interest in same 1½a. Wits as in 5080. Seals.
- 5082 (1337 Apr 13) Gr: William le Coue of Downton and Matilda his w to Roger le Chapman of Downton of all their ts, lands and meadows which they had in vill and fields of Downton at date of this deed. Wits Dominus John de Boclone, kt, William le Duyn, John de Bereford, William le Chapman, Adam de Wodefolde, Simon le Mareschal, Thomas le Ferour, Ralph Dynet, William de Sutton. 2 Seals.
- 5083 (1337 May 29) Downton. Gr: Roger le Chapman of Downton to William le Coue and Matilda his w of t in E. Downton betw Ralph Picte's and William le Smyth's, also 12a arable in fields of Downton of which 3a lie in 'La Leghe', 1 next 'Pakcombe', and 2 in same field, 2 in 'Rectors field', 3 in same, and 1 in 'Houndecronde'. Wits William de Brochurst, Bailiff of Downton, Sir John de Boclone, kt, William le Chepman etc named. Seal.
- 5084 (1342 Nov 29) Downton. Quitclaim: Robert de Bonyfolde of Downton to John de Deverel of interest in 1½a in south field of Downton betw land of Lady Margaret de Wodefold and of Adam de Wodefolde. Wits William le Chepman, John atte Walle, Richard Whithorn, Gilbert de Storre, Adam de Wodefolde, Roger le Chepman, Thomas le Ferour, William de Sutton, William Pinnok.
- 5085a (1344 June 16) Downton. Gr: Roger le Chepman of Downton to Stephen atte Zele and Alice his w of t in E. Downton which he had by gr of William la Coue betw t then William le Smyth's E and t of Thomas le Ferour W, with reversion of messuage and curtilage adj after death of Ralph Pitte and Denise Muriele his w in exchange for t in E. Downton betw one of Henry, Chaplain of St Mary of Downton E, and his, sd Roger's, W. Wits Robert de Chortese, Bailiff of Downton, William le Duyn, William le Chupman, Adam de Wodefolde, William de Suttone, Gilbert de Stour, Richard Whithorn.
- b Counterpart of same. Seal fragment.
- 5086 (1347 Dec 9) Downton. Gr: Ralph Pitte of Downton to Stephen atte Sele, s of Stephen atte S. of Downton, of t in Downton betw Thomas le Ferour's t W and sd Stephen's own E. Wits Dominus John de Boclone, kt, Andrew de Cantertene, Bailiff of Downton, William le Chapman, John de Bereford, Adam de Wodefolde, Roger le Chepman, Thomas le Ferour, John Charles, Richard Whithorn, Gilbert de Stoure, Walter le Aumbler, William Mannyng, William de Sutton. Seal.
- 5087 (1357 June 26) Downton. Confirmation by John de Carleton, Rector of Downton, of charter of William Burnel, formerly Rector of Downton, to Nicholas le Chepman of Downton and Eufemia his w,

- leasing cottage and 2a held but left derelict, by Ralph le Coe and Richard Alemyan [See 5072]. Wits John Duyn, John de Downton, Thomas Trenchard, Peter atte Halle, Walter Aumbler. Seal.
- 5088 (1375 Nov 2) Downton. Gr: Alice, wid of Peter Clerk, to John atte Pole and Matilda his w of 2 ts once Nicholas Chapman's in Downton on N side of highway in E. Downton; and 2a arable adj rem to right heirs of Matilda. Wits John Bereford, John Blechere, Lawrence Skynnere, John Driwade, Henry Bakere. Seal.
- 5089 (1375 Nov 3) Cranborne. Letter of Attorney by Alice, wid of Peter le Clerk to Roger atte Pole and Thomas Percy to deliver seisin to John atte Pole and Matilda his w as arranged in 5088. Seal.
- 5090 (1442 Nov 29) Downton. Gr: John Kyrkeby to John atte Borgh Esq of all his burgage with one third of another burgage situated together in Downton on north street; with all his other lands and ts in borough of Downton. Wits William Benger, Bailiff of Downton, Henry Baylly, Roger Upton, Symon Drayton, Thomas Mapull. Seal.
- 5091 (1452) Feb 7 Downton. Gr: Thomas Gy to John atte Bergh and William Ambros of his 2 burgages in borough of Downton on N side of high street by 'Gormundslane' E and burgage of Thomas Barre alias Becke W. Wits Thomas Mapull, Bailiff of Downton, John Broke, Prepositus, Henry Baylly, Thomas Becke, William Baylly. Seal.
- 5092 (1545) Mar 18 Downton. Quitclaim: William Pawcoke of White-parish, Yeoman, to John Maple of Downton, gent, of interest in all lands and ts etc in Downton, Wyke and Walton. Seal.
- 5093 (1510) June 27 Downton. Quitclaim: Robert Bulkeley Esq to John Gilpurne of Salisbury, Mercer, of interest in lands, ts and curtilages which sd John lately acquired of him in Downton. Wits Maurice Barough, kt, Richard Hasard, Vicar of Downton, Roger Mapull, John Mokkam, John Eryssh, John Tophille, Henry Cupper. Seal.
- 5094 (1580) Sep 20 Bond of Simon Gauntlett of Downton, Yeoman, to Thomas Stempe Warden etc in £40. Sd Simon to save Warden etc from all suit against them by John att Studlei or his w, concerning gr to him by Warden Stempe of custody of Harry Gauntlett being under age, and of his copyhold and land. Part Eng. Wits. Edmond Mathewe, gent, Anthony Bylye, clerk, William Lacy, John Potingere. Seal.
- 5095 (1570 Nov 5) Letter signed Robert Penruddock to Warden Stempe concerning trespass on his land by College lessee Richard Studley. Eng. Paper.
- 5096 1572 May 24 Letter of same to same. Eng. Paper.
- 5097a-c (1607) Sep 25 Copy of transfer of lease by William Stockman of Bereford [Barford] in Downton to Thomas Marshall Esq of Downton of t newly built by Thomas Maple, of 2 messuages with their cutilages, with 35a arable in Downton; also 1 piece of mead in N end of 'Prestesmeade' about 2½a; and 6a arable in S part of 'parsons-fielde'; which were leased by Warden Stempe by indenture 5 June 1566. Eng. Paper [See 26334]
- 5098 1513 Jan 7 Indenture by which Margaret Mapull, John Mapull and Morys Mapull, execs of will of Roger Mapull bind themselves to pay

- to John Weston of East Meon and Nicholas Spenser of Downton £36 13s 4d for a priest to sing for soul of Roger Mapull 10 years, receiving £6 13s 4d a year; and to Dorothy dau of sd Roger £21; and for soul of Richard Body and Elenor his w 6s 8d. 3 Seals. Eng.
- 5099 n.d. Piece of parchment: 'Downton Mr Morgan ?Easte and licence Mr Collis hardyes. Jane Pryor vid.'
- 5100 1670 Claim of College under Warden Burt, by William Ludlow their Attorney to rights within New Forest by reason of their being Rectors of Downton and Lords of Parsonage Manor there. Paper.
- 5101a-j 1927 Aug 9 Receipt for £18 15s agreed considn for extinguishment of all future payments of annual sum of 15s, forest dues in respect of property in parish of Downton. Also other papers relating to sd extinguishment.
- 5102 1414 Dec 20 Salisbury. Acquittance by Simon Sydenham, Arch-deacon of Salisbury, collector of subsidy granted in last convocation of clergy at London to Bishops and clerks crossing sea to general Council, Colledge having paid to him 11s 1½d in respect of church of Downton.  
Note. Council of Constance 16 Nov 1414-22 Apr 1418, at which (inter alia) the 'errors' of Wycliffe were condemned, and John Huss was condemned to be burnt.
- 5103 1457 June 20 Downton. Quitclaim: John Berteville to George Kymer and Gilbert Kymer, clerk, and heirs and assigns of sd George of 1 dwellinghouse with apts in Downton betw Agnes Barre's house (alias Bekke) W and water called 'Carteryn Water' E. Wits Thomas Mapehull, Bailiff, John Stodeley, Reeve, John Pokeswell, Simon Werner, Alderman, William Parke Esq, William Thursby, *tunc serviente ad clavam eiusdem Burgi* (mace-bearer), etc named.
- 5104-5120 COURT ROLLS**
- 5104 1382/83-1400/01.
- 5105 [?Temp R II] Stock at Downton, Coombe [Bissett], Durrington, Andwell. Paper.
- 5106 1400/01-1419/20, 1421/22, 1422/23.
- 5106A 36th year of the Lord's consecration [?William of Wykeham 1402].
- 5107-5114 1423/24-1424/25, 1426/27-1432/33.
- 5116a-c 1434/35-1441/42, 1443/44-1451/52, 1453/54-1457/58, 1459/60, 1460/61, 1461/62, 1462/63, 1463/64, 1465/66, n.d. 1468/69, 1481 Mar 2, 1498/99, 1502/03, 1504/05, 1508/09, 1512/13, 1514/15-1517/18, 1519/20-1523/24, 1525/26-1534/35, 1536/37, 1538/39, 1540/41-1546/47, 1547, 1549-1553, 1554/55. Rough drafts on paper: 1514/15-1517/18, 1519/20-1522/23, 1526/27-1534/35, 1536/37-1538/39, 1540/41, 1547, 1548, 1550-1552.
- 5115 Paper book, rolled, with parchment wrap and strap.  
1553 Apr 26 Rental pp 3 and 4.  
1545/46-1548 Court Roll pp 5-8.  
1550-1558/59 Court Roll pp 10-23.
- 5117a-c 1554 Courts: Apr 3 Downton, Apr 5 Sydling, Apr 6 Piddletrenthide, Apr 7 Minterne, Apr 9 Milborne Port, Apr 10 Coombe Bissett,

Apr 11 Durrington, Apr 13 Fernhamsdean. 3 papers folded book-wise.

5118 1554/55, 1555/56.

5119, 5120 1554/55, 1555/56-1557/58 Rough drafts on paper.

**5121-5167 DOCUMENTS FROM OLD BURSARY**

- 5121 (1559) Feb 3 Westminster. Recognisance of John Stockman of Downton, gent, in Court of Chancery that he owes Warden Stempe etc 1,000 marks, to be paid at feast of Annunciation next on condition of fulfilling covenants and articles etc in Indenture of even date. Part Eng. Paper. [See also 4968]
- 5122 n.d. Particular of Parsonage of Downton held of Win Coll late estate of Sir Charles Raleigh. Endorsed Valuation for sale of lease of tithes £600 per annum. Paper.
- 5123 1577 Articles to prove Nunton Church a peculiar Church of itself delivered to High Commissioners 1577. Eng. Paper. Endorsed For Mr Gale, Minister of [George] Gifford [Curate] or Warden of Win. Coll. [Peculiar = not subject to Downton.]
- 5124 1617 Sep 8 Petition of parishioners of Nunton to Warden Love for his assistance in proving Nunton a parish, which had been formerly in dispute under his predecessor [Bilson] and was then proved. Enclosing a copy of same articles then used.
- 5125 Articles to prove Nunton Church a peculiar. With above petition. Eng.
- 5126 (1599-1631) Paper endorsed 'Old Rental of Downton'.
- 5127 (1662) Mar 10 Petition of inhabitants of parish of Nunton to Warden [William Burt] for a minister. 'Wee have had noe minister never since the kinge came into England but only Downton Curat have preached twice . . .' Signed. Tho. Wheeler and Simon Moody Churchwardens and 5 others. Eng. Paper.
- 5128 1691/92 Paper headed Account of tithes of parsonage of Downton always let in Sir Charles Raleigh's time and for several years together. Endorsed Downton Rectory 1691/92.
- 5129 1692 Oct 31 Certificate that 'Sir Charles Raleigh for the whole Parsonage of Downton is only Charged In Church Tything: where the parsonage House doth stand: and hath always been Rated to the poore and to all Land Taxes . . . and Generally hath paid and now doth pay after the Rate of 2 shillings in the pound to the poore and to this present Land Tax after the Rate of about 3 shillings in the pound'. 10 signatures.
- 5130a, b n.d. 2 papers headed: 'Downton. Evidences concerning the Parsonage.' being a schedule of deeds. etc. Eng.
- 5131 1708 Aug 18 Certificate by the inhabitants of the parish of Downton that 'Mr George Gifford hath officiated as Curate to the Revd Mr Gale our Aged and infirm Minister with such Diligence . . . that we cannot but desire in behalf of ourselves and of the Whole Parish, That He may succeed Mr Gale as Vicar . . .'. 38 signatures.

- 5132 1724 Oct Terrier of Tenement and Lands called Mapulls in Downton leased by Francis Coles Esq [See 26344].
- 5133 1730 Feb 17 Win Coll. Letter. Will Thomas to Rev Dr [Henry] Bigg at New Coll, Oxon, concerning tithes, and value of Rectory; 'They [the Society] are sorry Mr [Anthony] Duncomb should think himself hardly used, when the Rule they proceed by of taking one year's value, deducting the Rent, is itself an act of such douceur, as may be well thought sufficient to exclude any further concession'.
- 5134 1729 Mr Duncomb's Rental of Downton.
- 5135 1729-1733 Downton Rent.
- 5136 1729 Particulars of Tithes of Parsonage of Downton etc. Glebe Lands.
- 5137 c1729 Rental of Rectory. Endorsed with Mr Duncomb's account.
- 5138 1733 Oct 10 Barford. Letter signed A. Duncombe: as this is year for renewal of lease complains about hard terms of last fine. [See 26289]
- 5139 1733 Oct 20 Draft of letter from H. B [Henry Bigg, Warden] to A. Duncombe concerning fine.
- 5140 1733 Dec 3 Letter, dated in different hand, of A. Duncombe: he is sorry he has no more credit with Gentlemen of Win Coll.
- 5141 c1721-c1726 Copyhold lands and their yearly value.
- 5142 1749 Nov Draft letter Begins: 'I have several Particulars of Downton Parsonage etc estimated at £62 4s 6d and at £640 . . . also all ye Papers which I believe have passed between yr Lordship and the College since they have had ye Honour of so valuable a Tenant . . .' Concerning the fine. Unsigned. No address.
- 5143 [c1749] In same handwriting as last: notes of fine payable for renewing lease, with note in later hand: 'Computation relating to Downton Tythes per Wn Coxed'.
- 5144 1755 Sep 5 Letter signed Ja: Hayes addressed to Rev Mr [Thomas] Lear: he is informed by Mr Curtis that College have fixed fine for the Rectory at £579, which is same fine they set when lessee was in possession of tithes of Nunton and Boddenham . . .
- 5145 1765 Nov 7 Salisbury. Letter signed Ja: Hayes to Mr Dyson at Win Coll concerning fines.
- 5146 1767 Aug 13 Terrier of Maples in Downton . . . leased by William Coles Esq. [cf 5132].
- 5147 1769 Sep 20 Terrier or boundary of Glebe Land of Downton.
- 5148 1776 Oct 28 Terrier of Glebe lands of Downton.
- 5149 1777 June 15 Winterslow. Letter of Richard Bloxham to Rev Mr Lear at Win Coll concerning tithes.
- 5150 1778 Dec 21 Preston Candover. Letter containing account of Mr Samuel Eyre's copy, signed W. Hampton, addressed to Warden Harry Lee.
- 5151 (1778) Endorsed 'Downton Mr Eyre's Copies,' At foot note dated 14 May 1778 signed J. Ballard. Addressed to Rev Mr [?Samuel] Gauntlett.

- 5152 1781 Jul 18 Terrier of glebe land at Downton. Note on dorse 'This Terrier was filled up by Farmer Curtis who has rented the Glebe many years . . . it may serve therefore to correct the many inaccurate ones in the possession of the College. Th. Lear. Vicar of Downton'.
- 5153 1794 Memorandum, (?) in Warden Huntingford's hand, relating to Mr Purvis' copies.
- 5154a-c n.d. Endorsed 'Downton Manor. Old Survey of the Copyhold'.
- 5155 1803 Account of Rev Mr Lear's land in Downton.
- 5155A 1803 Apr 6 Letter of Rev Thomas Lear, Vicar of Downton, to Bp of Gloucester, Warden Huntingford, suggesting purchase of land next to vicarial premises at Downton.
- 5156 (1803) Plan of ground purchased by College in Downton May 1803 and assigned to Rev T[homas] Lear.
- 5157a, b 1806 Particulars of very valuable Freehold, Copyhold and Leasehold Estates, manor and Tithes, of parish of Downton in vicinity of Salisbury, Wiltshire. For Sale 18 June. Printed 2 copies.
- 5158a 1809 Survey of Tithing of Charlton in Downton.
- b Plan of Allotments.
- c Plan of Enclosures.
- 5159 1810 Feb 9 Win Coll Draft Letter to Lord Radnor re accommodation for Warden and Gentlemen holding Annual Court. In Huntingford's hand.
- 5160 1810 May 15 Survey of Mr Eyre's Copies by Mr Richardson.
- 5161 1819 Sep 29 Copy of letter of Warden Huntingford to the Earl Nelson concerning the [Gamekeepers (?)] deputation for Pensworth. 1819 Oct 1 Trafalgar nr Salisbury. On dorse: copy of letter to Warden Huntingford from Earl Nelson and Bronte. [i.e. William Nelson, brother of Admiral Nelson, 1757-1835, Prebendary of Canterbury.]
- 5162 1824 Feb 27 Trafalgar nr Salisbury. Letter of Lord Bridport concerning deputation of Pensworth on behalf of Lord Nelson. Also copy of Warden Huntingford's reply dated 1 Mar.
- 5163 1824 Feb 29 Canterbury. Letter of Lord Nelson to Warden Huntingford, has received letter from Lord Bridport to say he had written to your Lordship in my name to renew application for manor of Pensworth. Also copy of Warden Huntingford's reply 5 Mar.
- 5164a, b 1824 Feb 9 Doctors Commons. Letter of George Matcham to (Warden Huntingford) applying for deputation of Pensworth, on the recommendation of Mr Lear [Vicar], with cover.
- 5165 1824 Feb 13 Copy of Warden Huntingford's reply to above 'hitherto Mr Lear has written nothing concerning the Deputation' . . .
- 5166a, b 1824 May 25 23 Portman Square. Letter of Earl Nelson to Warden Huntingford stating that his pheasants are 'liable to be killed by any person holding your Deputation', and 'that Mr George Matcham the Gentleman who opposes me, is my Nephew.' With cover and note in Warden Huntingford's hand 'Lord Nelson to be told the Deputation is to be granted to the new Vicar.'

5167 1824 Nov 23 Lincoln's Inn. Case for Opinion of Mr Adam. Whether gamekeeper of College has right to shoot over property of copy-holders disputed by Lord Nelson: 'from whatever cause the Copy-holders may have acquiesced I do not think that it will justify the keepers in the event of an action of trespass being brought against them'. W. G. Adam.

5168-5361 MANORIAL DOCUMENTS IN U.M.R.

[See NRA List]

5168-5256 1690-1870 Presentments of Homage.

5257 1761 May 2 Deputation by James Serle, Steward, to Charles Knott of Winchester, gent, to hold court to take surrender of Hester Ackerman, spinster, and Frances Humby, wid, and gr to Samuel Chalk and George Bone.

5258 1801 Aug 25 Deputation by Warden Huntingford etc to William Biddlecombe of Downton, as gamekeeper. Parchment.

5259-5276 1751-1810 Letters of Attorney.

5277-5282 1664-1715 Heriot Bonds.

5283-5295 1823-1835 Notifications of Sale.

5296-5334 1773-1807 Surrenders to wills.

5335-5348 1741-1854 Mortgage surrenders.

5349 1828 May 24 Surrender by Thomas Potter Jones and Harriet his w of interest in a Fuel House in Downton.

5350-5356 1755-1862 Admissions.

5357-5359 1758, 1776, 1780 Quit Rents.

5360 n.d. Paper headed Joseph Mitchell—No 13. Description and extent of his copy.

5361 1794 Sep 22 Letter signed Jon Heath to Warden [Huntingford].

5362-5541 ACCOUNTS

5362-5396 1369, 1383, 1384, 1386-1389, 1391 June 1, 1392 June 1, 1393 June 1, 1394 June 1-1398 June 1, 1399 June 1-Sept 29, 1400, 1402-1412, Duplicates 1403-1408.

5397-5405 1399 Sep 29-1400 May 18, 1402 Sep 29-1403 May 4, 1403 Sep 29-1404 Apr 21, 1404 Sep 29-1405 May 14, 1405 Sep 29-1406 Apr 20, 1407 Sep 29-1408 May 1, 1410 Sep 29-1411 Apr 12, 1411 Sep 29-1412 May 12, 1412 Sep 29-1413 May 2.

5406-5414 1413-1421.

5415, 5416 1419 Sep 29-1420 Apr 11, 1420 Sep 29-1421 Apr? Paper.

5417 n.d.

5418-5423 1421 Sep 29-1423 Apr 27, 1422 Sep 29-1423 June 1, 1424 Sep 29-1425 June 14, 1425 Sep 29-1426 Apr 15, 1426 Sep 29-1427 May 6, 1427 Sep 29-1428 Apr.

5424-5541 1422-1438, 1440-1451, 1454-1469, 1471-1510, 1512-1527, 1529, 1533-1538, 1540, 1541, 1543, 1544, 1546, 1547, 1549, 1551.  
[For names of farmers etc See NRA List.]



DOWNTON LEASES

26276-26333 DOWNTON RECTORY

- 26276 (1550) June 20 Thomas Whyte Esq and Thomas Whyte, jun, second s of Thomas Whyte Esq, of site of manor of Downton, with lands, rents, and services for 30 years at £10; also site of rectory of Downton with tithes etc; wards, marriages, escheats etc reserved; for 10 years at £40.
- 26276A (1581) Mar 14 Queen Elizabeth I of Downton Rectory for 4 terms of 10 years each from 29 Sep 1585, Queen not to sublet to any but Thomas Wilkes of London, Clerk of Privy Council, she to pay all charges and yearly payments to church, Bp of Salisbury and Foresters of New Forest, and to undertake all repairs, and provide lodging for 12 persons from College twice a year for 2 days and 2 nights. Rent £73 6s 8d. Considn £10. Signed. Seal [Transferred from 4970].
- 26277 (1581) June 6 Thomas Wilkes, clerk of Privy Council, of Rectory of Downton, houses, barns, stables, tithes, etc also glebe lands, meadows, pastures, commons, and feedings, all rents copyhold and freehold; except 1a land in Parsonage field next Westgate adj Queens highway, and all timber etc. until Michaelmas 1585, at £33 6s 8d and 120 qrs wheat, 120 qrs malt, or instead of grain £100.
- 26278 1632 Nov Rt Hon Edward, Lord Gorges, Baron of Dundalk, Ireland and Thomas Leigh of Testwood Esq of same with same exceptions, also except wards, marriages, reliefs etc, rents and services of freeholders and copyholders lands, of all lands and ts lately let by lease to Thomas Marshall gent, deceased, with all rents and services of all copyholders there and of sd lands and ts so let to Thomas Marshall, also all fines etc and perquisites of Court etc, and advowson to vicarage, for 10 years at £41 12s 5d, 27 qrs wheat, 47 qrs 2 bz malt. Signed.
- 26279 (1635) Nov 1 Same.
- 26280 (1647) Nov 1 Gilbert Rawley, Esq. Signed.
- 26281 1650 Nov 1 Same.
- 26282 (1665) Nov 1 Same.
- 26283, 84 1686 Nov 1 Rt Hon Sir John Ernle, Chancellor of Exchequer, William Ernle of St Martins in the Fields, Middx, Richard Chandler of Porton, Idmiston, and John Goddard of Bartley Regis, Eling, gent, of same with same exceptions and except lands and ts leased to Susan Hobbs wid. S & C.
- 26285 1692 Nov 1 Same. Unexecuted.
- 26286 1698 Nov 1 [blank] Pledwell of Inner Temple, Middx, John Hawlis of Lincoln's Inn, Richard Chandler, Thomas Hoby of 'Birton' Esq. Su.
- 26287 1710 Nov 1 Edward Pleydell of Inner Temple, London, Esq., Sir John Hawles and Richard Chandler of Fareham Esq. Su.
- 26288 1717 Nov 1 Edward Pleydell and Richard Chandler. Su.



- 26289 1725 Nov 1 Anthony Duncombe of Barford, Downton. Signed.
- 26290 1729 Nov 1 Same.
- 26291a, b 1737 Nov 1 Same with copy.
- 26292 1741 Nov 2 Same. Su.
- 26293 1741 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 26293A 1749 Nov 2 Licence to let to Anthony, Lord Feversham, leased to him 1 Nov 1749.
- 26294 1789 Dec 17 Rt Hon John, Lord Willoughby de Broke, Charles Moss, Rector of St George's, Hanover Square, Jame Hayes of Holyport, Berks, Esq, execs of Rt Hon Anthony, Lord Feversham, at £41 12s 5d, 28 qrs 4 bz 6 pks wheat, 50 qrs 6½ pks malt. Signed.
- 26295 1793 Nov 22 Licence to let.
- 26296 1797 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 26297 1805 Nov 1 Rt Hon John Lord Willoughby de Broke, surviving exec to Lord Feversham, at £41 12s 5d 2,064 galls wheat, 3,613 galls malt. Su.
- 26298, 99 1809 Nov 1 Rt Hon Charles Marsham, commonly called Viscount Marsham, and Sir Philip Hales of Brymore of same except piece of land on N side of church yard, extending to NE corner of garden wall of Parsonage House about 40 ft and thence E to garden wall of Vicar to be given up for enlarging churchyard. S & C.
- 26300, 01 1813 Nov 1 Rt Hon Charles, Earl of Romney and Sir Philip Hales. S & C.
- 26302 1813 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 26303 1817 Nov 1 Same. Fine £1556 9s 6d.
- 26304 1821 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 26305, 06 1825 Nov 1 Earl of Romney and Robert Marsham, of Inner Temple, London. Fine £1,566 9s 6d. S & C.
- 26307 1825 Nov 2 Licence to let.
- 26308, 09 1829 Nov 2 Same. Fine £1,566 9s 6d. S & C.
- 26310 1829 Nov 3 Licence to let.
- 26311 1833 Nov 1 Same. Fine: Same.
- 26312, 13 1837 Nov 1 Same. Fine: same. S & C.
- 26314 1841 Nov 1 Same. Fine: £1,800.
- 26315, 16 1846 Nov 2 Rt Hon Frances Elizabeth, Dowager Countess Nelson, Rev Henry Girdlestone, Rector of Landforth, George Matcham of New House, near Salisbury, Esq and Nelson Matcham of Lincoln's Inn, Esq of t and farm house, with several pieces of land, outhouses, barns, stables, yards, orchards, gardens etc, commonly called Parsonage Farm containing 53a 3r 15p subject to right of road [described] all timber etc reserved to College, to commence 2 Nov 1851 for 5 years at £1 17s, 93 galls wheat, 110 galls malt. Fine £220. With schedule and plan. S & C.
- 26317, 18 1851 Nov 1 Rt Hon Horatio Earl Nelson of Trafalgar from 3 Nov 1856, Fine £250. Schedule and plan. S & C.

- 26319 1853 Oct 31 Surrender of lease by George Mannings of Downton.
- 26320, 21 1853 Nov 1 George Mannings. Schedule and plan. S & C.
- 26322, 23 1855 Dec 7 Same. Fine £200. Schedule and plan. S & C.
- 26324, 25 1861 Nov 1 Same. Fine: same. Schedule and plan. S & C.
- 26326, 27 1863 Nov 2 George Mannings of Downton, Miller. Fine £225.  
Schedule and Plan. S & C.
- 26328, 29 1867 Nov 1 Same. Fine £225. Schedule and plan. S & C.
- 26330, 31 1871 Nov 1 Same. Fine £225. Schedule and plan. S & C.
- 26332 1876 Mar 15 Same. Fine £325. Schedule and Plan.
- 26333a 1856 Nov 1 Robert Duncombe Shafto of Hamptworth Lodge,  
Downton, Esq, of piece of land near franchises containing 12a 30p  
bounded by Hamptworth and Telegraph Road, an allotment to  
Robert Elden Duncombe Shafto, deceased, an allotment to Bp of  
Winchester and Earl of Radnor his lessee, and by lands in Manor of  
Hamptworth, which was allotted to College and their lessee by an  
Enclosure Act, for 10 years at 30s.
- 26333b-g 1854 Jul 12-1856 Correspondence relating to land referred to as  
Glebe allotment.  
[See also 26378-26382]

#### 26334-26366 MAPULLS TENEMENT

- 26334a (1566) June 5 Richard Studlye of Downton, Yeoman, of t late  
newly built by Thomas Mapull of 2 messuages with curtilages and  
35a arable with apts, also 1 piece mead in N end of mead called  
'Prestismeade' containing 2½a enclosed with ditches and bounds,  
also 6a arable in S part of 'Personsfeild' of late Webbys; for 40 years  
at 33s 4d. Signed.
- b (1572 Oct 17 Bond of John Bayley of Salisbury, Merchant, and  
John Camy of same, to College in 300 marks. [See also 5097]
- 26335 (1628 Apr 1 William Hobbes of Downton, gent, of same late in  
tenure of Thomas Marshall, gent, deceased, for 20 years at 22s 2d,  
4½ bz wheat, 1 qr 3bz 3pks 1 gall malt. Signed.
- 26336 (1634) Nov 1 Same. Seal.
- 26337 (1642) Nov 1 Susan Hobbs, wid. Signed.
- 26338 1649 Dec 1 Same.
- 26339 (1664) Nov 2 Same.
- 26340 1683 Nov 1 Francis Coles, gent. Signed.
- 26341 1690 Nov 1 Same.
- 26342 1697 Nov 1 Same.
- 26343 1704 Nov 1 Francis Coles, s of Francis C. gent. Signed.
- 26344 1711 Nov 1 Francis Coles Esq. Signed.
- 26345 1718 Nov 1 Same.
- 26346, 47 1725 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 26348 1732 Nov 1 Jonathan Coles Esq. Signed.
- 26349 1739 Nov 1 Same. Su.

- 26350 1787 Nov 1 Rev Thomas Lear, Vicar of Downton, of same, except 2 pieces land called Webbs Land containing about 17a. Signed.
- 26351 1794 Nov 1 Same.
- 26352 1801 Nov 1 Same at 22s 2d, 40 galls wheat, 106 galls malt.
- 26353 1808 Nov 1 Same at 22s 2d, 42 galls wheat, and 114 galls malt.
- 26354 1815 Nov 1 Same.
- 26355, 56 1822 Nov 1 Same. Fine £48. S & C.
- 26357 1823 Nov 2 Licence to alienate.
- 26358 1829 Nov 2 Venerable Liscombe Clarke, Archdeacon of Salisbury, Vicar of Downton, at 22s 2d, 42 galls wheat, 140 galls malt. Fine £48. Signed.
- 26359 1836 Nov 1 Same. Fine [blank].
- 26360 1843 Nov 1 William Pigot Shuckburgh Esq. Fine £100. Signed.
- 26361, 62 1850 Nov 1 George Mannings. Fine £100. S & C.
- 26363, 64 1857 Nov 2 Same. Fine £128 12s. S & C.
- 26365, 66 1864 Nov 1 Same. Fine £141 5s. S & C.
- 26367-26382 DOWNTON TENEMENT, WITH GARDEN AND MALTHOUSE IN CHURCH TITHING, AND A HOP GARDEN**
- 26367, 68 1794 Nov 1 John Reeves, Maltster, of t with garden and malt-house in Church tithing, also piece of ground called Hop Garden about 1a, reserving timber, for 20 years at 1s. S & C.
- 26369 1801 Nov 2 Same.
- 26370, 71 1808 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 26372, 73 1815 Nov 1 Same.
- 26374 1822 Nov 1. Same. Fine £15.
- 26375 1836 Nov 1 John Reeves, Merchant, for 30 years. Fine £30.
- 26376, 77 1843 Nov 1 Same. Fine £30. S & C.
- 26378, 79 1850 Nov 1 Same of same for 20 yrs at 1s, and also piece arable called Grove Ground 5a 2r 5p, piece of wood land called Grove Ground Border 2a 1r 29p and piece land adj Downton and Hamptworth Road 1a [bounds given] which 3 pieces are part of Parsonage Farm, timber reserved, for 19 years at 1s, 1 gall wheat, 1 gall malt. Fine £95. S & C.
- 26380 1857 Nov 2 Same. Fine £50.
- 26381, 82 1865 Dec 7 Charles Reeves of London, Architect, Henry Watkins of Winchester, Butcher, and Henry Hale Hulbert of Devizes, gent. Fine £67. S & C.

## DURRINGTON, WILTS AND FERNHAMSDEAN, HANTS

The westend Manor of Durrington and a moiety of Manor of Vernham or Fernhamsdean [Vernham Dean] were purchased by Wykeham for Win Coll in 1399. Beissin's holding was given by Warden Morys in 1410 to endow his obit. For the other moiety of the Manor of Vernham or Bote's Manor see Fernhamsdean.

5542-5586	Evidences of Title
5587-5593	Beissin's holding
5594-5613	Miscellaneous
5614-5621	Trengof's Acquittances
5622-5625	Quit Rents etc.
5626-5628	Documents from Old Bursary
5629-5671	Court Rolls
5672-5927	Manorial Documents in U.M.R.
5928-6107	Accounts
26382A-26414	Leases: Manor and Site of Manor, Durrington

## 5542-5586 EVIDENCES OF TITLE

- 5542 (1229 Oct 16) Counterpart gr by Hervesius de Nevill to nuns at Amesbury of his demesne and capital messuage at Durrington, with meadows, pastures, works and services belonging, and live stock viz 90 full-mouthed ewes, 40 two-toothed ewes, 10 aged ewes, 29 ewe lambs, 23 wether lambs, 9 two-toothed wethers, 6 aged wethers, 4 rams, and 16 oxen, viz 5 aged and 11 full-mouthed oxen for 3 years, or until nuns should have reaped 3 crops. Fine 60 marks. Reserving to himself rents of serfs and tolls of mill. Wits Dominus William, Prior of Leghton, Brother Robert, William, Chaplain of Amesbury, Thomas Hyrdman, John de Beyssin of Durrington.
- 5543 1249 Sep 29 Agreement by Matilda wid of Richard de Ledecumbe with Ervesius de Nevill to gr to him her dower-estate, whether she chose to enter religion or not, at yearly rent of 20s. Wits Robert Beysin, Hugh Francisco, Hugh the Chaplain, John the Chaplain, Robert de la Mare, William de Kytelby, William (?) Levun, Stephen de Brightmerstun, Roger the Clerk. Seals.
- 5544 n.d. Gr: Hugh de Nevill, s of Ervesius de N., to his servant William Veilchen for faithful service of 1 virgate in Durrington at 1 lb cummin yearly within octave of St Botolph; grantor reserves liberty to substitute other lands of equal value in county of York or Lincoln. Wits Walter de Nevill, clerk; William Hauselin, Henry de Nevill de Hall, Andrew de Nevill, Simon de Nevill, Stephen de Bridmarestona, Elias Venator [Hunter], William, Clerk of Collingbourne, Geoffrey Peverel, Geoffrey le Biddel, John Baisin, Ralph Hanselin, Jordan de Poigton, William s of Robert, William de Alneto, Thomas Talliator, William de Neubolt, Geoffrey the Clerk. Seal.
- 5545 n.d. Quitclaim by William Veilchen to Hugh de Nevill, his Lord. Wits John Bonot, Sheriff of Lincoln, William s of Robert, Robert de la Mare, John Escauyn, William de Alneto, Alexander de Vyliers, Matthew Vauin, Geoffrey de Hethfield, Thomas de Lauend', John le Grant, Walter Pauncenont, clerk. Seal.
- 5546 n.d. Gr: Hugh de Nevill to John de Beisin of virgate in Durrington which Ranulph s of Robert de Beissin formerly held at yearly rent of 1 byzant, or 2s. Wits Ervesius de Nevill, Robert s of Ralph, Ralph s of Robert, William, Clerk of Collingbourne, Master Adam de Wintringburn, Silvester his brother, Robert the Chaplain of same town, Stephan de Bridmarston, Elias Venator, William Teubaud, Geoffrey (?) Guzzbres, Stephen Loher, Ralph the Chaplain, Brother Stephen de Camera, John de Wikingeston, Simon s of Ralph.
- 5547 n.d. Gr: Stephen de Brigmerstone and Agnes his w to Gilbert de Nevill of Ia in meadow of Durrington in exchange for Ia at Brigmerston. Wits Dominus William le Doyn, John Awcher, John Goion, (?) H'uar' de Wyke, John le Fraunkeleyn, Eringius le Fraunceys, Geoffrey le Fraunc, Hugh le Frye. Seal.
- 5548 (1267 Jan 29) Agreement by Gilbert de Nevill with execs of John s of William to pay them 60 marks to have back his lands, which King had seized *occasione turbacionis* and had given to sd John.
- 5549 n.d. Lease: Ralph de Yngoldeby and Agnes his w, dau of Richard de Bledcumbe, to Gilbert de Nevill, of 2 virgates reserving capital

message thereon, for 6 years, at 10 qrs wheat yearly. Wits Stephen de Bristmereston, Dominus Yvone, Parson of Milston, John Guyun of Amesbury, John le Husir [? Hufir], Hugh le Frie of Milston, Geoffrey le Frie of Bulford, Geoffrey [B]urting of same.

- 5550 n.d. Lease: Agnes, dau and heir of Richard le Ledecumbe, to Sir Gilbert de Nevill, of virgate which John le Barun formerly held of her; also place which Serick the Provost formerly held at 1½ qrs wheat and 1½ qrs barley annually in exchange for place with croft which Cristina Astel formerly held, which is to revert to Gilbert de Nevill after her own decease. Wits Dominus William le Denn, Dominus Richard de Cumba, Dominus William de Derneford, kts, Stephen de Brightmerston, John Auchir, John Gojon, John le Saut', John le Mareshal. Seal.
- 5551 (1260 Apr 1) Lease: same to same of message with curtilage and croft which Osbert de Cadbury formerly held at 1 pair white gloves yearly. Wits Dominus William Hues, Dominus William le Dun, Nicholas de Winterburn, Rolfeston, Stephen de Brighmerston, Eudo, Parson of Milston, Richard de Mildeston, Robert Beysin, Walter Hirdman, John the Clerk who wrote this deed.
- 5552 (1260 Apr 1) Quitclaim: Agnes, dau and heir of Richard de Derinton, s of Jordan de Ledecumbe, to Gilbert de Nevill of message which her mother held in dower at 1 lb cummin yearly. Wits Nicholas Winterburn, John Guun of Amesbury, Robert Beysin, Walter Hirdman, Richard de Mildeston, Ernisius Francisco.
- 5553 n.d. Lease: Hugh Hosat to Ranulph s of Robert de Beissin of 1 virgate at Durrington at a talent of gold or 2s yearly. Wits Herbert Husat, Brother Ailricus de Dereford, William Husat de Ba, Roger de Brichmerestone, Osbert his brother, Hosmund 'prbo' ['presbytero' —the Priest] of Durrington, Helias his s, William s of Hugh Husat, Ralph, kinsman of aforesaid, Dominus Geoffrey de Bulford, and his s William, Ralph Mot' of Durrington, Anscetillus Long, Aluredus s of Teodulfus, Master Arnald 'parvo', Robert de Losevilla. Note. There seems to be a joke involved in 'the talent of gold or 2s' see ante 5546. T. F. Kirby.
- 5554 n.d. Lease: John de Wikingestune to William Chaplain of Cerne of 1 virgate with message and croft in Durrington, at 1 lb cummin yearly. Wits John, Chaplain of Durrington, Vien de Keneteberius (?) [Kintbury], Robert Beysin, John de Winterborn, Richard de Mildestun, Stephen de Bricmarestun, Seal.
- 5555 n.d. Lease: William de Cerne to Roger s of John de Wikingestune of sd virgate with message and croft in Durrington, and of another virgate with message and croft there at 1 lb cummin yearly. Wits Robert Trenchefoill, Thomas and Roger his brothers, Walter s of Stephen de Netheraven, John de Fyhide, Richard s of John, Richard Tauncost, Peter Ring, Symon Camerarius, Hugh le Bedel, William his brother. Seal.
- 5556 n.d. Confirmation by John de Wikingestune. Wits Thomas Trenchefoill, Roger his brother, Richard de [B]ykingehale, Walter, Stephen, Richard de Mildeston, Robert Beyesin of Durrington. Seal.

- 5557 n.d. Gr: John, s of John de Wikingestune, to Gilbert de Nevill of sd virgates, messuages and crofts. Wits John Aucher, Stephen de Brunertone, Eudo, Parson of Milston, Henry de Candevere, Roger Trenchfoill, John Guiun of Amesbury, John le Sauser of Amesbury, Robert Beysin of Durrington. Seal.
- 5558 (1229 Nov 12) Grimsthorpe. Quitclaim: John Gyffard of Durrington to Sir John de Nevill of Grimsthorpe [Lincs] of lands in Durrington formerly his mother's Agnes de Ledecumbe [See 5552]. Wits Hugh Erlyn, Thomas Lucas, Hugh de Makesey all of Edynham [Edenham, Lincs], Walter Cissor [Tailor] of Grimsthorpe, Hugh de Stowe, John de Stowe, Gilbert de Colevile.
- 5559 (1323 Oct 7) Durrington. Quitclaim: John s of John Gyffard of Durrington to Sir John de Nevill of 3 virgates formerly Agnes Yngoldeby's. Wits Thomas Aucher, John Goion etc named. Seal.
- 5560 (1334) May 9 Record of Inquisition post mortem of Sir John de Nevill, at Amesbury before Robert Solyman, of Wilts. Found that he held manor of Durrington of King in capite, comprising capital messuage of no value beyond reprisals, garden adj annual value 2s, water mill and fishery 26s, 160a arable whereof 2 parts may be sown annually; each one when sown worth 3s and each one not sown worth nothing, because it is common pasture; 4a meadow value per acre 2s. Feed of no value, because it is common pasture; 2a pasture, separate from Purification till Lammas, worth for that period 2s, common pasture for sheep 20s; 6 free tenants, rendering at Michaelmas 27s 9d, 3 lbs pepper and 1 lb cummin, at Annunciation 4s 7d and 6 lbs cummin, Christmas 6 lbs pepper and 6 lbs cummin, and at Midsummer 15s; 16 customary tenants, each of whom holds 1 messuage and virgate and renders 10s yearly rent in 4 equal portions at usual quarter days. Services are not worth valuing. 19 cottars rendering altogether 34s 10d yearly. Pleas and perquisites of Court worth per annum 6s 8d. Gilbert s of Sir John de Nevill is next heir to him. Sum total of extent £16 3s 5d. Memo that John de Nevill died 23 Apr 1334. On dorse copy of writ.
- 5561 (1351 May 14) Surrender by John le Smith into hands of Gilbert de Nevill, Lord of Manor, of messuage and virgate, and admis of himself and w to same at yearly rent of 20s. Fine 10 marks.
- 5562 (1361) Apr 24 Windsor. Crown licence to Simon Symeon our valet and Elizabeth his w to enfeof Walter Power and Thomas Loges, clerks, of manor of Durrington and moiety of manor of Fernham. Seal. [See *Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1361-64, p. 9]
- 5563 (1365) Jul 30 Windsor. Another of same.
- 5564 a, b (1365 Sep 29) Indentures of Fine betw Walter Power and Thomas Loges, quers, and Simon Symeon and Elizabeth his w, defs, for same to hold to Symeon and w and heirs of their bodies, rem to right heirs of w. Note. It is probable that Symeon's wife was dau and heir of Gilbert de Nevill, but descent is not recorded.
- 5565 (1389) Jan 20 Westminster. Crown licence to John la Warre and Elizabeth his w in considn of 80 marks, to enfeof Robert Loteryngton, Parson of Gosbeck, Roger Gayton, Parson of Wath, John Wolde, Parson of Claypole and John Scottisthorp, Chaplain,

- of sd manor and moiety: to intent that they may enfeoff John la Warre and Elizabeth his w to hold to them and heirs of their bodies. Also to enfeoff Thomas Claymond and others of manor and advowson of Wakeley and manor of Grafton, in Northamptonshire, to like intent. Seal. Note. It is presumed that Elizabeth la Warre was Elizabeth Symeon. But fact is not recorded. [See *Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1388-92 p. 11]
- 5566 (1389 Jan 25) Grimsthorpe. Gr: Sir John la Warre and Elizabeth his w to Robert Loteryton and other feoffees, of sd manor and moiety. Wits John Bussy, Antony Malery, kts, etc named. 2 Seals.
- 5567a, b (1389) Easter. Indentures of Fine of same by command of King.
- 5568 (1389) Jan 25 Grimsthorpe. Letter of Attorney from Robert Loteryngton and Roger Gayton, Parson of Wath, John Walte, Parson of Claypole and John Skotitthorp, Chaplain, to John Fengreyne to receive seisin.
- 5569 (1399) Feb 11 Amesbury. Return to writ of Inquisition ad quod damnum touching intended alienation of manor and moiety to Warden etc of Win Coll. Jury, John Ingram, Thomas Blanchard, John Hobbes, William Lytelcote, William Marrinor, Ralph Messenger, John Crancheston, John Whytemay, Maurice Bayly, Robert Atte Mell, John Harald and William Dawe say that alienation will not be prejudicial to King; that manor may be alienated to Warden etc in pure and perpetual alms, and that its clear yearly value is £26 13s 4d.
- 5570 (1399) Feb 10 Andover. Return to similar writ in case of moiety. Sale will not be prejudicial to King. Yearly value of moiety clear £12.
- 5571 (1399) Feb 14 Westminster. Crown Licence enabling sd feoffees to alienate, and Warden etc to acquire sd manor and moiety, Statute of Mortmain and fact of their being held in capite notwithstanding. Seal.
- 5572 (1399) Feb 14 Southwark. Acquittance by Thomas Chamberleyn, Chaplain, and John Henage, execs of will of John late Lord la Warre for £1066 13s 4d purchase money of manor of Durrington and moiety of manor of Fernham. 2 Seals.  
Note. This seems a very high price, for yearly value of Durrington was only £26 13s 4d, and that of Fernham West was only £12. The prosperity of the wool trade may have given the premises a sort of factitious value. T. F. Kirby.
- 5573a (1399) Feb 20 Gr of manor and moiety by Roger Gayton and John Wolde two of the feoffees to Warden Morys and Scholars of Win Coll in pure and perpetual alms. Wits Thomas la Warre, Canon of Lincoln and Lord la Warre, William Thirnyng, Chief Justice of Common Pleas, William Rikhill and William Hankeford, Justices, Sir William Sturmy, John de Lysle, William Ryngeborne. Seals.
- b Duplicate of same. Seals.
- 5574 (1399) Feb 20 College. Letter of Attorney of Warden etc to Master John Cradeshale [Fellow], John Sutton and Robert Bennebury to receive seisin. College Seal.
- 5575 (1399) Feb 20 Letter of Attorney to William Norton, Priest of Drockenford [Droxford], John Deakene, John Dener, and William Pope to deliver seisin. Seals.



- 5576 Duplicate of same.
- 5577a, b (1399) Easter. Indentures of Fine betw Warden Morys etc, quers, and Roger Gayton, John Wolde, defs, for same.
- 5578 (1399) Apr 17 Indenture testifying delivery of evidences of title to Warden etc by John Henege, exec of Lord la Warre. Unexecuted.
- 5579 (1399) Apr 17 List of deeds handed to Warden etc by John Henage and copies of some of them. Paper.
- 5580 Memorandum of Fine [See 5577].
- 5581 Parchment Roll; endorsed 'Carte J. Bensshyn de Dyrrynton' containing copies of 6 title deeds showing descent of messuage at Downton held by Barsin, Bersin, Beysshyn or Bensshyn family until granted to John Fromond and Henry Kesewyke 31 Oct (1410), also of gr by John Fromond, William Huscy, Nicholas North and Henry Kesewyke to Robert Boset and Agnes his w of property at Downton for their lives and life of survivor and to their execs for ½ year after death of survivor, dated Downton 3 Apr (1402).
- 5582 Copy of 2 deeds: (1410) Oct 31 Durrington Gr: Agnes, late w of Thomas Beysshyn, to John Morys etc of messuage and 1 virgate at Durrington.  
n.d. Quitclaim: Robert, brother and heir of Thomas Beysshyn of Durrington, to John Morys and others.
- 5583 (1433 Jul 1) Copy of Indenture of Fine at Westminster betw Ralph Thorp, quer, and John Grenlese, sen, and Matilda his w, defs, for 2 messuages etc at Durrington. Paper.
- 5584 (1553) Dec 17 Copy of mandate of William Schwyngton, kt, Sheriff of Wiltshire, to Bailiff of hundred of Amesbury; relates to action brought by Walter Skylling against John White, Warden, and his servants and tenants, Henry Alway, Robert and Thomas Maton, Walter Watter, to replace cattle seized by them. Paper.
- 5585 1578 Apr 16 Letter of Edmund (?) Mathew to Warden Stempe concerning his 'disordered boy': also about his several waters, and tenants spoiling them, and Queen's waters [fishing rights]. Eng. Paper.
- 5586 (1578) Oct 27 Memorandum of surrender by Mr Francys Culpepper of Harrietsham, Kent, of certain copyhold to use of John Style and 2 others that Style shall hereafter nominate; and of appointment by Culpepper of William Staples as his Attorney to make sd surrender at next court. Signature and Seal of Francis Culpeper, signatures of Homage. Eng. Paper.

#### 5587-5593 BEISSIN'S HOLDING

- 5587 (1391 Oct 15) Durrington. Gr: Thomas Baysshyn, s and heir of John Baysshyn, sen, to John Daubeney, clerk, and John Warde, William Symondes and Roger Bacher of his father's lands in Durrington. Seal. [See also 5546, 5553] Wits John Madyngton, Robert Alisaundre, John Mody, William Curteys, John Whitemay.
- 5588 (1392 June 30) Durrington. Reqr to Thomas Baysshyn and Agnes his w and heirs of their bodies, rem to his right heirs. Wits named. 2 Seals.

- 5589 (1410) Oct 31 Durrington. Gr: Agnes Baysshynne, wid of Thomas B. to Warden Morys, John Fromond, Henry Kesewyk and Robert Tichefeld of her deceased husband's messuage and virgate. Seal.
- 5590 (1410 Nov 11) Durrington. Quitclaim: Robert, brother and heir of Thomas Bayshyne to same. Seal.
- 5591 (1411) Apr 24 Bond of Robert Baysshynne to Robert Tuchfeld in £20 to give Warden Morys option of purchase.
- 5592 (1414) Apr 1 Lease: John Fromond, Henry Kesewyk and Robert Tuchfeld to Warden Thurbern etc of messuage and virgate for 20 years at 1 red rose at Nativity of St John Baptist. 2 Seals.
- 5593 (1414) May 1 Gr: John Fromond, Henry Kesewyk and Robert Tichefeld to Warden Thurbern etc of reversion to sd messuage and virgate (which they then had a lease of for 20 years) to intent that they and their successors should celebrate obit of Warden Morys. 2 Seals.
- 5594-5613 MISCELLANEOUS**
- 5594 n.d. John Thurbern's account of cost of repairing main hatches at Durrington Mill.
- 5595 (1399) Description of Durrington and moiety of Fernham, apparently made on occasion of Wykeham's purchase. [For details see NRA List]
- 5596 (1388/89) John le Warre's rental of Durrington and Fernham East. [For later Rentals See 5601-06, 5875-7, 5881-84, 9156, 13373, 15361]
- 5597 (1404/05) Pleadings and evidences in action of trespass by Warden Morys against John Prous of Upton, in which question whether a place called 'Hethfeld' belonged to manor of College or to manor of Abbot of Beaulieu was decided in favour of latter. 3 membs.
- 5598 5 parchments stitched relating to College action against John Prous.
- a List of names of 6 men of Upton, and memorandum that in village of Upton there are 5 Lords viz Abbot of Bataille, Abbot of Tarent, Abbot of Beaulieu, John Romesey and Warden of Win Coll; also further list of persons with notes indicating whose tenants they were.
  - b List of names ranged under headings Hundreds of Pastrow, Evingar and Andover. On dorse: Writ of Precipe from Court of Common Pleas to Sheriff of Hants, dated: Westminster 25 June (1406) giving names of jury, and directions as to their being summoned for trial of action betw College and John Prous.
  - c Copy of gr: Gilbert de Burnevale, Lord of Fernham, to Osbert Spaldyngton, which Abbot of Beaulieu exhibited for his having common pasture in severalty of Lords of Fernham with note about examining deed.
  - d List of names.
  - e Headed Fernham. Begins: It is given to be understood by John Poleyn of Upton, William White, and John Parker of Fernham, and by all tenants of Lords there, that a certain William Prous, Bailiff of Abbot of Beaulieu at Upton, before great pestilence arrested a

certain man of vill of Hungerford who had stolen a bed at Hungerford, priced at 10s. And other presentments [See also 5610].

5599 [Transferred to 26382A]

5600 [Transferred to 26386A]

5601 Extracts: temp Elizabeth I:

1) From Court Rolls temp Edward III, Richard II, and Henry VI relating to virgate in Winterbourne Rollstone held of manor of Durrington by Nicholas de Rolvestone under Edward III, by John Hemmynge under Richard II and by John Shyllynge under Henry VI at yearly rent of 27s 3d.

2) (1421) Mar 27 Finding at Court of Manor that Sibilla Montacu, Prioress of Amesbury died seised of 3 messuages and 6 virgates in manor of Durrington of which she was free tenant; that her best saddle-horse with its gear had been seized for mortuary and her 2 best plough horses for heriot; that her holding had been seized into hands of Lord 'quousque', i.e. until her successor in title should come in and do homage.

3) (1311) Aug 17 Agreement betw Henry Woodlock, Bp of Winchester, and Sir Robert de Harewode, Rector of Downton, that latter shall be at liberty to enclose with hedge and ditch as several pasture thenceforth his meadow lying betw Bp's mill and hamlet of Durnford on E bank of Avon and that Bp shall be at liberty to enclose other part as several pasture. Paper.

5601A Parchment Roll of 5 membranes:

- a (1334/35) Durrington. Rent of assise of free tenants, holders of virgates and cottagers of manor of Gilbert de Neville.
- b (1340 Sep 29) Durrington Rental etc Nicholas de Rolveston, Steward.
- c Duplicate of same.
- d Durrington Rental etc. same date.
- e n.d. Durrington Rental. Begins: The Prioress of Amesbury holds of the Lord 1 virgate etc.
- B (1359/60) Rental with Extent of manor of Durrington after death of Gilbert de Neville and in time of Simon Simeon.
- C (1359) Feudary and Rental after death of Sir Gilbert Nevyle, late Lord of manor, and in time of Simon Symeon and his w, dau and heir of sd Gilbert.

On dorse: Extent of manor (1359) Jul 22.

2 Schedules attached relating to parcels of 1 virgate and serf land lately held by J. Smyth.

5602 n.d. Rental. Begins with John Ingram and ends with Eustace Selk.

5603 Parchment Roll of 5 membranes stitched at head.

- a n.d. Rental. names and rents of free tenants of Durrington beginning with John Ingram, and of tenants of Fernham, beginning with Henry Cuyte [struck out] and William Fermor. On dorse copy of gr by Gilbert de Neville, s and heir of Ervisius de Nevile of 11 virgates in Winterbourne Rollestone to Nicholas [illegible].

- b Another rental beginning with same names.
  - c n.d. Rental and description of dwelling houses of sd 2 manors.
  - d (1441/42) Rental of Durrington; first names Thomas Wodeford and Ralph Thorpe.
  - e n.d. Rental of Durrington, first names John Levedon and heir of Ralph Thorpe.
- 5603A (1552) May 12 Durrington. Rental.
- 5604 n.d. Rental of Durrington, first names John Skillyng, John Lyvedon. Paper.
- 5605 n.d. List of free tenants of Durrington from John Ingram to Sibilla Mountacu, Prioress of Amesbury; and of Fernham from Henry Cuyte to John Jenkyns; and rents.
- 5606 1609 Oct 20 Rental of Durrington. Eng.
- 5606A a [16th C] Rental of Durrington freeholders with their quit-rents; other tenants of cottages with their arable lands, with rents.
- b [16th C] Durrington: rental of lands and ts pertaining to Win Coll—quit rents and rents.
- 5607 (1340-42) Extract from Court Rolls of manor of Amesbury touching claim by tenants of Durrington to depasture their horses and cattle in a common pasture called 'la Gore' within manor of Amesbury; which was allowed by jury of freeholders.
- 5608a (c1573) Bill of Compaint by Warden Stempe in action against Roland Denman of Fernhamsdean.
- b Interrogatories for examination of defendant.
  - c (1573) Sep 22 Agreement by him to quit possession of lands in dispute. Seal. Eng. Papers.
- 5609 n.d. Collection out of Rolls of Fernham proving Abbot of Beaulieu and his tenants, Lords of manor of Upton, to be suitors to and within liberty of manor of Fernham. Eng. Paper.
- 5610a n.d. Brief in action of trespass by Warden Morys against John Prous of Upton for unlawfully cutting timber and feeding grass in place called 'Hethfeld' claimed to be within manor of Fernham, and consequently without manor of Upton belonging to Abbot of Beaulieu. Case was that at time when Gilbert de Bernevale was Lord of Fernham and part of Upton he granted his lands in Upton to Osbert Spaldynton and he to Abbot of Beaulieu.
- b Roll containing pleadings and evidence. [See also 5598]
- 5611 Deposition in above action of John Spycer the elder. He and his father before him have been Bailiffs of Court Leet for last 100 years. Place which Abbot claims is within bounds of township of Fernham and he never heard otherwise till lately. Dividing line betw townships of Fernham and Upton was thus: to place called 'le Wallles'; thence to 'Huddusputte', thence to Fernham; thence to foot of lane by Abbot's messuage where a cross formerly stood. The cross has fallen down, but the pieces of it are there. Thence to Lord's wood called 'Wylstraw' along road by Abbot's grange; thence to 'Holeway'

by way that lies betw said wood and 'Ryecroft', belonging to Abbot; thence N along way that lies betw sd wood and 'Uptonesheth' that lies to E; thence to Grim's Ditch a way leading to Faccombe. Also notes concerning tenants of Upton, how they have been taken to be within liberty of Manor of Fernham.

- 5612a (1410) May 24 Inquisition taken at View of Frankpledge before John Fromond, Steward, in presence of William Stresshete, William Westbury, Nicholas Breze, Henry Inkepenne, John Cabbelwyke, Stephen Anstyswell, Richard Atte Mere, Henry Keswyk, William Huse and John Draycote. The jury [named] present that Henry Hunte alias Atte Mere, Abbot of Beaulieu's tenant at Upton, has delivered his assize of malt and wheat and that bounds of manor from time immemorial have been: 'Les Walles' and thence to Anselm's wood, thence along quick hedge to 'Huddesmere', thence along same hedge to 'Oldeheme', and along same hedge to palce where a cross formerly stood called 'Lanehende' or 'Churchweye', where 2 ash trees are now standing, thence close by ditch of sd abbot's land in Upton to 'Crokesweye', thence eastwards along sd abbot's ditch to La Gore, and thence to 'Holeweyesende', and so below Lord's woods to 'Baggepark', and thence to 'Grymesdyche'; and they further say that all lands, tenements, pastures, heaths and woods within sd bounds are the several soil of Lords of Fernham. Roger Walter of Upton aged 80 years and John Spycer of East Fernham aged 70 respectively stated on oath that these were the bounds. The Seals of jury attached.

b Copy of same.

- 5613 [Transferred to 26489A]

#### 5614-5621 TRENGOF'S ACQUITTANCES

- 5614-21 7 Acquittances by Walter Trengof under his official seal as Archdeacon of Cornwall for pension of £20 payable to him as Archpriest of late dissolved oratory of Barton out of manor of Durrington and one acquittance, dated 1 Jul (1445) by his exec John Bekynton. Five seals good, rest damaged.  
Note. See under Barton for circumstances under which this pension was granted and *Annals* p. 201.

#### 5622-5625 QUIT RENTS ETC.

- 5622 1689 Parchment Roll endorsed Fernham Quit Rents, Headed Coll, Michaelmas 1689 for one year's Rent. Gives tenants names and sums payable. Begins: Rob. Gough Esq copyhold 13s 4d. Eng.
- 5623 (1436) Oct 1 Winchester. Mandate of William Brocas, Sheriff of Hants, to Richard Baret, his Bailiff itinerant for this turn, to cause Robert Parker of Amesbury to return beasts and cattle he has unjustly detained to William Sammes who has given security as well for prosecuting his claim as for returning sd beasts and cattle if he be so judged. Seal.
- 5624 (1636/37) Fernhamsdean. Copy of surrender and admis thereon of Richard Bendell. Signed John Harris Custos.
- 5625 1643 Sep 23 Mandate of [Edward] Harris, Steward of Warden Harris etc, for their manor of Durrington to Edward Subdeane, Robert

Eyres and John [missing] that whereas Edward Eyres came before him and said John Munday had unjustly detained 5 calves of his, they are to enquire of him concerning same, and cause John Munday to appear at next Court Baron to answer same.

#### 5626-5628 DOCUMENTS FROM OLD BURSARY

5626 1773 Sep 29 Perambulation of manor of Durrington.

5627 n.d. Copy of description of lands at Durrington.

5628 1843 Copy of Gale's Survey of Durrington.

#### 5629-5671 COURT ROLLS OF DURRINGTON

5629-5657 1318/19-1326/27, 1328, 1331-1333, 1335 on dorse transcript of deeds of lands in Durrington held by Prioress of Amesbury of Lord de Nevill. 1347, 1348, 1350, 1351, 1353-1360, 1361 Oct 18 with note about common lands in Amesbury. 1362-1373, 1375-1392/93, 1394/95-1398/99, 1399/1400-1408/09, 1410/11, 1411/12, 1413/14-1422/23, 1423/24-1425/26, 1427/28, 1428/29, 1431/32, 1432/33, 1435/36-1438/39, 1440/41, 1441/42, 1443/44-1446/47, 1448/49-1450/51, 1452/53, 1455/56-1460/61, 1461, 1465/66, 1466/67, 1469/70, 1472/73, 1473/74, 1476/77, 1477/78, 1480/81-1482/83, 1483/84, 1484/85, 1486/87, 1488/89, 1490/91, 1494/95, 1496/97-1502/03, 1506/07-1508/09 [See also NRA List].

5657A, 5658 1494/95, 1496/97-1498/99, 1500/01, 1506/07, 1508/09, 1511/12, 1512/13, 1514/15, 1515/16, 1517/18, 1519/20, 1520/21, 1523/24, Draft Court Rolls. Paper.

5659 1511/12, 1514/15, 1515/16, 1517/18, 1519/20-1540/41. Court Rolls.

5660-5665, 1524/25-1538/39, 1540/41, 1546/47, 1547-1553, 1553/54,

5667 1554/55-1558, 1559 Sep 30 Draft Court Rolls. Paper.

5666, 5668- 1546/47-1558/59, 1604/05-1613/14, 1615/16-1625/

5671 26, 1627/28-1629/30 Court Rolls.

#### 5672-5927 MANORIAL DOCUMENTS ETC IN UMR

[See NRA List]

5672 1636-1652 Rough minutes of Court Books. Part Eng. Paper.

5673-5810 1787-1884 Presentments of Homage.

5811-5819 1739-1804 Letters of Attorney.

5820 1669 Aug 25 Bond of John Allen of Durrington, Butcher, in £12. Paper.

5821 1696 Apr 29 Bond of Edward Poore of Alton, Wilts, in £5. Paper.

5822 1700 Apr 17 Bond of John Eyre of Ramsbury, Yeoman, in £3.

5823 1703 Oct 8 Bond of Robert Cooper of Salisbury, Grocer, in £7.

5824-5836 1819-1845 Notifications of sale.

5837-5857 1777-1806 Surrenders to wills.

5858 1774 Apr 26 Mortgage Surrender out of court by Thomas Gilbert to Mary Gilbert for £250. Endorsed with receipt for interest by Mary Gilbert. Parchment.

- 5859 1784 June 1 Surrender by Lovelace Bigg of interest in 3 messuages and 3 yardlands etc.
- 5860 n.d. Memorandum of admis and surrender by Richard Reeves.
- 5861 1803 May 3 Surrender by Margaret Blackstone wid, late Margaret Bigg, by Joseph Savage her attorney, of messuage and yardland called Boardlands to use of Henry Fowle.
- 5862 1819 May 11 Surender by David Smith of 20 sheepleases. Parchment.
- 5863 1818 May 12 Mortgage surrender by Thomas Sharpe Rose of messuage or cottage converted into a Malt House, for £150 to Thomas Croome. Parchment.
- 5864-5870 1819-1858 Admissions
- 5871 [c1609] Terrier of copyholds in Durrington. Eng. Paper.
- 5872 1655 Terrier of college farm of Durrington. Eng. Paper.
- 5873 [c1730] Account of several copyholders of manor of Durrington. Paper book. 8 pp.
- 5874 1708-1760 Copies in manor of Durrington. Paper book. 14 pp.
- 5875 1744 (Sep 29) Rental of manor of Durrington.
- 5876 1744 Sep 29 Quit rents due to Win Coll.
- 5877 1749 Rental.
- 5878 1769 Sep 20 Terrier of estates rented of Win Coll by Fra. Cabot at Durrington.
- 5879 [1776] True terrier of Durrington farm held under Win Coll.
- 5880 [1776] Sheep leases to go free the whole year in Durrington Farm flock.
- 5881 1761 Rental.
- 5882 1780-82 State of Durrington Corn-rents and Quitrents, as extracted from Bursars' Books.
- 5883 1800 Rental at Michaelmas.
- 5884 n.d. Quit Rent Roll.
- 5885 Description of copyhold land of Thomas Marsh with quit rent, granted 1804, 1801 and 1716.
- 5886 Description of copyhold land of Thomas Marsh granted in 1802.
- 5887 1692 Apr 13 List of freeholders. Eng. Paper.
- 5888 1693 Freeholders. Durrington Return. Eng. Paper.
- 5889-5892 1695 Apr 9, 1696 Apr 29 1697 Apr 21, 1698 May 11. Freeholders. Eng. Paper.
- 5893 1699 Return of names of freeholders and copyholders and other inhabitants that owe this suit and service at Court Leet and Court Baron held 26 Apr. Eng. Paper.
- 5894 1700 Apr 17 Return of names of freeholders and copyholders, wids and other inhabitants that owe suit at Court.
- 5895, 5896 1705 Apr 25, 1706 Apr 9 Freeholders.
- 5897 1725 Apr 20 List of freeholders and copyholders etc at Court Leet.
- 5898 1763 A list of tenants belonging to Durrington West End Manor.



- 5899 1677 May 2 Copy of award made betw tenants of Durrington Manor.
- 5900a, b 1783 Nov 26 Lands bought of Lovelace Bigg Esq and allotted for Mr Fowle.
- 5901a, b 1783 Nov 26 Lands bought of Lovelace Bigg and allotted for Mrs Dowling.
- 5902 1781 Dec 13 Extract from will of Thomas Moore.
- 5903 1794 Particulars of Mr Moore's copies at Durrington.
- 5904 1800 Sep 24 Shaftesbury. Letter of Charles Bowles to Charles Knott. Steward.
- 5905 1781 May 8 Agreement by Mary Gilbert and Philip Burgess to refer settlement of repairs of buildings on late Thomas Gilbert's copyhold estate at Durrington, to 2 different persons and to abide by their determination.
- 5906 1803 June 25 Notice to Mr David Smith that his estate 'which you lately rented of Mrs Lawrence, on her decease became mine'. James Lawrence.
- 5907 1793 Mar 9 Will of Thomas Maish Proved by William Whitworth, Archdeacon of Salisbury 9 Dec 1800.
- 5908-5927 Papers relating to case inter regem et Pinckney, concerning mill and highway.
- 5908a, b 1612 Jan 9 and Apr 14 Presentments at Quarter Sessions at Salisbury and order for repair of highway by parishioners of Durrington.
- 5909 [1612] Jan 9 Names of complainants, and presentation of parishioners of Durrington for not repairing church way at place called 'Huntsdoore'.
- 5910 1612 Jan 9 Order by court for repair of same.
- 5911 (1612) Mar 5 Assizes at Salisbury. Order of court to prosecutors to prefer bi of indictment, and to defendant to appear at next court.
- 5912 (1612) Apr 21 Quarter Sessions: Upon complaint of resistance against parishioners to try to repair highway according to an order at last sessions, order to proceed in repair, and notice to be given to Philippe Poor, gent, that he neither hinder nor take away stones.
- 5913 (1612) Jan 9 and Apr 27 Quarter Sessions. Copy of 5921, 5922.
- 5914 List of names of those assigned for Counsel.
- 5915 Copy of outline of case, apparently sent for opinion.
- 5916 n.d. Paper headed 'Concerning the contents of petition of Warden and fellows exhibited unto the Right Hon Sir Thomas Fleminge Kt. Lord Cheife Justice of England.' With copy of same.
- 5917 Another version of same.
- 5918 1610 Dec 13 Compaunt of tenants concerning flooding of road after erection of mill. Ends. 'All these whose names and marks are above written and set downe will be reddye upon their othes to testifie all these nusancess to be soe dangerous and hurtfull as they are set downe.' Paper.



- 5919, 20 n.d. 'A note of the carts that came this day being Easter Tuesday out of the field lying between Brigmerston and Milston being the inheritance of Mr Lawrence Hide', etc.
- 5921 1612 A list of names of those concerned in case.
- 5922 1612 Apr 14, being Easter Tuesday, note of Carts that came to carry stones from Brigmerston and Milston, being inheritance of Mr Lawrence Hide, to amend highway in Durrington. Also note of parishioners which consented to electing of Mathewe Bendall and Jo. Graylīte, sen, surveyors for highways.
- 5923 1612 May 14 Note that that day John Lawrence and Ro. Pincknie, brother to Roger Pincknie, carried 12 loads of stone.
- 5924 Petition of College to Sir Thomas Fleming, Lord Chief Justice, in connection with mill newly erected at Durrington.
- 5925 Memorandum Begins 'Mr Hyde about the Michaelmas before the mill was erected said he would have and goe and see where he would set a myll . . . when the fludgates were framed and before they were set in the water I went to his house and . . . desyred him to come oute and see how inconvenient the mill and fludgates stand . . .'
- 5926 n.d. Letter of H. Jordan to Mr Phillipe Poore at Durrington: states they have managed to put off the business [not specified], and new indictment until next assize.
- 5927 'The abuses cawsed by the new erected Mill and Floodgates'.

#### 5928-6107 ACCOUNTS OF DURRINGTON

- 5928-6107 1320 Jul 27-Sep 29, 1324, 1326, 1328, 1329 June 24-Sep 29, 1331, 1332 June 24, 1334 June 24-Sep 29, 1335 Apr 16, 1335 Sep 29-[blank], 1338 Oct 14-1339, 1341, 1343, 1350, 1353 June 1, 1354, 1355, 1355 Dec 6, 1355 Dec 3-1356, 1357 Oct 18-1358, 1359 Jul 25, 1390, 1392-1395, 1397-1551 [Where not stated the account is from the previous 29 Sep. For names of Farmers etc see NRA List].
- 5950-5952 1390, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1398 Accounts of Fernham. [See also 9399-9584].

#### *Other References:*

For Notes on Manorial Custom c.1765—See 23150 p. 16.

#### DURRINGTON LEASES

##### 26382A-26414 MANOR AND SITE OF MANOR

- 26382A (1484) Nov 2 William Harvyst, Husbandman, of manor of Durrington, with watermill, fishery and services of free and copyhold tenants for 13 years, at £12 yearly, tenant to do repairs, landlords finding timber but tenant doing cartage. [Transferred from 5599]
- 26383 (1533) Aug 16 Robert Martyn of Durrington, Yeoman, site of manor with lands, arable, meadows, feedings, pastures, with a corn-mill and fishing in mill dam, reserving to College, rents and services of freeholders, tenants and copyholders, wards, marriages etc, and all other perquisites of Court, for 20 years at £12.
- 26384 (1545) Jul 5 Same.
- 26385 (1555) Oct 12 Robert Matyn. Signed.

- 26386 (1566) June 24 Same.
- 26386A (1571) Mar 27 Surrender of lease by same. [Transferred from 5600]
- 26387 (1594) Dec 19 Phillip Poore, gent, at £12, 8 qrs wheat, 8 qrs malt. Signed.
- 26388 (1598) Mar 14 Same.
- 26389 (1604) Jul 24 Same at £8, 6 qrs wheat, 8 qrs malt. [See also 22263]
- 26390 (1604) Aug 28 Same of manor of Durrington with messuages, lands, ts, rents and hereditaments, together with rents and services of freeholders and customary tenants other than such as are here excepted, also all fines, heriots, amercements, forfeitures, keeping of Courts Leet and lawdays and profits of same and all other profits and perquisites of court, with all other lands, ts, hereditaments of College, except site of manor etc, heretofore demised to Phillip Poore by Indenture of 24 Jul (1604), also except timber etc; for 20 years at £13 17s ½d, 6 qrs wheat, 19 qrs 6 bz malt.
- 26391 (1609) Mar 3 Same of site of manor etc as in 26383.
- 26392 (1609) Mar 4 Same of manor as in 26390.
- 26393 (1609) Nov 20 Same.
- 26394 (1609) Dec 1 Same.
- 26395 (1615) Jul 1 Edward Poore Esq of same as in 26383.
- 26396 (1631) Mar 26 Same.
- 26397, 98 (1638) Dec 9 Same.
- 26399 (1647) Nov 1 Same.
- 26400 1676 Nov 1 Philipp Poore Esq. Signed.
- 26401, 02 1683 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 26403 1697 Nov 1 Elizabeth Poore of Salisbury, wid, Signed.
- 26404 1704 Nov 1 Philip Poore, Gent. Signed.
- 26405 1711 Nov 1 Same.
- 26406 1718 Nov 1 William Reeves of Bulford, Yeoman.
- 26407 1726 Nov 1 Richard Marsh, Phillip Pinkney, Stephen Sherlocke [scratched out], and Thomas Gatehouse, execs of William Reeves. Signed by all four.
- 26408 1781 Nov 1 Appointment by Harry Lee, Warden, etc of Thomas Fowle, Yeoman, to be gamekeeper.
- 26409, 10 1783 Nov 1 Henry Fowle, Yeoman, at £8, 6 qrs wheat, 8 qrs 4 bz malt. Signed. S & C.
- 26411 1797 Nov 1 Same at £8, 459 galls wheat, 612 galls malt.
- 26412a 1825 Nov 1 William Fowle of Chute Esq. Fine £602 2s. Su.
- b 1826 Jan 24 Covering letter to William Fowle from Jno Swayne on sending him lease.
- 26413 1860 Dec 6 Henry Chester the younger of Church Row, Newington, Surrey, gent. Fine £760. Su.
- 26414 1867 Oct 31 Surrender of lease by Henry Chester, Wyndham Knatchbull of Cholderton Lodge, Ampport, Esq and Charles Edward Rendall of Brigmerston House, gent. Signed.

## ELING, HANTS

Eling manor was purchased by Wykeham in 1372 and granted to the College in 1385.

6108-6129	Evidences
6130-6133	Acquittances
6134-6145	Husee's action against Camoys and Camoys' action against the College
6146-6244B	Miscellaneous
6245-6663	Documents described by H. Chitty
6664-6715	Documents from Old Bursary
6716-6740	Court Rolls
6741-8016	Manorial Documents in U.M.R.
8017-8153	Accounts
26415-26489	Leases:
26415-26453	Fletchwood
26454-26473	Eling Mill
26474-26480	Birchwood
26481-26489	Miscellaneous

## 6108-6129 EVIDENCES

- 6108 (1402) Feb 1 Westminster. Letters Patent of Henry IV exemplifying, at the request of William of Wykeham, Bp of Winchester, following:
1. (1268 Jan 27) Fine betw Robert Walerond, quer, and Ralph de Camoys, def, for manor of Eling, moiety of manor of Lasham, and advowson of church of Lasham.
  2. (1331 Nov 18) Fine betw Thomas de Notshelling and Florence his w, quers, and Walter de Donekeswell and Isabel his w, defs, for 1 messuage, 12a land, 2a meadow, 2a moor, with apts in Eling.
  3. (1342) Easter Term. Record of action in Court of Common Bench, betw Henry Husee, plaintiff, and Hugh de Camoys, defendent, concerning title to manor of Eling.
  4. (1269) Apr 12 Westminster. Writ of extent, directed to John le Moyne, King's Escheator this side of Trent, directing him to deliver to Robert Walerond manors [named] in wardship with Margaret, dau and heir of John de Gatesden.
  5. (1268/69) Extent of lands and ts which were of John de Gatesden, and declaration that Margaret was 13 years of age on 22 Jan.
  6. (1269 Apr 21) Extent made at Lewes of lands and ts of John de Gatesden in Waldron Wancy, Waldron Ranes, and Fletching.
  7. (1269 Apr 17) Extent made at Broadwater of lands and ts which Hawis de Nevill held for her life. 2 other extracts made after death of sd Hawis (1268/69).
  8. Extent of manor of Ashburnham.
  9. Extent of manor of Woolavington [Sussex] made 16 April.
  10. (1259 Sep 10) Inquisition of lands etc of John Gatesden, jun, made at Stanbridge.
  11. (1258/59) Inquisition post mortem of Ralph de Kameys, sen.
  12. (1252/53) Extent of lands and ts which were of Matthew Huse in Sussex. Seal. [See also 6244]
- 6109 (1260 Sep 22) Extract: Sir John de Gatesdene gave in frank marriage to Margery his dau and John, s of Sir Ralph de Camoys, manors of Eling and Lasham, and advowson of church of Lasham (except lands of divers tenants which Sir John had reserved for lives of himself and his w) to hold to sd John Camoys and Margery his w and heirs of their bodies, rem to right heirs of Sir John de Gatesdene.  
Note. The Rev W. H. Gunner suspected authenticity of this document on grounds that Margery (or Margaret) was only 4 years old in 1260, since she is described as 13 years in the writ ante and unmarried in (1268/69). Be this as it may Margery de Gatesdene established her title to manor in (1298) after death of her husband John Camoys. See 6189. T. F. Kirby.
- (1409) Feb 20 Westminster. On dorse writ to King's Escheator in Southampton for Inquisition post mortem on lands of Philip de Hoo, who held lands in capite of 'late King Richard'. [See NRA List]
- 6110 (1331 Feb 17) Eling. Gr: Sir Ralph de Camois to Hugh his s, of his manor of Eling and lands and ts called Winsor, and lands which Margery, once w of Robert Lewyr held by writ of Elegit of King, for his life, rem to sd Ralph and his heirs. Wits Sir John de Scures, Richard de Wyncestre, John de Basing, Kts, etc. Seal.
- 6111 n.d. Covenant by Sir Ralph de Camays under penalty of £50 to levy Fine of lands and ts in Eling and Lasham to Robert Walerond. Wits

Domini Alan de Plogenet, John de Chrimested, Walter de Helyon, William de Subyry; Kts, William de Braybof, Nicholas de Rannwill, John de Bodesthorn. Seal fragment.

- 6112 n.d. Gr: Robert Walerond to his nephew Alan le Plugonet of lands which he held by gift of Prior and Brethren of St Nicholas Hospital, Portsmouth, at yearly a pair of gilt shoes; to hold to grantee and heirs of his body, rem to right heirs of the grantor. Wits Sir William de St Martin, Sir John de Crymsted, Walter de Helyon, Roger de Derneford, Alexander de la Done, Henry Penstan'.
- 6113 (1343 Dec 26) Arundel. Deed of compromise betw Henry Husee and Sir Hugh Camoys in presence of Earl of Arundel, Sir Edward St John and John de Camoys, whereby Sir Hugh is to take an estate for life in manor. Seal. French.
- 6114 (1345 May 10) Eling. Gr: Henry Husee, Lord of Harting to Sir Hugh de Camoys of estate for life. Wits Sir Thomas Weste, Sir John de Skure, etc named. Seal.
- 6115 (1370 Oct 30) Eling. Gr: Sir Thomas de Camoys, s and heir of Sir Ralph de Camoys, to John Attehyde, Robert Brythrich, Rector of Alderbury [Wilts] and John Churcher, of manor of Eling with apts. Wits Richard de Rome[sey], Philippe de Shawes, John Vismark etc named.
- 6116 (1370 Oct 30) Eling. Gr: Sir Thomas de Camoys to Robert Brythrych and John Churchere, of manor of Eling. Wits Richard de Romesye, Philippe de Shawes, John Vismark etc named. Seal.
- 6117 (1370 Oct 14) Trotton, Sussex. Quitclaim: Sir Thomas de Camoys to Sir Hugh de Camoys his brother and heir. Wits Andrew Peveral, kt, William Stedeham, Thomas Husee etc named. Seal.
- 6118 (1372) May 10 Gr: Henry, s and heir of Mark Husee s and heir of Henry Husee kt, to William Wykeham, Bp of Winchester of his manor of Eling and Winsor. Wits Luke de Ponynges, Bernard Brocas, Philip de Popham, kts, etc named. Seal.
- 6119a, b (1370 Oct 25 and 1372 Oct 6) Indentures of Fine betw William of Wykeham, quer, and Henry Husee, kt, def.
- 6120a 1372 Jul 1 Winchester. Attornment by Sir Hugh Camoys, tenant for life, to William of Wykeham. Wits Walter Haywode, Peter de Bruges, John de Warblyngton etc named. Seal.
- b, c 2 others of same. Seals.
- 6121a (1372) Dec 12 Highclere. Quitclaim: Sir Hugh de Camoys to William of Wykeham. Wits Bernard Brocas, Philip de Popham, Ralph de Norton, kts etc named. Seal.
- b Another of same differently worded. Seal.
- 6122 (1372) Dec 14 Highclere. Letter of Attorney of Sir Hugh de Camoys to Richard Pauncefoot and William de Putton to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 6123 (1372) Dec 14 Highclere. Letter of Attorney of William of Wykeham to William Reynand, clerk, and Thomas le Warenner, to receive seisin. Seal.
- 6124 (1373) Mar 20 Quitclaim: Henry, s and heir of Mark Husee s and heir of Henry Husee, kt, to William of Wykeham. Wits Thomas

West, Ralph Norton, Peter Escudemor kts etc named. Seal.

- 6125a (1373) Mar 28 Highclere. Quitclaim: Sir Hugh de Camoys to William of Wykeham with warranty. Wits Bernard Brocas, Philip de Popham, Ralph de Norton, kts, etc named. Seal.
- b Another of same. Seal.
- 6126 (1376) May 6 Westminster. Crown Pardon of Edward III to William of Wykeham for acquiring manor of Eling without licence it being held of king in capite. Seal.
- 6127 (1385) Oct 1 Gr: William of Wykeham by Royal Licence to Thomas Cranley, Warden etc of Win Coll, of manor of Eling and Winsor. Wits Sir Hugh Camoys, Sir Maurice Brun, Sir Philip Popham, Thomas le Warenner, and John Wodelok. Secretum Seal.
- 6128 (1385) Oct 2 Letter of Attorney of William of Wykeham to John Forester and Henry Inkepenne to deliver seisin. Secretum seal.
- 6129 (1385) Oct 2 Letter of Attorney of Warden Cranley to John Melton, clerk, and Robert Woderove of Hursley to receive seisin. Seal.

#### 6130-6133 ACQUITTANCES

- 6130 (1401) Jan 17 Acquittances by John Dovedale (Uvedale) late Sheriff of Hants to Warden Morys for quit rents due, by Henry Husee and John Gatesdene for 13½a in Eling assarted 6s 9d, and by John de Gatesdene for 13½a in Eling 6s 9d. Seal.
- 6131 (1456) Oct 20 Winchester. Acquittance by Maurice Berkley Esq, Sheriff of Hants to Warden for 13s 4d for assarts in manor of Eling. Seal.
- 6132 (1487) Nov 20 Acquittance by William Uvedale Esq, late Sheriff of Hants, to Warden for 13s 4d. Seal.
- 6133 (1513) Nov 16 Acquittance by William Compton kt, for 13s 4d. Seal fragment. Paper.

#### 6134-6145 DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SIR THOMAS CAMOYS' ACTION AGAINST COLLEGE, WITH REFERENCE TO PREVIOUS ACTION OF HENRY HUSEE AGAINST HUGH CAMOYS

- 6134 Roll of evidence for plaintiff and defendent respectively in Camoys' action against College for recovery of manor of Eling, with pedigrees of each. On dorse: Pleas at Westminster before Roger Hillary, Justice of King's Bench, Easter Term (1342) betw Henry Husee and Hugh de Camoys. Copy of writ of precipe 7 Jan (1405) to Sheriff of Hants to order Warden of Win Coll to return to Thomas de Camoys manor of Eling, which John de Gatesdene gave John de Camoys in free marriage with Margaret his dau.  
[For another copy of this writ see 6243]
- 6135 A Roll of memoranda made for use of Counsel for College in action tried at Winchester in 1406, whereby Sir Thomas Camoys claimed and sought, unsuccessfully to recover manor of Eling, which Wykeham had purchased from Henry Husee, and had conveyed and warranted to College. In consequence of Wykeham's warranty, College cited his heir, Alice Perot, and her husband, to appear in action and vouch College title. Hence pedigree of Wykeham on back,

needed to show that proper parties had been cited. This pedigree differs from received one in making Frye not Champneys, the name of husband of Agnes, Wykeham's sister.

- 6136 Bundle of evidences as used in action filed on parchment thong:
- a (1298 Sep 23) Assizes at Winchester. Robert le Santer, Joan his w, John Santer, Roger atte Ok, Robert Peratourt, and Alan Plukenet had disseised of manor of Eling Margaret de Camoys, in which sd Alan was enfeoffed by Robert Walerond [See 6189].
  - b Note that: Henry Husee, s of Matthew Husee, died on (2 Feb 1290) and Henry Husee is his eldest s aged 25 years.
  - c (1227) May 4 Copy of gr by Henry III of lands in Eling to Cecilia, dau of Emma de Stanton to hold according to charter of King John to sd Cecilia and Emma. Wits named. Also copy of Inquisition on lands of Cecilia Husee: she is seised of lands and Matthew Huse her s is next heir.
  - d (1323) Jan 10 Stoke Park. Copy of Gr by Letters Patent of Edward II of manor of Eling to Ralph de Camoys and Elizabeth his w.
  - e Memorandum of charter of Sir John de Gatesden by which he granted manor of Eling etc to John, s and heir of Sir Ralph de Camoys, in frank marriage with Margaret, his dau.
  - f (1343) Hilary Term. Impar lance betw Henry Husee and Hugh de Camoys.
  - g Note in French that no Letters Patent of Emma de Staunton can be found nor *diem clausit extremum* of Gatesden and Matthew Hussee in Hants but in Surrey.
  - h (1342) Easter Term. Case betw Henry Husee and Hugh de Camoys, and Matilda who was w of John de Romesey. On dorse copies of writs.
  - j (1343) Michaelmas Pleas before John Sconore in same case.
- 6137 Roll of evidences beginning with Henry III's confirmation to Cecily of King John's gr to Emma de Staunton. Pedigrees of Husees and Camoys in margin, ends with record of action in (1408) Trinity Term betw Thomas de Camoys and College.
- 6138 Copies of 6110, 6113, 6114, 6116-6119, 6121.
- 6139 Roll of evidences beginning with confirmation by Henry III of King John's grant to Emma de Staunton and her dau Cecily, 4 May (1225).
- a Ends with memorandum that Emma Staunton, Cecily her dau, and Matthew Husee held manor (1226-1237), then John Gatesden, then Ralph Camoys, then Robert Walerand, then Alan Plokenet.
  - b Copies of writs and Inquisition post mortem, and of record of pleas at Westminster (1342) betw Henry Husee, and Hugh de Camoys for manor of Eling, except 1 message and 23a, and betw Henry Husee and Matilda, who was w of John de Romesye for 1 message and 15a in Eling. Also of pleas at Michaelmas (1343) and Hilary (1343/4) in same suit.
  - c Copies of extents of manors [See 6108] and of Fine betw Thomas de Notshelling and Florence his w, quers, and Walter de Donekeswell and Isabella his w, defs. [See 6108]

- 6140 A file of documents rolled with above:
- a Copy of Fine [See 6108].  
On dorse copy of fragment of Fine betw John Randolf and Johanna, quers, and John de Droknesford, def, for a t and advowson. Note. See V.C.H., Hants IV, 199, as to Fine, Trinity term, 1305 betw these parties (John de Droknesford, Bishop of Bath and Wells) as to Manor and Advowson of Ashe, Hants.
  - b Copy of Fine [see 6108].
  - c Copy of writ of 12 Jul (1412) Westminster to Sheriff of Hants to summon jury in case between Sir Thomas Camoys and William Perot and Alice his w, whom Warden of Win Coll vouched to warranty.
  - d Headed: Memorandum of record and evidences to be exemplified, namely charter of King John to Emma de Staunton and Cecily. Other items listed some of which are cancelled; also writs of *diem clausit extremum* from [1255-1389].
- 6141 Memoranda of evidences relating to manor in case betw Camoys and College: Statement that Sir Thomas Camoys now pretends that in (1260) Sir John de Gatesden made agreement with Ralph de Camoys that John, eldest s of sd Ralph should have in marriage Margaret his dau and that sd John de Gatesden should gr in free marriage with her to sd Ralph manors of Eling and Lasham, except lands and t which he reserved to himself and his w Hawise for their lives, and sd Thomas claims to be heir of sd John and Margaret. Found that no such gift was made by John de Gatesden. Ralph Camoys, father of John, then levied Fine to Robert Walerand, which he could not have done unless he had held manor by gift to his s John or Margaret his w. How Ralph became seised is not known. Also found that Margaret was not then married to sd John, because by inquisition (1269) after the death of Hawise Nevyle it was found that Margaret was 13 years of age, and thus in year (1260) she was only 4 years old. List of evidences to be exemplified follows.
- 6142 Copy of record of case betw Henry Husee and Hugh de Camoys in (1343).
- 6143a (1405-10) Record of action by Thomas de Camoys against College to recover possession of Eling. Begins with writ 7 Jan 1405 William and Alice Perot were vouched to warranty of Wykeham's title. Also:
- b Copy of action Trinity (1406).
  - c Copy of action Michaelmas (1409).
  - d Essoins at Westminster, Trinity (1410) for William Wawan Attorney of William and Alice Perot by Robert Eston.
- 6144 (1409) Nov 14 Exemplification of proceedings in former action, commencing with issue of writ in (1342) and closing with verdict of jury at Winchester assizes by which Henry Husee established his title to manor as against Sir Hugh Camoys. Seal. Note Exemplified at instance of Warden Stempé. T. F. Kirby.
- 6145 Summary of Wykeham's title to manor and observations on objections to it. [Another copy of 6141]:  
Manor was granted by King John to Emma de Staunton, wid, rem to



her dau Cecily, and heirs of her body. After Emma's death manor was confirmed to Cecilia in (1227). She dying seised, manor descended to her s and heir Matthew Husee, who did homage for it in (1236). In (1268) Ralph de Camoys levied Fine of it to Robert Walerand and his heirs, but how Ralph de Camoys came to be seised of it is unknown. Robert Walerand granted lands which he held by gift of Ralph de Camoys to his nephew, Alan le Plokenet, and the heirs of his body, but not known whether manor of Eling was included in gr or whether Alan le Plokenet died without issue. In (1331) Ralph de Camoys granted manor to his s Hugh, but not known by what means he became possessed of it. Sir Henry Husee, brought an action against Hugh de Camoys and recovered possession of manor in (1342). In (1345) he granted manor to Hugh de Camoys for life. Thomas de Camoys, Hugh's eldest brother, released his interest to him in (1369). Then Henry Husee, as s and heir of Henry Husee who recovered manor in (1342) granted it for life to Hugh de Camoys, and granted reversion after Hugh de Camoy's death to Wykeham to whom he levied Fine with warranty in (1372) Hugh de Camoys then surrendered his life estate to Wykeham, and Henry Husee, by deed dated of 20 May (1373) enrolled in Chancery, released his interest as heir at law to Wykeham. Wykeham afterwards granted manor to Warden etc and they are now in possession.

#### 6146-6244 MISCELLANEOUS

- 6146 (1217/18) Perambulation of New Forest.
- 6147 (1577) Jan 31 Inspeximus of record of Pleas of Forest Hilary 8 E 1? (?1280) with perambulation of New Forest. Paper.
- 6148 1576 Pleas of Forest. Claim of Forest rights by Warden of Win Coll. Papers.
- 6149a (1596-1613) Renewal of claim by Warden Harmer. Paper.
- b Paper endorsed A fragment of the Pleas of the New Forest—Warden Harmar.
- c (1607) Dec 3 Copy of record of Pleas of Forest Endorsed: Claim of Rights.
- 6150 (1658-79) Sep 15 Renewal of claim by Warden Burt. Paper.
- 6151 1564 Copy of Perambulation at Eling. Paper.
- 6152 Translation of same.
- 6153 (1566) Note taken out of Perambulation.
- 6154 17th C Plan of Eling showing bound trees. On dorse note: For Common for farm: 3 qrs of Oats, 3d in money for lease fee and 6d for 'moneth' money. Tenants common—For all manner of great Beasts—1½ bz oats. Lease fee 3d 'moneth' money 1½d.
- 6155 n.d. Paper beginning 'A writ 'De Perambulatione facienda' out to be sued with the assent of both parties . . . '.
- 6156 n.d. Folded paper with notes of bounds on part of one side: 'From Cadnam to Newbridge Farm belongs to James Whitehorn . . . '.
- 6157a, b Certificate to Warden and Fellows that tenants, signed, have no objection to enclosure by Mr John Chandler of 7 rood square of

- mud land. Attached list of names for Warden beginning 'Mr Drummond . . .'.
- 6158 (1708 Jul 27) Perambulation of Netley, Eling etc.
- 6159 1751 Sketch of part of Manor 'to show how the Bounds go in regard to the tree claimed by Mr Compton 1751 which seems dubious.'
- 6160 [?1751] Perambulation, sketches and rough notes on holdings etc.
- 6161 1758 Dec 13 Winchester. Letter signed Rice Price to Mr Charles Kent at Eling: 'tenants themselves ought to defend (their right of way) . . .'.
- 6162a-c 1760 May 29 Perambulation by Warden Golding, and others named, and copies of same.
- d 1760 May 28 Copy of Perambulation of Eling Manor.
- 6163 1760 May 29 Perambulation of Marchwood part of Eling Manor.
- 6164 Notes and memoranda in hand of William Bowles relating to Perambulation of May 1760.
- 6165 1760 May Charles Kent's account of expenses going bounds of Eling Manor. Receipt 10 June.
- 6166 1766 Fragment of letter of Richard Winkworth jun respecting Boundaries betw College and Mr Compton.
- 6167 1773 Jul 30 Eling. Letter signed James Dance: Tenants say tree never did belong to Win Coll.  
On dorse memoranda relating to land by Bubb's Cross in Soke of Winchester 1657.
- 6168 1773 Oct 20 Endorsed: [James] Dance's memorandum about Bound Stones on Hounsdow Hill against Sir C. Mill.
- 6169 1778 Aug 5 Minutes of court with John Sign's acceptance of gr of his cottage in satisfaction for being indicted.
- 6170 1779 Jul 9 Copy of Court Roll: Acceptance by Thomas Forester of gr of cottage as satisfaction for being indicted for erecting it without leave.
- 6171 1783 Perambulation at Fawley.
- 6172 1784 Mar 18 Paper endorsed: Memorandum re Boundaries of Eling manor.  
Attached: Perambulation at Eling in 1783, there was dispute in Twig Lane which was then agreed and a stone ordered to be put up.  
Attached—another memorandum concerning Twig Lane.
- 6173 Copy of Act of (1305) respecting persons whose woods are disafforested.
- 6174 1794 Dec 8 Mr Saunders' plan of piece of waste land granted to him for erecting wharf near Eling Mill.
- 6175 1801 Sep 16 Perambulation of Fawley, part of manor of Eling by Robert Serle.
- 6176 1801 Sep 16 Perambulation by Robert Serle, Deputy Steward to Warden etc.

- 6177 1801 Sep 17 Perambulation of Marchwood part of manor of Eling by Robert Serle, Deputy Steward.
- 6178 1801 Sep 16 Perambulation at Fletchwood.
- 6179 1801 Sep Mr Light's explanation of bounds from Whitmoor Pond against Tatchbury added to Perambulation.
- 6180 1812 Boundary betw manor of Eling and Bittern.
- 6181 (18)25 Sep 12 Lyndhurst. Letter signed John King, secretary to Commissioners addressed to Robert Serle Esq, Winchester: I am directed by Commissioners under New Forest Act to acquaint you they appoint Friday next at 10 o'clock in the morning to hear and determine the claims of the College respecting the boundary line betw the New Forest and the Manor of Eling . . .
- 6182 1573 Customs of Manor of Eling.
- 6183 n.d. Record of Court of Sessions of Warden of New Forest—states rights claimed by College in respect of manor of Eling, but not Court's decision thereon.
- 6184 1670 Abstract of Claims entered by or for College at Justice Court adjourned from Lyndhurst and held at Winchester 29 Sep, being claims to New Forest rights on behalf of College and tenants thereof at Downton, Wilts, Fernhill and Eling. Eng. Paper.
- 6185 (1523) Jan 29 Letter of Attorney by Warden Barnacke, to Nicholas Jakys to take seisin of a certain meadow which Henry Day of Soke of Winchester had sold and granted to sd Ralph, for 26s 8d in parish of Eling 'in le Nythe' betw river running to mill N, meadow of Prior of Beaulieu S and E and meadow of Prior of Mottisfont W. Seal.
- 6186 (1425) May 24 Westminster. Copy of warrant addressed to Sheriff of Hants for arrest of persons taking salmon in River Test betw 8 Sep and 13 Nov contrary to second Statute of Westminster.
- 6187 (1427) Mar 10 Copy of enquiry made into same. Paper.
- 6188 (1565) Dec Rental of Eling. [For other Rentals see 6192, 6193, 7397-7413].
- 6189 (1298 Sep 24) Winchester Assizes Record of action by Margaret, wid of John Camoys formerly Margaret de Gatesdene, against Robert Santer and Joan his w, John Santer and Roger atte Ok, Robert Paratourt and Alan Plukenet for manor of Eling. The jury found that John de Gatesdene was seised of manor, that he granted it to plaintiff in frank marriage with her late husband, that they were both under age and custody of manor was granted to Sir Ralph Camoys; after Sir John de Gatesdene's death, Henry III granted it to Robert Walerand, and sd Robert and the defendants seised all lands into sd Robert's hands and ousted sd Ralph, John and Margaret. Then sd Robert and Ralph came to an arrangement under which Sir Ralph granted manor to Robert and levied a Fine [See 6108] Sd Robert then granted it to Alan Plukenet. Verdict for plaintiff that she recover possession with £300.
- 6190 2 Parchment rolls containing:  
 a Copy of Warrant to deliver wardship of Margaret de Gatesdene to Robert Walerand. [See 6108 (4)] Extent of lands of John de

- Gatesden at 'Cratinton' [?Trotton], Dumpford, Wakeford, Elsted, Didling, Waldron Wancy, Waldron Raney and Fletching.
- b Extents at Broadwater, Ashburnham, Woolavington [Sussex], 'Hekhton' [?Heighton, now lost], and 'Westcote'. [See 6108]
- 6191 (1565) Dec Survey and Terrier of manor of Eling. Parchment Book.
- 6192, 93 [?Temp E I] Rentals of manor.
- 6193A (1297 Oct 5) Copy of extent of manor, heading missing, taken on day on which seisin was delivered to Margaret de Camoys by Thomas of Warbleton, Sheriff of Hants. [See 6198 which is a translation]
- 6194 (1509-1603) Steward's Court Book containing record of Courts of Eling Manor.
- 6195 (1596) Jan 22 Copy of Court Roll: admis of Ambrose Purser to cottage in Eling surrendered by William Hill.
- 6196 (1605) Apr 3 Copy of Court Roll: admis of William Cooke s of Thomas C. to cottage and 1a land—a purpresture called 'Sarkyns Poole' in Winsor, surrendered to his use by sd Thomas.
- 6196A 1640 Feb 6 Letter of Richard Skynner to Steward of Manor, containing appeal on behalf of poor wid whose husband's goods had been seized under writ of Crown Office in consequence of his being 'fello de se'. Eng. Paper.
- 6197a, b 1644 May 1 'Collectanea' from Eling Court Rolls of free and copyhold ts made by Edward Harris, Steward. Book. Inside—loose slip of paper in hand of William Bowles, of notes re quit rents 1632.
- 6198 Translation of extent of Manor taken (5 Oct 1297). [For original see 6193A] On dorset: At court at Eling (25 Jul 1326) inquisition was taken re rights of a wid.
- 6199 (1332-76) Roll of extracts from Court Rolls relating to admissions of tenants etc. Paper.
- 6200, 01 n.d. Rolls relating to copyholds of John Romsey and admissions, on his death, of his s and heir John Romsey, and fines paid by him. Paper.
- 6202 (1503) June 6 Admis taken by William Romesey as s and heir of [blank] Romsey. [See also 6241]
- 6203 (1339-1402) Roll of extracts or notes from Court Rolls relating mainly to holdings of John Romesey and Joan his w, and of Richard Romesey John's s and heir. John's death seems to have been reported at Court held 26 Oct 1361, and Richard's at Court held in (1400). On dorset: extracts relate to members of Cole family (1378-1396) and to John Fishmark, who died in (1361), and his s John. Paper.
- 6204 (1382-99) Roll containing extracts from Court Rolls relating mainly to fines etc paid on changes in copyhold tenancies through death or alienations.
- 6205 Rolled Paper beginning Memorandum of scrutiny of fines in Court Rolls temp E III. Paper.
- 6206 Fragment of paper roll: less injured portion contains extracts or notes from Court Rolls of 1380, 1381 and seems to be part of a scrutiny of fines.

- 6207 Paper Roll: probably a Scrutiny of fines (1413-1422) preceded by what may be final part of a Scrutiny temp H IV.
- 6208 (1538) June 18 Admis of Thomas Bartelmewe to copyholds called 'Showes' and 'Gerkyngs' in Winsor, 'Wyllesworth' in Netley and 'Sopere' in Winsor, surrendered by William Rumsey.
- 6209 (1553) Apr 24 Admis of Henry Lovell to t with a close called 'Virsehyl' and other copyholds and to 'Sponehaye' and 'Sponehaye Moore' in Netley.
- 6210 (1554) Mar 31 Admis of Henry Lovell to a certain parcel of land called 'Frythe', parcel of a toft called 'Morebarnhay' in Winsor next Parlesham, surrendered by William Foxhunter.
- 6211 Temp H VIII draft or copy of presentment that John Canterton who held lands and ts of Lord claimed sd lands as freehold, whereupon Lord entered in and seized lands after which sd John died. Paper [See also 6242].
- 6212 (1422-59) Extracts from Court Rolls relating to admis of tenants etc. Paper Roll.
- 6213 Paper book of 70 pages, rolled, with parchment wrap, flap and strap:  
 p. 1. Memorandum in English 24 Apr (1557) to make a lease to Richard Rake and his assigns for 40 years of 2 pieces of ground and woods lying together under Fletchwood etc [boundaries defined] at 3s 4d a year; lessee to find Warden, his Steward and their servants meat and drink, and for their horses litter and provender sufficient for 12 persons.  
 pp. 3-50. Court Rolls 1 May 1546-20 Apr 1560.  
 Note at the top of p. 3 that all the Courts were enrolled. The rest is blank.
- 6214 n.d. Fragment of rent roll.
- 6215a-c Extracts from Court Rolls and notes.  
 d n.d. Draft or copy of presentments at a court. Eng.  
 e 2 Lists of tenants (1349-1479), and (1598) Papers.
- 6216 1549 Presentments. Eng. Paper.
- 6217-6230 1594-1611 Presentments of juries. Eng. Paper.
- 6231 (1280) Oct 18 Paper copies of Pleas before Solomon of Rochester.  
 a The King claims against Alan Plukenet manor of Eling.  
 b Of liberties it is said that Alan Plukenet claims to have assize of bread and ale at Eling.  
 c Quo Warranto against Abbot of 'Goungges' who claims to have free warren in all his demesne lands in 'Heling'.  
 d (1576) Certified copy of a.
- 6232 (1363) 2 pieces of parchment, attached, relating to issues of forest before William of Wykeham.
- 6233 Copy of complaint of College to Barons of Exchequer of exaction from College of 78s 8d towards subsidy granted (1435/36). They rely on Letters Patent of Richard II which Henry VI confirmed

by his Letters Patent dated Westminster 1 Jul (1428); also for their exoneration on a writ of Henry VI, under his Privy Seal, to Treasurer and Barons of Exchequer.

- 6234 (1429) Jul 12 Writ or precept to Sheriff of Hants attested by William Cheyne, [Chief Justice of the King's Bench] at Westminster for joinder of John Brynkeley of Stanbridge, Esq and Alice his w, in aid of Gilbert Halam and other defendants to action brought by Gabriel Corbet for a trespass, 4 May, to Gabriel's close at Netley. [Eling], issue in action being whether close was a copyhold of College manor of Eling as Gabriel alleged, or freehold of sd John and Alice Brynkeley as defendants alleged.
- 6235 Memorandum of lands and ts of fee of Lordship of Eling, existing at Netley [Eling] which passed into hands of King at his manor of Lyndhurst. In time of Richard Penbrigge, Justice of New Forest, Lord of Eling received rent and services for these lands, but not so in time of Thomas Holand, Earl of Kent, late Justice of Forest. So also of 2 ts in Berkley called 'Pynhorn'.
- 6236 n.d. Note of 4 grounds for which John Warwycke and Edmund Marks pay, though grounds were never in their hands, but are in hands of Mistress Bartillmew. Eng. Paper.
- 6237 Fragment of paper signed 'W. Holdey' and endorsed 'To Master Foster': statement of descent of a copyhold from one member of family of Coleyn to another. John (Father of Thomas Coleyn who now claims it) held it, and on his death his wid married John Lythcar, who made fine to hold it for term of her life. Complaint of Lythcar's unlawful dealings with property.
- 6238 Notes referring to Court Rolls, on certain customs: wid's liability to fine, if not adm jointly with her husband. Paper.
- 6239 1591 May 13 Particulars of four horses taken in draft at Eling Manor. Paper.
- 6240 [?14th C] Parchment strip: relates to old message belonging to Vicar of Eling, with garden and grove, 3a arable, 2a meadow, 2a heath, all arable land E of sd message next the sea, with tithes of same.
- 6241 [Temp H VIII] Extracts from Court Rolls of lands and ts which William Rumsey holds of manor free and customary. Paper. [See Also 6200-6203]
- 6242 [1526-41] Apr 23 Holograph letter to Doctor More, Warden, from Henry Hawkyns, Vicar of Eling: relates mainly to Ganterton's claim that 'Godwynnys' was his freehold. Eng. Paper. [See 6211] Note. For Henry Hawkyns, see A. B. Emden, *A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford to A.D. 1500*, II, 891.
- 6243 (1405) Jan 6 Copy of writ upon Thomas Camoys' claim to manor of Eling. Apparently detached from file of documents. [See 6134]
- 6244 (1277) Copy of Inquisition taken on death of Ralph de Camoys: He held nothing of King in chief in Surrey. He held his manor of Wodinton of G[ilbert de Clare], Earl of Gloucester, by service of one Knight's fee, annual value in all issues £16 15s 8d. John de Camoys is his heir, aged 25 years and more. [6108]

- 6244A [19th C] Survey and Valuation of manor of Eling. 20 pages rolled.
- 6244B (1348) May 15 Copy of Court Roll: Court of Hugh de Camoys relates to claim of William le Hyghe that he holds 2a land at Berkley next land of John Halfred as copyhold by rent and services having paid fine of 18d. John Spileman standing bail.
- 6245 Parchment Roll: transcript of public documents re woods and chases of Bp of Winchester [first is printed in *Rolls of Parliament*, Vol. I, p. 24).  
On dorse: extracts from Patent Rolls: 9 H III pp. 567-9, 16 H III p. 478, 37 H II p. 202, and Close Rolls 12 H III pp. 101-103 followed by some forest proceedings.
- 6246 n.d.(?) Copy of Letters Patent of Henry VI to College granting freedom from toll to them and their tenants, and for their pensions, corrodies, and maintenance.  
On dorse: Copy of Charter to Walter Abbot and Convent of St Cross of Waltham.
- 6247 n.d. Copy of gr by Henry le Verbole of Lockerley, to Roger Ode of Bramshaw and his w Isabel, grantor's dau and heirs of their bodies, rem to grantor and his heirs, of a grove with piece of meadow adj enclosed on every side, in Winsor next Berkley in New Forest, E of land of John Goldynge and S of garden of Ralph de Camoys. Also of certain rents and reversions. Warranty. Endorsed Winsor Camoys.
- 6248 (1618) Hilary Term Pleas in King's Bench at Westminster, in action by College against John Kinge for trespass at Eling. Endorsed 'Postea', recording that jury at trial gave their verdict for College. Attached copy of precipe for summoning jury and list of jury.
- 6249 Fragment of parchment containing list of names beginning: 'Richard de Elynges, Nicholus Godwyne . . . Lands and ts which Ricardus le Hangle (?) held . . .'
- 6249A n.d. Rejoinder of George Mylborne to Replication of Warden etc.
- 6250-57 8 papers relating to New Forest and rights etc therein.
- 6250 n.d. Paper beginning Richard Stride and John Oldings presented at Swannimote for cutting 6 trees etc . . . Question is whether these trees stood within bounds of forest upon King's demesnes, or were belonging to College as part of manor of Eling. Eng.
- 6251 1701 Apr 8 Proceedings at Forest Court at Lyndhurst relating to trespass. Endorsed: Trees unlawfully cut down in Forest, by College.
- 6252 n.d. Another paper relating to felling of trees on King's demesne.
- 6253 1638 Aug 27 Win Coll. Letter of [Warden] Harris to Mr Beeston one of Wardens of New Forest. Eng. Paper.
- 6254 (1637) Sep 14 Proceedings at Swannimote at Lyndhurst. Eng. Paper.
- 6255 [17th C] Paper headed: Note of duties paid by College tenants to New Forest. Eng. Paper.
- 6256 n.d. Paper endorsed: Duke of Bolton's claim Begins: 'The master and Scholars . . . are seized in fee of the manor of Fernhill . . . They likewise Clayme for the manor of Eling . . .'



- 6257 n.d. copy of Record of Forest Court. Paper.
- 6258 (1258/59) Copy of Inquisition upon death of John de Gatesden, jun, taken at Stanbridge. Copy of Inquisition is entered in College Register H, fo 149 (Manor of Eling), in connection with litigation [See 6134-45 and *Annals* p. 17].
- 6259 n.d. List of names of those owing suit of court to the 2 courts annually. On dorse another list: *Nomina sectatorum curie ibidem de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas annuatim*.
- 6260 (1400) Nov 18 View of Frankpledge.
- 6261 [?15th C] Mar 16 Esher. Letter concerning weirs, year not stated, writer was probably Bp of Winchester. Some of College tenants at Eling had weirs. [See Account Rolls Nos 8017-8153]
- 6262 (1540 May 20 Notes and memoranda from Court Rolls, relating to William Romesey and (1539) June William Hoker. Paper.
- 6263a, b 1539 Nov 15 Order of Thomas Pace to Bailiffs of Eling etc to deliver to Richard Complen 13 cows unjustly detained, and to cause Richard Lord to appear at next court to answer the charge.
- 6264 (1463) Apr 27 Modern extract from Court Rolls.
- 6265 (1575) Apr 9 Copy of licence to demise copyhold, granted at Court, to John Storme. Warden Stempe's signature.
- 6266 ?Temp H VIII Paper headed Names of copyhold lands of Win Coll which Wm. Rumsey Esq, deceased, held and paid rent for, and of which his heirs cannot have knowledge and yet pay rent—not yet divided.
- 6267 Copy or note of depositions made by John Pynnoc, Thomas Godbye, and Robert Armener, on question whether Robert Tavell the grand-father, who married Jane Hooker, ever had any other wife. Note. For Family of Tavell, see fos 108d, 109, 109d, of Edward Harris *Collectanea* 1644, 6197a.
- 6268 1598 Paper written on 28 Oct certifying death on 16 Sep, and burial in churchyard of St Thomas Bristol, of Christopher Palmer, s of John P., of Marchwood, Eling, signed by several persons. Eng.
- 6269 n.d. Memorandum of all Tenants as are to fine at our Lady Day Court next in 1598 at Eling for Win Coll.
- 6270 [late 16th C] Paper endorsed 'Barkmanston' [Badminston]. Names of tenants set out: they produced a paper signed by them and asked for its enrolment on Court Rolls, being an agreement by the tenants of Badminston for gaining, fetching and freeing of a piece of Marsh ground, parcel of the Common, being now overflown, and for its division etc, as set out in Agreement. [See also 9909 for Court Rolls]
- 6271-6276 Documents relating to family of Carcas or Carkas, and their Copyhold, a message and 1a in Marchwood:
- 6271 Copies of Court Roll. Eng. Paper.
- a (1548) Apr 7 Admis of Thomas Carcas, and surrender of John C.
- b (1594) Apr 7 Admis of Thomas Carcas, jun, s and customary heir of sd Thomas C; saving right of Alice, mother of Thomas C. jun. His fealty respited.



- c (1606) Oct 10 Presentment of Jury.
- 6272 [c. 1581] Paper stating facts and question to be determined. Reference to Court of 11 Sep (1581), estate of William Lock. On dorse names of sisters, viz Alice, w of Richard Stryde; Mary, w of Tristram Colman; Edith Carkas; and Elen Carkas.
- 6273-76 (1607) June 1 4 copies of Court Roll: Admis of Alice Stryde, Mary Colman, Edith Carkas and Elen Carkas, co-heirs of their brother Thomas to a ¼ share, saving estate of their mother Alice. Fealty respited.
- 6277 (1592) Mar 28 Copy of Court Roll: Admis of Joan w of William Hewet, and sister and heir of John Middleton to a parcel of land in Marchwood, called 'Softesmead'. Respite of her fealty, which Deonise, wid of sd John Middleton, holds for her widowhood.
- 6278 Paper relating to descent of this copyhold. After Joan Hewet's death, and at Court held 10 Oct (1606), Robert Hewat her s and heir, was adm, but his fealty was respited until Deonise Middleton's death. Eng.
- 6279 1603 Sep 29 Account of Thomas Oxford, Collector of rents and profits. Paper.
- 6279A 1608 Sep 29 Account of Thomas Wayte, Bailiff and Rent collector.
- 6280 1610 Feb 12 Draft of letter from Henry Trussell, Steward, to William Webb, addressed 'Right Worshipfull', giving him notice of College claim that certain lands are copyhold. Eng. Paper.
- 6281 Paper endorsed 'R. Stevens'. Notes from Court Rolls of descent of 3 crofts of land called 'Gremecrofts' in Badminton, containing about 13a, to which, on death of Edward Cole, Robert Cole succeeded. (1555)
- 6282 n.d. Notes from Court Rolls about 'Harry.barnes', 'Northacis', Bearespocks, etc. Paper.
- 6283 Court Rolls: notes on copyhold of John Pynckston, whose wid was adm (1561/62). Paper.
- 6284 1604 Dec 19 Receipt, signed Richard Crippes(?) for 13s 4d paid by Thomas Wight as quit rent due from College, upon authority(?) of Sir Henry Wallop, late Sheriff.
- 6285 (1638) Brief for Counsel at trial of action brought by College against George Wadmore and others for trespass on 5 Apr (1638) by breaking into a close, parcel of manor of Eling, and cutting down trees therein etc. Defendants had pleaded 'not guilty'. Eng. Paper. [See also Bursar's Account of 1638-9 *Custus litium et Sectarum*]
- 6286 (1649 Jan 9) At General Sessions of Peace held for Hants at Winchester Castle. Order made by Court that College be discharged from presentment that bridge called Rumbidge within hundred of Redbridge ought to be repaired by College, Mr Harris, as Counsel for College, having shown that College was not liable for its repair etc. Eng. Paper.
- 6287 (1650) Jan 7 Eling. Letter of Antony Clapshawe to Warden Harris, re impounding of hogs of Robert Guyes by Robert Olding. Endorsed with Robert Olding's plea. Eng. Paper.

- 6288 n.d. Letter of Mathew Reynolds to Warden Harris, states that his former 'Stent concerning digging of Mawme [Marl] in your Worshippes libertie is fullie out', and asks for 'further liberties for digging a further stent of Mawme there', Eng. Paper.
- 6289 1670 March Hampshire Assizes. Brief for Counsel in action for trover and conversion brought by Colledge against Mathew Cradocke. Relates to copyhold which William Paynter surrendered to use of Mathew C., a minor, and to question whether minors should fine. Eng. Paper.
- 6290 n.d. 7 papers showing descent of each copy during 16th C and 17th C. Names of successive tenants and dates of their admis.
- 6291 1760 Particulars of Encroachment on Colledge Waste by cottagers, freeholders and copyholders.
- 6292 1762 Summary of all business transacted at Courts held that year, beginning with Eling.
- 6293a, b 1763 June 3 Papers relating to business at Court. Surrender by Mary Cuttellor of her copyhold 'Pound falls' to use of John Pike jun, out of Court.
- 6294 1762 May 14 Surrender by Thomas Scragle to use of his will, out of court.
- 6295 1762 Sep 28 Surrender by Daniel Cradock to use of his will, out of court.
- 6296 n.d. Note of will of Thomas Scragle.
- 6297 List of tenants on S side of manor warned to attend Court.
- 6298 List of tenants on N side of manor warned to attend Court.  
Also 2 papers:
- 6299a 'Larkens Quit rent 6s 5d . . . 21 Sept 1632 John Living sur[rendere] d a message . . .'.  
b 'Vide Birchland. David Urrey page 35 . . .'.
- 6300 1783 Aug 8 Copy of Court Roll: Admis of Joseph Wilde to 2a adj highway in Marchwood, formerly of Henry Carcass, viz 1 meadow called Carcass Mead. Parchment.
- 6301 1794 Steward's Ms. Handbook.
- 6302 1801 Aug 10 Printed Notice by Charles Knott, Steward, that boundaries of manor will be perambulated on 16 Sep.
- 6303 1800 Aug 4 Memorial signed by jurors. After deliberating on propriety of making proposals to Warden to enclose manor as only means of stopping encroachments, they have thought it advisable to appoint a general meeting of copyholders and others entitled to right of pasture to be held on 25 Sep next; determinations of meeting to be laid before Warden.
- 6304 1801 Feb 26 Minutes of proceedings at Redbridge at conference betw representatives of copyholders and representatives of Colledge (viz Warden Huntingford and Harry Lee).
- 6305 1817 Cracknore Hard and Southampton Ferry.  
a John Goodman's Advertisement that he has made a new Hard at

- Cracknore, and that there is no right for any boat to be used in carrying passengers or goods over the ferry except his own boats.
- b Joseph Wyatts' Advertisement 11 Nov controverting Goodman's claim to exclude other boats than his own.
- c Goodman's Memorial to College on this subject.
- 6305A 1818-1925 Book of Presentments handed to Steward after Court in 1925 by George Green, Bailiff.
- 6306 1639 May 2 List of Finers, beginning with Fiellex Lovell £1 10s. Eng. Paper.
- 6307 1640 Jan 23 Bill for fencing College Coppice at Harley. Eng. Paper.
- 6308 1644 Paper beginning 'Thomas Newman cutt downe on [one] Bechen tree about 2 loades of wood in the Colledg wood . . .'. Eng. Paper.
- 6309 1657 Sep 16 Queries to be put to Counsel concerning Eling, Downton and Durrington. They concern: Infants who omit to fine and take admis (Felix Lovell's case). Copyholders who let without Lord's licence (William Lowes' case). Eng. Paper.
- 6310 1673 Agreement with Thomas Dibden by Richard Clement, John Raple and William Todd concerning throwing down of a fence in 'Polardsmore'. Eng. Paper.
- 6311 1679 Paper headed Eling Allowances. Eng.
- 6312 n.d. Consent signed by 17 tenants of manor (John Forde signs first) that Thomas Symes may build a house on waste betw corner of Waterman's land and 'Whitmoore' and take in ½a there. Eng. Paper.
- 6313 1730 Aug 21 Bond of John Troath to College to secure payment of a heriot within 1 month after his death.
- 6314 1748 Paper relating to digging of clay and cutting of turf in 'Palsome Bushes' by Gold a copyholder; and other matters.
- 6315 1780 Aug 3 Bond of Indemnity of James Blake of Rumbridge, Shopkeeper, to College upon his admis to copyhold under a surrender by Joseph Light, eldest s of Edward L. late copyholder; sd copyhold being claimed by Edward L., jun, youngest s of sd late copyholder.
- 6316 1789 Aug 5 Copy of Court Roll: Appointment of new guardian for James Philps a copyholder aged 14 years, at request of sd James Philps. Parchment.
- 6317 1792 May 29 Copy of Articles of Agreement for sale of copyhold by James Rogers to Robert White.
- 6318 1795 Jul 3 Articles of Agreement for sale of copyhold by Thomas Abbot to Charles Hobbes.
- 6319 1804 Feb 11 Appointment by Warwick Wyld and William Wyld of an Attorney to receive grant or grants of copyholds formerly belonging to Thomas Warwick to uses mentioned in appointment.
- 6320a, b 1840 Mar 13 and 14 Lease and Release by Mary Ann Mills to George Fuller of ½a land at Winsor, bounded N by private road leading to lands belonging to Andrew Saunders Esq, S by lands of John Light, E by lands of sd Andrew Saunders, and W by land of sd George Fuller; for 5s; which land formerly belonged to Peter Gray, deceased. Parchment.

- 6321a n.d. Oath taken by Foreman of Jury.  
 b Oath taken by each of other jurors.  
 c Copy of Oaths act 1909.  
 d Ms. Summary of Proceedings at a Court.  
 e Typed copy of Steward's Charge to Jury.
- 6322-6506 Papers and Correspondence relating to Eling Quay, and erection of fence by G. R. Blake and subsequent removal thereof:
- 6322-6415 1928-30 Correspondence relating to sale of Eling Mill, rights of copyholders on foreshore, and erection of fence preventing public access to the hard.
- 6416-6498 1930-32 Correspondence relating to Eling Quay.
- 6499 1929 Jul 8 Copy of Conveyance by Neave and Co Ltd and others to George R. Blake, of premises at Eling.
- 6500 Copy of George Blake's notice of warning against trespassers. Printed.
- 6501a 1889 Mar 20 Agreement betw Colledge and William R. Neave, for a grant of easement to lay and use pipes from sd Neave's Steam Flour Mill to River through waste land belonging to Colledge.  
 b Copy of same.
- 6502a 1890 Oct 4 Agreement betw Thomas F. Kirby and William R. Neave as to construction and use of Quay or Wharf and Storehouse on shore near Eling Mill.  
 b Copy of same.
- 6503 1930 Jul 21 Letter of Herbert Chitty to Alan Arnold enclosing copies of his letters to Mr Pugh, George Blake's solicitor, (6403) and Clerk of Eling Parish Council. Also copies of Steward's Report and the resolutions of Colledge (6402b).
- 6504 1930 Jul 8 Endorsed Eling Quay. Mr Chitty's memo.
- 6505 1930 Sep 10 Copy of Notice by Steward of Manor of Eling, Herbert Chitty, to George R. Blake, to determine Agreement of 1890.
- 6506 1931 Jul 18 Spare Copy of extract from Minutes of Estates and Finance Committee Meeting.
- 6507 1933 Sep 18 Copy of Toll-gate Notice at Eling Causeway.
- 6508-6514 1936 Correspondence relating to Netley Marsh and Marchwood Pound.
- 6515-30 1938 Papers relating to appointment of Mr. H. W. Cosens as Hayward of Marchwood Pound.
- 6531 1938 Oct 25 Memorandum by Steward of Manor H. Chitty, relating to duties of Hayward.
- 6532 1911 Copy of Protection of Animals Act, Ch27.
- 6533-6542 1938 Correspondence betw H. W. Cosens and H. Chitty relating to duties as Hayward.
- 6543-6562 1938 Papers re Summonses against R. Kitcher and W. Mansbridge for balance of Hayward's fees.
- 6563-6570 1940 Correspondence relating to Netley Marsh Pound.

6571-6585 1940 Correspondence relating to a pony impounded at Marchwood.

6586-6663 (1934) Papers relating to County Court Action against Charles Northover, who squatted in Green Lane, Newbridge, within manor, and who refused to budge until he had been committed to prison for contempt of court. Also papers relating to renewed proceedings 1940-41.

#### 6664-6715 DOCUMENTS FROM OLD BURSARY

- 6664 1626 Oct 1 Gr: Warden Nicholas Love etc to John Powell of Eling, Waterman, of their passage and freedom of passage with boats over sea from shore on College land and marshes in Marchwood, Eling, to Southampton or any other place on shore on other side, to use at any time with power to hinder any others presuming to intermeddle, for 21 years at 2s yearly. Eng.
- 6664 (1637) Aug 9 Bill of Complaint of Richard Skinner to King [Charles I] against Warden and Scholars that they having agreed to renew his lease of Birchwood alias Birch Coppice in Eling, sd Richard sold underwood to John Tipper, for £60, and sd John felled coppice before expiration of old lease, whereupon Warden etc refused to accept sd Richard's fine for renewal or to seal new lease, and brought action of trespass against Tipper's labourers in coppice. Eng. Paper.
- 6665 1757 May 18-1800 Aug 4 Abstract of title to Copyhold Estate at Eling. Endorsed: '1806 Mr Bernards Abstract, Coles's, Cross End, and Godwins.'
- 6666 1782 Jul 20 Notice of George Freeman to Michael Powell to pay rent for his farm in Marchwood to Charles Knott.
- 6667 1793 Woods in Eling Manor belonged to Win Coll. Endorsed with note in Warden Huntingford's hand: Enquire into Salary paid Bailiff at Eling, and deductions which should be made from him to Under Woodman. Trees carried away and injured 1200.
- 6668 1794 Particulars of a leasehold estate by name of Tatchbury Mount in parish of Eling, also several copyhold cottages and pieces of land etc which will be sold by auction by Mr Mant on Monday 14 Apr.
- 6669 [?c1800] Paper headed: 'New Forest Hants.' Begins: 'A Friend to Improvements with due deference submits the following hints to those who would be interested in a division and enclosure of this large forest.'
- 6670 n.d. Paper endorsed: 'Eling Letter and Plan from Revd Mr Philips' but containing Plan only.
- 6671 1801 Act for consolidating in one Act certain provisions usually inserted in Acts of Enclosure. Act for enclosing lands in parishes of Eling and Fawley . . .
- 6672 1807 June 19 Letter signed Thos Warner to Robert Serle Esq. Eling: even though the probate of John Penfold's will cannot be found he has little doubt that youngest s can be adm to copyhold.
- 6673 1812 Jul 21 Notice to Steward to vacate and surrender in mortgage made 9 Jan 1753 by John White, by John Scovell, exec of Mary

Dennis, wid, formerly Mary White, wid, and exec of Robert White, of 8 lugs of land parcel of cottage called Priest Garden in Netley.

- 6674 1814 Dec 20 Lincoln's Inn Fields. Letter of Richard Richardson to Warden Huntingford relating to Eling and Fawley Enclosure Act.
- 6675 1816 May 17 Arundel. Letter of Joseph Hinde to Bursar relating to rent due to Duke of Norfolk from a Beast Lease.
- 6676 1816 June 19 Arundel. Letter of same addressed to Rev H. Lee.
- 6677 Draft reply to same.
- 6678 1841 Sep 29 Endorsed: 'Estimated Annual Value of certain copyhold property at Marchwood belonging to John Saunders Esq.'
- 6679-6693 **ELING MILL**
- 6679 Expenses of Eling Mill from 1732. At end note to Mr Kent from John Coxed.
- 6680 1752 Expenses of Eling Mill from 1732.
- 6681 1746 Jul Receipts for repairing Eling Mill.
- 6682 1749 Expense of addition to Eling Mill.
- 6683 1751 Oct 31 Draft Letter, begins: Sir, I have looked back in our Books and find your Predecessors in this lease have paid Procurations as early as the 10th of Charles the First . . .'. Signed J.C. No address.
- 6684 1752 Aug 1 Paper relating to terms of lease of Eling Mill. Begins: 'To take Eling Mills for Forty Years, and find Timber and Workmanship to keep the sd Mill and Caseway and all belonging to it in good Repair, and pay £20 per year Quit Rent . . .'.
- 6685 1753 Oct 27 Eling. Letter signed Charles Kent addressed to Rev Mr Price near College. 'This day here have bin another man to see Eling Mill own Thos. Whale of Brambridge Mills, who said (to Spragg) that he would take it if he could for a servant of his . . .'.
- 6686 1753 Nov 7 Eling. Letter signed Charles Kent addressed to Rev Dr Coxed, Warden . . . yesterday Peirce of Kimbridg was with me about the mills—he said he would not take them except the College would buy the Bolting Mill . . .'.
- 6687 1753 Papers for renewal of Eling Mill being Articles of Agreement betw John Coxed etc and [blank].
- 6688 1753 Proposals for taking Eling Mill for a lease of 40 years paying a Guinea a year Quit Rent . . .' At foot in different hand: 'Mem. Fire and Dangerous Flood are occasioned by the Millars neglect oftentimes, and are not Acts of Providence which only ought to be expected.'
- 6689 n.d. Memorandum to fine Eling Mills. Warden to agree to let mills for 40 years.
- 6690 1753 May 26 Estimate of timber to repair Eling Mill and Castway.
- 6691 1753 Feb 7 Memoranda relating to lease of Eling Mill. Signed 'W. B.' [William Bowles].
- 6692 [c1753] Further memoranda relating to same in hand of William Bowles.

- 6693 1754 Repairing Eling Mill being copy of letter sent to Mr John Abbott dated Winchester 17 Jul.
- 6694a 1754 Dimensions of Eling Mill Bridge to be built with Isle of Wight stone according to a draught by John Abbott.
- b Also Plan.
- 6695 [c1754] Plan headed: 'The Apron to Receive the fall of water from under the Bridge. The Bridge over the Tumbling Bay.' On dorset: 'Mr Willis the Mill Wright asks 14 or 15 Tunn of Timber—£14 of his work in sawing etc Besides Labours to dig down the Bay and Nails etc to be allow'd'.
- 6696 1754 June 12 Dimensions of Eling Mill Bridge to build with brick per John Abbott.
- 6697 1754 Dec 4 John Abbott's estimate of Eling Bridge.
- 6698 [c1754] Plan with notes of dimensions of Eling Mill Bridge.
- 6699 n.d. Plan of Eling Bridge.
- 6700 1755 Plan of Eling Bridge.
- 6701 1764 Oct 26 Eling. Letter signed Charles Kent addressed to Rev Dr Lee, Warden, 'I am desired by Mr [William] Chitty to acquaint you that in their Repairing Eling Mill they find the underpart of it worse than they expected, . . . '.
- 6702a 1769 Sep 4 Letter signed S[amuel] Speed addressed to Revd the Warden [Christopher Golding]: 'I met yesterday with the enclosed Memorandum in proof that the College 350 years ago did the very thing you are now going to do with regard to Eling Mill . . . '.
- b Enclosed: memorandum of indenture betw Robert Thurbern and Thomas Midlinton for lease for 50 years, on condition sd Thos. builds a new Mill at Eling. Letter is endorsed in Warden Huntingford's hand 'A very curious document about Eling Mill'. [See 26454-56].
- 6703 n.d. Endorsed in Warden Huntingford's hand: 'A curious account about Eling Mill and Causeway in W. Thurburn's time'.
- 6704 1788 Oct 8 Eling. Letter of John Chandler at Eling Mill to Mr Knott: he has had land called Marpode's measured by Mr Drummond's Steward and it comes to  $9\frac{1}{2}$ a [See also Court Book 23063 p. 340].
- 6705 n.d. endorsed: College proposes to Mr Knapp that his Lease for Eling Mill be drawn up with enclosed preamble in order to prevent all future mistakes [For lease see 26464].
- 6706 [c1800] Endorsed 'Mr Saunders Observations on the benefit or disadvantages of the new Wharf at Eling . . . to Sir Chas. Mill.'
- 6707 1809 Aug 11 Eling Vicarage. Letter signed William Phillips to Bp of Gloucester [Warden Huntingford] 'I beg leave to state that some time since I purchased of Mr Knapp of Alresford the Mill at Eling . . . '.
- 6708a 1809 Oct 20 Draft reply of Warden Huntingford to same.
- b Wrapper endorsed by Warden Huntingford 'Both to be kept till 1811'.
- 6709 1811 Oct 28 Eling Vicarage. Letter of William J. G. Phillips to J. Meare Esq Winchester, relating to lease of Eling Mill.

- 6710 1814 June 14 Memorandum in Warden Huntingford's hand 'Ashurst Bridge near Netley Marsh' 'About sixteen years ago, the College and Sir Ch Mills built this Bridge of Wood . . .'.  
 6711 1831 Nov 23 Eling Vicarage. Letter of William Phillips to James Ralf, Winchester.  
 6712, 6713 1831 Oct 25, 1832 Jan 30 Eling Vicarage. Letters of William Phillips to Bp of Hereford[Warden Huntingford].  
 6714 n.d. Printed notice relating to removal of sand from Copythorn Common, by order of T. F. Kirby. 2 copies.  
 6715 2 slips and counterfoils from book of same used for granting permission to remove sand from Copythorn Common.
- 6716-6740 COURT ROLLS**
- 6716 [Temp E III] 63 membs in parchment cover numbered I-LXIII. I = 1377, XI = 1371, XXXII = 1365, LXII = ?1331, LXIII = 1334.  
 6717 1327-1328, 1330-1337, 1339-1348, 1352-1359. 49 membs not in chronological order.  
 6718 Repaired memb of Court Roll ?14th C reference to 'Marchwode', (?) Eling, Hants, Does not appear to belong to either of above large rolls temp E III or that temp R II.  
 6719 1377/78-1399 79 membs in parchment cover, order reverse of chronological.  
 6720 1399/1400-1411/12 27 Membs with parchment cover. Not in chronological order.  
 6721 1413/14-1417/18. 8 membs.  
 6722 1423/24-1448/49, 1450/51-1459/60. 52 membs.  
 6723 1432/33, 1433/34. Drafts Court Rolls. Paper.  
 6724 1461/62-1466/67, 1468/69-1482/83, 1483, 1483/84-1484/85. 33 membs.  
 6725 1485/86-1489/90, 1491/92-1495/96, 1497/98, 1499/1500, 1501/02, 1503/04-1506/07. 12 membs.  
 6726 1509/10-1544/45, 1546/47. 20 membs.  
 6727-6733 1529 May 25, 1535/36, 1536/37, 1538 June 18, 1541/42, 1542/43, 1543 Mar 31, 1529 May 25 Extract. Draft Court Rolls. Paper.  
 6734 1546/47, 1547-1563/64. 22 membs.  
 6735, 36 1549-1552 Drafts. Paper.  
 6737 Temp E VI and Ph and M. Draft. n.d. Presentments. View of frankpledge and Courts: 18 June 1552, 3 Sep [?year] Ph and M, 20 April 1555, 24 April 1552. Paper.  
 6738 1556 Apr 20, 1552 Apr 23. Court Rolls or extracts. Paper.  
 6739 1589/99, 1601/02, 1603 Apr 4, 1605 Apr 2, 1606 Oct 10, 1611 Mar 14. Memorandum of surrender by Richard Carkas, etc before



Henry Trussell, Steward, and John Kent, one of customary tenants, on 20 Jan, Jac [year not stated]. Note of all tenants, undertenants and servants? 'As near as I can call to mind'. 12 separate papers.

- 6740 1401-1600 Notes and Extracts from Court Rolls. Paper. [See also 7398]  
Note. See typescript paper by Rex Wailes Esq F.S.A. delivered to meeting of Hants Field Club 10 May 1952 on 'Tide Mills'.  
See also Note book written by Sir James du Boulay on 'The Romesey family in the Manor of Eling' in 'Transcripts' at College.
- 6741-8016 MANORIAL DOCUMENTS IN U.M.R.**  
[For details see NRA List]
- 6741-7022 1610-1924 Presentments of Homage. [See also 6216-6230]  
7023-7121 1740-1812 Letters of Attorney.  
7122-7131 1754-95 Deputations.  
7132-7368 1810-1833 Notifications of Sale or surrender etc.  
7369-7396 1622-1714 Heriot Bonds.  
7397-7413 Rentals and Lists of tenants. [ For other rentals of Eling, see 6188, 6192-93]
- 7397 1681 Aug 1 and 2 Note of bounds of Townships of Netley Berkley and Winsor parcel and member of manor of Eling. Eng. Paper.
- 7398 1592 Sep 26-1641 Apr 15 Rough minutes for Court Rolls. Paper.  
7399 1767 Sep 29 Eling Quit Rents due to Win Coll.  
7400 1604/05, 1605/06 Rough minutes for Court Rolls. Paper.  
7401 1644 Rental. Paper.  
7402a, b 1663 Sep 14 Rent Roll Book. Eng. Paper.  
7403 1565/66-1591/92 Rough minutes for Court Rolls.  
7404a, b Rental of 2 pages interlined with notes of presentments 1649-1657. Paper.  
7405a-d n.d. Rental of free and customary tenants. Begins with Johannes Mill. Paper.
- 7406 [17th C] Rental and list of tenants, free and customary. Paper.  
7407 [17th C] Rental and list of tenants, beginning with John Phelps. Paper.  
7408 [17th C] Rental and list of tenants, beginning Richard Stormey. Eng. Paper.  
7409 1687 Eling Free tenants.  
7410 n.d. Paper beginning 'At Winsor John Peckem took in ground and built a house above 5 yeares since . . .'.  
7411 1694 Apr 20 List of tenants. Paper.  
7412 1695 Mar List of tenants. Paper.  
7413 [late 17th C] List of tenants. Paper.

- 7414-7630B 1754-1877 Surrender to Will. [For further Surrenders to Will see 7995-7997]
- 7631-7812 1695-1866 Mortgage Surrenders. [For further Mortgage Surrenders see 7975-7994]
- 7813-7880 1749-1865 Surrenders Absolute.
- 7881-7974 1663-1879 Admissions
- 7975-7994 1775-1869 Mortgage Surrenders.
- 7995-7997 1784, 1805 and 1837 Surrenders to wills.
- 7998-8016 Wills, pedigrees, marriage settlements etc.
- 7998 Extract from will of John Robinson proved 2 May 1792.
- 7999 1794 Feb 25 Attested Copy of Assignment by John Reeves, Nicholas Ridley and Archibald Cullen, major part of Commissioners appointed by a Commission of Bankruptcy awarded against Thomas Robinson late of Elm Court, Middle Temple, to Nehemiah Winter, Benjamin Parnell, both of Grays Inn, and Henry Gordon of Kensington Gore, assignees of bankrupt's estate.
- 8000 1794 Feb 25 Attested copy of Bargain and Sale by same to same of freehold and copyhold lands etc of Thomas Robinson.
- 8001 1794 Jul 31 Quitclaim of her widowhood estate by Katherine Robinson, wid of John R. to assignees.
- 8002 1794 Jul 31 Letter of Attorney of Nehemiah Winter to Henry Gordon to be adm and surrender.
- 8003 1790-1796 Account to Mr Ridding of Southampton 1790 for searches and copies of Admis of Cradock and Troch. £1 11s 0d;  
 1796 Search—Brent in Eling Manor 3s 6d  
 June 23 Copy 5s 0d  
 Stamps (etc) 8s 6d  
 £2 8s 0d
- 8004 1767 Jan 19 Copy of will of John Gregory.
- 8005 1775 Copy of will of Ann Gould.
- 8006 1777 Oct 25 Copy of will of Richard Philips.
- 8007 1788 Dec 6 Probate of Will of Elizabeth Hinnin. Parchment.
- 8008 1778 Apr 10 Extract from will of Peter Serle.
- 8009 1790 Jan 22 Copy of will of John Taylor.
- 8010 1796 Mar 9 Extract from will of William Burgess.
- 8011 1797 Feb 24 Extract from will of Robert White.
- 8012 1808 Sep 23 Extract from will of Frederick Breton.
- 8013 n.d. Extract from will of John Gregory.
- 8014 n.d. Pedigree of Mr Thomas May and others, claimants as heirs on the mother's side of William Bellers, deceased, according to account given by Mr May to Mr Downes, but whether it can be proved or how Mr Downes knows not.
- 8015 n.d. Pedigree of George Freeman, paternal cousin and heir of William Bellers, deceased.

8016 1783 June 7 Attested copy of indenture of settlement on marriage of Mr John Chandler with Miss Elizabeth Burge.

#### 8017-8153 ACCOUNTS

8017 24 Account Rolls, fastened together at the head and rolled with parchment wrap and strap. 1382, 1383, 1391-1397, 1399, 1400-1401 Winsor; 1402-1412 Eling and Winsor.  
Note. In Account Roll of 1409 under *Expense domini custodis et aliorum*, the following occurs: Expenses of Thomas Colyngton, King's Coroner, and others on account of a fugitive felon remaining in the church 3s.

8018-8027 1414-1423 Eling and Winsor.

Note. In Roll of 1423 Rents of Assize include 13s 4d from John Kyng, Robert Herdman and William Stephens for a certain weir called 'Crakewere' demised to them by fine. 1d increment of rent of John Fetour for lengthening a weir ('gurges') on the sea by 3 p in length and 1 p in breadth. 4d increment of rent of William Carlyle of Southampton and Agnes his w, for elongation of one weir called 'Kynngstonewere' towards S, of 12½ p, but so that it be not to harm of another neighbouring weir. See also under 'Default of Rent': In default of rent of one weir called 'Busschewer' which Richard Vagull lately held 10s. It used to be 30s yearly, and is now demised to John Lorde for 20s a year by Fine.

8028-8153 1424-1527, 1529-32, 1534-51. [For names of Serjeants, Bailiffs etc See NRA List.]

[For Accounts of 1602-1603 and 1607-1608 see 6279, 6279A.]  
Note. In Account Roll of 1461 allowances to Rent Collector include rents of following weirs—'Barratt's were; Butteswere; Kyngestonewere; Londonswere in Marchwodde'; and a weir late William Lord's—which were all destroyed by Act of Parliament 1494/95.

#### *Other references*

For Notes on Manorial Custom c. 1765—See 23150 pp, 2, 18, 19.

#### ELING LEASES

##### 26415-26453 FLETCHWOOD

26415a (1557) Apr 24 Richard Rake, Yeoman, of coppice and 2 pieces ground and wood lying together under Fletchwood in SE part and coppice or ground of Thomas Tarver N, and Eling Common called 'Shelforde' W, about 10a, for 40 years at 3s 4d. Signed.

b Bond of same date.

26416 (1582) Mar 6 Richard Carkus of Eling, Yeoman, of same, reserving timber, for 40 years, at 2s 2½d, 1½ bz wheat. Signed.

26417 (1609) Oct 20 James Hungerford of Fovant, Wilts, gent, of same for 20 years at 2s 3d, 1½ bz wheat. Signed.

26418 (1631) June 25 John Tarver, Yeoman, of same, heretofore demised to Richard Carkas and lately to Johan Tarver, wid.

26419 (1645) Oct 1 Peter and Jacob le Gay of Southampton, Merchants. Signed both.

26420 (1645) Oct 1 Richard Ingpin, gent. Signed.

- 26421 1654 June 1 Peter Legay of Southampton, Merchant. Signed.
- 26422 (1664) Nov 1 William Rogers Yeoman.
- 26423 (1685) Nov 2 Richard Harris Esq.
- 26424 (1694) Nov 1 Same.
- 26425 1701 Nov 3 Joane Light of Fletchwood, wid. Signed.
- 26426 1715 Nov 1 Richard Light of Fletchwood, Yeoman. Su.
- 26427, 28 1722 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 26429, 30 1729 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 26431, 32 1736 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 26433 1785 Nov 1 Richard Light of Ashley, gent. Su.
- 26434 1792 Nov 1 Same.
- 26435 1799 Nov 1 Richard Light, exec of Richard L. at 2s 3d, 13½ galls wheat. Signed.
- 26436 1806 Nov 1 Same.
- 26437, 38 1813 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 26439 1820 Nov 1 Same. Fine £37 8s.
- 26440, 41 1827 Nov 1 Same. Fine £37 8s. S & C.
- 26442 1834 Nov 1 Same. Fine same. Su.
- 26443, 44 1841 Nov 1 Same. Fine £34. S & C.
- 26445 1842 Nov 1 Sarah Westmacott of Woodlands, spinster, of piece of woodland, 2 r, at Fletchwood bounded S and W by copyhold garden and premises of sd Sarah, for 20 years at 1s. Fine 5s. Signed.
- 26446 1848 Nov 1 Rev Thomas Fielder Woodham of Farley Chamberlayne, and Martha Eliza his w of 2 pieces of land in Fletchwood as same is now divided into 3 several fields called 'Old House piece', 'Malm Close' and 'River Ground' containing altogether with an allotment of 1a 3r 38p, 29a 2r 28p bounded by land of college, of Richard Light the father, deceased, and private road No 20 on Enclosure Award, and also allotment in Fletchwood Common containing 30a 3r 21p [bounds given] now divided into several enclosures called 'Six Acres', 'Inner Hatch Piece' and part of grounds called 'Pewett Piece', 'Upper Five Acres', 'Outer Hatch Piece', 'Inner Five Acres', and 'Outer Five Acres' and also sd allotment of 1a 3r 38p [bounds given] part of sd 'Old House Piece' for 20 years at 2s 3d, 13 galls wheat. Fine £70. Su.
- 26447, 48 1855 Nov 1 Same. Fine £70. S & C.
- 26449 1855 Nov Licence to let.
- 26450, 51 1862 Nov 1 Thomas Burnett Woodham of Winchester gent. Fine £130 10s. With plan. S & C.
- 26452 1862 Nov 3 Licence to let.
- 26453 1869 Nov 1 Same. Fine £150.
- 26454-26473 ELING MILL**
- 26454 1417 Christmas. Thomas Midlyngton, burgess of Southampton, of site or ground with pond, and fishing, on which Eling Mill anciently

- stood, for 40 years, he to rebuild mill and apts in 2 years, at 13s 4d after first year. [See also 6702]
- 26455 Counterpart to same. Seal of the Mayor of Southampton broken. Date altered to 1418.  
Note. 26454-55 printed in translation in John Harvey *Sources for the History of Houses*, B.R.A. Archives and The User, No. 3, 1974, pp. 48-50.
- 26456 1418 Oct 1 Same, not completely filled in. Unexecuted.
- 26457 (1545 Sep 29) John Lotyche, Miller, of Cornmill of Eling for 60 years at 13s 4d.
- 26458 (1581) Aug 18 John Myddleton of Redbridge, Yeoman, of the 2 several watermills and all manner of houses and edifices belonging, with all water, watercourses, floodgates, streams, ponds, pools and lakes belonging from low water mark to full sea, together with wharfage and free fishing; and also multure and grist of tenants of manor etc except great stream of the sea, for 40 years at same rent.
- 26459 1584 Dec 3 John Whytebred of Bosham, Sussex, Yeoman, of same, excepting shipwrecks. Signed.
- 26460 1626 Feb 20 Sir John Mill of Berry Court, Eling, bart, of 2 watermills viz wheat mill and malt mill under one roof, situated on or near a causeway leading to parish church; with millstones, houses etc belonging, all waters etc floodgates etc and wharfage, free fishing and fowling in and upon sd ponds etc, and also multure and grist of tenants with all profits etc excepting shipwrecks and docks for 40 years at 20s. Signed.
- 26461 (1648) Nov 1 William Mill, gent. Signed.
- 26462 1689 Nov 1 Sir John Mill of Mottisfont. Signed.
- 26463 1785 Nov 1 John Chandler, Miller, he to take down and rebuild sd mills, millhouses, etc.
- 26464a 1799 Nov 1 Edward Knapp, jun, of city of Winchester, Banker, for 38 years. Signed.  
b Paper attached relating to renewal. [See also 6705]
- 26465 1811 Nov 1 Rev William Joseph George Philips for 30 years at 20s, 90 galls wheat, 54 galls malt. Signed.
- 26466, 67 1821 Nov 1 Same. Fine £100, and Licence to let.
- 26468, 69 1831 Nov 1, 1841 Nov 1 Same. Fine £100.
- 26470, 71 1851 Nov Same. Fine £100. S & C.
- 26472, 73 1861 Nov 1 Charles Ashe Windham, Major General in H.M. Army, and George Newnham Phillips Esq. Fine £331 4s. S & C.
- 26474-26480 BIRCHWOOD**
- 26474 1609 Mar 3 Thomas Waight, Yeoman, of piece of land containing 10a called Birchwood or Birch Coppice, except timber for 20 years at 5s 4d, 3 bz 1 pk wheat. Signed.
- 26475 1646 Nov 1 Jane Hackett of Soke of Winchester, spinster. Signed.
- 26476 1696 Nov 2 John Gilbert of Southampton, Grocer. Signed.
- 26477 1708 Nov 1 Arthur Atherley of Southampton, gent. Signed.

- 26478, 79 1725 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 26480 1761 Nov 2 Thomas Paine of 'Heath' in Fawley, Mariner. Signed.
- 26481-26489 MISCELLANEOUS
- 26481 1679 Nov 1 Counterpart Licence to hunt and hawk in manor of Eling to Sir John Mill, Bart. Signed.
- 26482 1697 Nov 1 Same.
- 26483 1793 Aug 20 Appointment by G. I. Huntingford, Warden, of Richard Light, Yeoman, to be gamekeeper in manor of Eling.
- 26484 1831 Nov 1 James Hickman, Labourer, of cottage and land adj containing [blank] at Foxhill near Fletchwood, part of allotment under Enclosure Act, with all ways, paths, watercourses etc, timber reserved, for 20 years, at £1 10s. Signed.
- 26485 1831 Nov 1 Joseph Peckham, Labourer, of cottage and piece of land at Foxhill, adj cottage and garden in occupation of James Hickman, containing about  $\frac{1}{2}$ a, part of allotment under Enclosure Act, reserving timber, for 20 years at £2. Signed.
- 26486 1862 May 30 John Moody of Winsor, Yeoman, of piece of land at Cadnam, bounded in front by Turnpike Road from Southampton to Salisbury, in rear by copse of College, E by road from Turnpike Road to copse, and W by a freehold cottage late George Pope's, together with cottage standing on sd piece of land now in occupation of Henry Pope; for 21 years at 10s.
- 26487 1875 Jan 12 James Peckham, Yeoman, of piece of land at Eling containing 10a 2r 20p, excepting timber and hunting rights except of rabbits, for 19 years at £10. With plan.
- 26488 1875 Jan 12 George Green, Woodman, of piece of land at Eling, 3a 12p, reserving timber etc, for 19 years at £3. With plan.
- 26489 1797 Jul 1 Lease by Sir Charles Mill of Mottisfont and William Tiller, Carpenter, to James Saunders, Merchant, of piece of land part of estate formerly Ann Scott's, in consideration of sd James Saunders giving up part of his Copyhold Estate to public to widen road near Eling Mill, for 1000 years at 1s. Signed.

## ELLISFIELD, HANTS

### 8154-8179 LANGREOD'S OR LANGRUDS IN ELLISFIELD PURCHASED IN 1480. For leases see 26030-26066

- 8154 [Temp E I] Gr: Sir William de Brembeset to Robert de Derecham for 5 silver marks of ½ virgate in Ellisfield. Wits Richard de la Dene, Henry de Biham, Henry de Derecham, William de la Stonhepe, John de Lynewode, Elyas de Laffam(?), Walter During. Seal. Note. Probably Sir William Bremschete, who was Sheriff of Hants for 4 years 1286-90.
- 8155 [Temp E I] Gr: Robert Reynold of Ellisfield to John his s and Agnes his dau of lands lying dispersed in parish of Ellisfield. Wits Thomas de la Hurst 'longo', John de la Hurst 'curto', John le Heyr, John Langrede, Robert de Riham, Robert de la Herne. Seal.
- 8156 [Temp E I] Gr: Martin de Roches to John Langerude and his heirs of messuage 63a 1r land, wood called 'Harlee' all in Ellisfield, in exchange for t held by grantor of John de Botley in Preston Can-dover; also reversion to wood called 'Hethwood' expectant on death of John de Berkinges, Rector of Farleigh; also right of ingress and regress for all animals into wood called 'Heywode'. Wits Domini Ralph de Basingg, Peter de Coudray, William de Braybufes, John de Wyndeshows; Robert Kaundeale, William Caneford, Adam de Ripplyng, Nicholas Martin, Geoffrey de Eston', Walter Washuse, William Kineward, kts.
- 8157 (1303 Mar 25) Gr: Robert Raynold to Robert Atefenne of 3a wood in Ellisfield, St Martin's parish, called 'La Sclate'. Wits William de Horwode, William Dureward, Alan Stake, Henry Attestonhepe, John atte Hurst sen, John Lucas, Robert le Buteler, William Screeche, John Attehale, John de Knolle, William Phelippe, Robert Atthurne. Seal.
- 8158 (1306 Apr 6) Gr: Robert, s and heir of Robert Raynold to Geoffrey de Langrude of all his ts with apts in Ellisfield St Martin. Wits John de Heryerd, William de Horwode, William Dureward etc named. Seal.
- 8159 (1318 Feb 22) Ellisfield. Gr: Robert Atefenne to Richard, s of John de Langerude, of 3a land with wood called 'La Sclate' [See 8157]. Wits John de Heryede, sen, Alan Stake, William le Hunte etc named. Seal.
- 8160 (1355 Feb 8) Ellisfield. Quitclaim: John Reynold, s of John Reynold [sic] of Southrope of parish of Herriard to Robert Langrude of his moiety of lands granted to him by his father [See 8155]. Wits Edmund de Heryerde, John Bernard etc named. Seal.
- 8161 (1365 Nov 3) Ellisfield. Gr: William Fyhide, s and heir of William Fyhide to Roger Semond of Ellisfield and Alice his w and heirs of their bodies, of curtilage called 'Rockeshagh', and 6 crofts land with grove adj, called 'Graunteslond' in Ellisfield, rem to right heirs of grantor. Wits Roger (?)Dehyth, Steward, John Holme, Receiver, etc named. Seal.
- 8162 (1369 May 13 Basing. Gr: John Goudyng of Basing to Roger Somnour of Ellisfield of his meadow lying in 'la Wyldmore'. Wits John Helewys, Thomas atte Brygg, John Fabyan etc named. Seal.

- 8163 (1371 Jul 18) Basing. Quitclaim: Juliana, wid of Richard Goudyng of Basing to Roger le Somenour of her dower in same. Wits John Helewys, Thomas atte Bruges, William atte Lane, William Thurbern and Richard Priour. Seal.
- 8164 (1373) May 8 Ellisfield. Gr: Thomas Langerude of Ellisfield to Master John de Edindon, Archdeacon of Surrey, William Langerude, Roger de Ellesfeld and William David of all his lands and ts called Langerude in Ellisfield St Martin, which he held in fee of Sir Bernard Brocas. Wits Nicholas atte Broke, Richard Blunt, Richard Whythorn etc named. Seal.
- 8165 (1373 June 14) Ellisfield. Reg: John de Edyndon, Archdeacon of Surrey, William Langerude, Roger de Ellesfelde and William David to Thomas Langerude and Isabelle his w, in fee. Wits Thomas Lowys, William atte Loe etc named. 4 seals.
- 8166 (1373 Feb 8) Ellisfield St Martin. Assignment by Alice, wid of Robert Langerude to Thomas, s and heir of sd Robert, her step son, of her right to dower in her late husband's lands, on condition of his paying her 20s yearly and supplying her with board and lodging for life [details given see NRA List]. Wits John Bernard, Robert Burdeys of Alton etc named. Seal.
- 8167 (1381 May 28) Ellisfield. Gr: Alice Ryham wid of Roger Somonour of Ellisfield to Thomas Langrud of same and Richard Lavynngton of all her interest in her late husband's lands. Wits John Bernard, Richard Blount etc named. Seal.
- 8168a (1381 May 28) Letter of Attorney of Alice Ryham to John Botiller to deliver seisin. Seal.
- b Duplicate of same.
- 8169 (1382 Aug 6) Ellisfield. Quitclaim: John Goudyng of Basing [See 8162, 8163] to Thomas Langerude, of the meadow in 'la Wyldemore'. Wits John Helewys, Thomas atte Brugge, William atte Bue etc named. Seal.
- 8170 (1382 Sep 1) Ellisfield. Gr: Thomas Langreod to William Langreod of Basingstoke and John le Mounte of Alton of all his lands and ts in Ellisfield, formerly Geoffrey Langreod's. Wits John Bernard, William atte Hurst etc named. Seal.
- 8171 (1382 Sep 1) Letter of Attorney of Thomas Langreod to John Boughyat to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 8172 (1387) Apr 14 Ellisfield. Gr: William Langreod and John le Mountere to Alice Langreode, late w of Robert Langreod, and Roger s of Thomas Langreod of all their lands and ts in Ellisfield which were Geoffrey Langreod's. Wits William Horwode, John Bernard, William atte Hurst etc named. 2 Seals.
- 8173 (1403) Apr 30 Ellisfield. Gr: Roger Langreod s and heir of Thomas to John Hened [?Hende] Rector of Ellisfield, and Walter Whytchere of Soke of Winchester, of all his lands and ts including meadow in 'Wyldemore'. Wits Edward Cowdray, William Horwode, Robert Heryzard etc named. Seal.



- 8174a (1403) May 6 Ellisfield. Gr: John Hened, Rector of Ellisfield St Martin, and Walter Whitchere of Soke of Winchester to Roger Langreod and Cristina his w of same, rem in default of issue of their bodies to heirs of sd Roger. Wits Edward Cowdray, William Horwode etc named. 2 Seals.
- b Duplicate of same. Seals.
- 8175 (1480) Sep 4 Gr: Thomas Kayte to John Whyte and William Combe, clerks, Thomas Welle, Thomas Fawkes, and John Fesant of all his lands and ts, woods, pastures etc and meadow in 'le Wyldemore', in Ellisfield. Wits Richard Kyngesmylle, William Meryot, Simon Thomas etc named. Seal.
- 8176 (1480) Sep 5 Letter of Attorney of Thomas Kayte to Thomas Paeser and John Symmye to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 8177 (1480) Sep 18 Bond of Thomas Kayte of Farnham, Weaver, to John Whyte, clerk, in £20 against dower of Elizabeth, wid of Thomas Langreod. Seal.
- 8178 1482 Dec 4 Gr: John White, William Combe, clerks, Thomas Well, Thomas Fawkes and John Fesant to John Baker, Warden etc of Win Coll. Wits Richard Wallop, John Kyngesmyll etc named. 5 seals.
- 8179 (1483) Jan 6 Letter of Attorney to receive seisin. Seal.
- 8179A 1728 Nov Terrier 'given in by John Smith'.
- B 1777 May Terrier by John Smith, the occupier.
- C 1798 Aug 11 Terrier by William Budd of Southwick.

*Other references*

For Account Roll of 36-37 H VIII See 2118.

For Court Rolls: Temp E I and E II See 14408-14409.

For account temp H III See 14487.

## ENFORD, WILTS

The church of Enford in Wiltshire was given by Henry VIII to Sir Thomas Culpeper on dissolution of Priory of St Swithun at Winchester to which it belonged, and on attainder of Culpeper was seized by the King who gave it to Win Coll under the exchange in 1543, but it had to be given up to Culpeper's heir in tail in 1551. In Kirby's Catalogue this section was entitled 'Excambium'.

- 8180-8199 Evidences of title  
8200-8216 Litigation with Thomas Culpeper

## 8180-8199 EVIDENCES OF TITLE

- 8180 1290 (May 14) Southwark. Gr: John de Pontissara, Bp of Winchester, to Prior and Convent of St Swithun, of churches of Enford and Overton in diocese of Salisbury. Seal.
- 8181 (1290) Jul 1 Havering. Inspeximus and confirmation by Edward I of same. Wits R[obert Burnal] Bp of Bath and Wells; W[illiam de la Corner], Bp of Salisbury; Edmund, the King's brother, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford; Otto de Grandison; Robert de Tibetot; William le Latimer, Walter de Beauchamp; Richard de Bosco. Seal.
- 8182 1270 (June 4) Enford. Parchment Copy of Ordination of Vicarage of Enford, made by Official of Salisbury by authority of Statute of Ottobon, Cardinal Deacon of St Adrian, Legate of Apostolic See, and also by authority of Ordinary.  
1292 (Sep 23) Salisbury Chapter House. Augmentation of Vicarage of Enford, made on (25 Sep) in presence of William, Prior of St Swithun, Robert de Hakeborne and Edmund de Winchester, monks of St Swithun, on petition of William, Vicar of Enford, and with consent of Nicholas [Longespee], Bp of Salisbury, and Dean and Chapter of Salisbury. At foot memorandum of taxation of Rectory and Vicarage and sums payable by Vicar.
- 8183 [c1543] Roll giving particulars and values of estates granted by Henry VIII to College in exchange for manor and church of Harmondsworth, churches of Isleworth, Heston, Twickenham and Hampton on Thames in Middlesex and manors of Shaw and Colthrop in Berks, on 12 July, 1543, being of total yearly value of £221 19s 10d with timber, valued at £819 19s, equivalent at 20 years' purchase to £40 19s 10d. Also particulars and values of estates received from Edward VI in 1551, as compensation for loss of Enford. Rubricated [See NRA List and *Annals* p. 254].
- 8184 1543 Jul 12 Letters Patent of Henry VIII granting to college estates in exchange. Seal. Preserved in original case—repaired in 19th C. Decorated Initial.
- 8185a, b Two copies of same.
- 8185A n.d. Copy of memorandum by John White, Warden, concerning lands required by College of Henry VIII in exchange. Also extract from King's gr of exchange. Paper. Part English.
- 8186 n.d. Valuation, at 20 years purchase, of timber and underwood in manors etc, which came to College under exchange of 1543. Sum Total £39 15s. Paper. Parchment wrapper seems to be fragment of bailiff's or farmer's account.
- 8187 n.d. Particulars with values, of timber and underwoods on Estates granted by Edward VI to College in 1551.
- 8188 (1551) Feb 11 Paper copy of Recognisance in penal sum of £2000 entered into by Warden White and Thomas White of South Warnborough Esq [Steward of College Manors], to assure manor and parsonage of Enford to King's Highness in considn of such recompense as he might be pleased to make.

- 8189 (1551) Feb 21 Letters Patent of Edward VI granting to College lands in recompense for loss of Enford. Seal. Decorated Initial.
- 8190 (1542) Apr 12 Paper copy of Henry VIII's Letters Patent granting manors of Hazleton, Naunton, and Yanworth, Glos and Manor of Enford, Wilts with Enford Rectory and advowson of Enford Vicarage to Thomas Culpeper, jun, one of sons of Sir Alexander Culpeper, Kt, in tail male with rem (in default of heirs male of body of sd Thomas) to his older brother Thomas Culpeper, sen, heir apparent of sd Alexander, in tail male.
- 8191 n.d. Particulars of estates granted by Edward VI, 21 Feb 1551 to College in recompense for loss of Enford.
- 8192 (1548) Jul 31 Inquisition taken at Hindon, Wilts, before Thomas Chaffyn Esq, King's Escheator in that county, by virtue of writ of mandamus directed to him after death of Thomas Culpeper, jun, who was beheaded at Tyburn on 10 Dec (1542). Seal.
- 8193 a-g n.d. Roll of records of seisin and possession taken by College of properties received under exchange with Henry VIII in 1543. Names of tenants and particulars of their holdings are given.
- 8194 Record of seisin and possession taken by College of 5a meadow in Walpan, Chale, I.o.W. and Dogger's Close in Soke of Winchester under exchange in 1543. Paper.
- 8195 n.d. Copy of Petition by College to Privy Council after Lord Chancellor had, in Chancery suit brought by Culpeper against College, enjoined College not to meddle with rents and profits of Enford. Attached: paper copy of Privy Council's order dated 19 May 1550, and directed to Sir Richard Sackville, Chancellor of Court of Augmentations, requiring him to appoint to College, as recompense for loss of Enford, lands of like value, viz £72 13s 2½d per annum. Also attached: particulars of manor of Somerford, Hants, with its members, formerly parcel of possessions of Christchurch Twynham Priory, valued at £88 3s 4½d per annum. Eng. Paper.
- 8196 n.d. Petition of College and Richard Tracy Esq to Lord Protector for remedy against Culpeper's proceedings with regard to manors of Enford, Wilts, and Hazleton, Glos.
- 8197 1542 Nov-1543 Aug Book of expenses of Warden White, John Gambon [Fellow] and other persons, while away from Winchester on College business concerning exchange of lands.
- 8198 Exemplification of decree made 10 Feb 1544 by Court of Augmentations ordering College to pay £22 8s 4d, as recompense to King, at rate of 20 years' purchase, for shortage of 22s 5d in guaranteed yearly value (£262 15s 1¼d) of properties which College had bargained and sold to King by indenture dated 8 June 1543.
- 8199 Paper copy of decree made on 10 Feb 1544 by Court of Augmentations. Eng.

**8200-8216 LITIGATION WITH THOMAS CULPEPER CONCERNING ENFORD**

Chancery suit: College and others v Culpeper.  
Chancery suit: Culpeper v College.

Action of Novel Disseisin: Culpeper v College and others.

- 8200 n.d. Copy of petition of College and Richard Tracy, Esq to His Grace Lord Protector [Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset] for remedy against Thomas Culpeper's proceedings with regard to manors of Enford, Wilts, and Hazleton, Glos. Eng. Paper.  
[See also 8196 of which this is a copy]
- 8201 n.d. Chancery suit: The College, Richard Tracy, Esq, and William Bush, gent, v Thomas Culpeper: Copy of Bill of Complaint, asking (inter alia) for an injunction against Thomas C. to restrain him (inter alia) from proceeding with his action of Novel Disseisin against College and other persons for recovery of manor of Enford etc. Eng. Paper.
- 8202 Copy of Thomas C's answer to Bill of Complaints. Eng. Paper.
- 8203 Copy of Replication of College, Richard Tracy and William Bush to answer of Thomas C. to their Bill of Complaint. Eng. Paper.
- 8204a, b Copy of rejoinder of Thomas C. to Replication. 2 copies. Eng. Paper.
- 8205a-c 3 copies of interrogatories, ex parte Warden of Winchester, Richard Tracey, and others, to be administered to Sir Thomas Paston, Mr Gates, Mr Barkeley and others. Eng. Paper.
- 8206a, b 2 copies of interrogatories to be administered to Thomas C., second contains additional interrogatories in hand of Warden White. Eng. Paper.
- 8207a, b Interrogatories in hand of Warden White. 2 papers. Eng.
- 8208 1549 Ex parte Warden, Richard Tracy, and others against Thomas C. Wits examined by Anthony Skynner. Depositions of Sir John Baker, Chancellor to King of his tenths, of age of 60 years; and Sir Thomas Paston, of King's Privy Chamber, of age of 30 years. Sworn and examined 27 Feb (1549). Eng. Paper.
- 8209 May 14 Depositions of John Warneford of Sevenhampton, Wilts, of age 40 years. Eng. Paper.
- 8210a Chancery suit of Thomas C. versus College, to obtain discovery in aid of his action of Novel Disseisin for recovery of manor etc, Copy of his Bill of Complaint. Eng. Paper.
- b Another copy of same.
- 8211a, b Answer of College to his Bill of Complaint. 2 papers. Eng.
- 8212 Copy of Rejoinder of College to Replication of Thomas C. Note. Replication seems to be missing; and query whether Rejoinder is complete; but see next papers.
- 8213a-d 4 papers: seemingly parts of pleadings; b. is endorsed 'The Warden of Wynton versus Culpeper'. d. is endorsed: 'The rejoinder to the Answere of Tho. Culpeper'. Note. Writing is very poor and it is not clear to which suit they belong.
- 8214 Thomas C.'s action of Novel Disseisin against College, Thomas Mayton and Robert Eyrle, for recovery of manor: Steps taken to bring on trial: (1548) June 16 Copy of order to Sheriff of Wiltshire, (1548)

June 17 Copy of Commission, by Letters Patent of King to Sir Humphrey Broun and Sir James Hales. Paper.

- 8215 Paper [writing very poor] which seems to relate to Thomas C's action of Novel Disseisin. ?Instructions to Counsel appearing at trial on behalf of College. Eng. Paper.
- 8216 (1544) May 24 Receipt by Anthony Forster for £22 8s 4d due from College to King, paid by hands of Peter Tycheborne. Eng. Paper.

## ESSEX ESTATE

An estate in Roydon, Nazeing and Great Parndon was bequeathed to Win Coll in 1762 by will of the Rev Charles Scott, for improvement of the scholars' commons.

- |            |   |
|------------|---|
| 8217-8280  | Evidences of title to Freeholds:  |
| 8219-8264  | Merryweathers Farm  |
| 8265-8273  | Dunstalls Farm  |
| 8274-8280  | Maunds Esgors alias Gardiners   |
| 8281-8293  | Bonds   |
| 8294-8308  | Copies of Court Roll: Roydon Temple: Mole Acre  |
| 8309-8346  | Copies of Court Roll: Roydon Hall: Reeves Field; Baldwins;<br>Halley Green; Great Wrens; Lower Notts; Nicholls Mead;<br>Common Ditchmore; Burscroft; Reeves |
| 8347-8364  | Accounts for Fines etc  |
| 8365-8392  | Copies of Court Roll: Nazeing   |
| 8393       | Copy of Court Roll: Cannons   |
| 8394-8402  | 1689-90 Chancery Action   |
| 8403-8539  | Robert Scott's Papers   |
| 8540, 8541 | Two miscellaneous documents, 1733 and 1757  |
| 8542-9018  | Administration by College:  |
| 8542-8553  | Surveys etc   |
| 8554-8571  | College conveyances   |
| 8572-8575  | Dispute over right of way at Nazeing  |
| 8576-8897  | College accounts and vouchers, rents received and Correspondence  |
| 8898-8998  | Correspondence relating to sale of Merryweather's Farm, Maund's Farm and Nazeing Meadows  |
| 8999-9018  | Miscellaneous   |

**8217-8280 EVIDENCES OF TITLE TO FREEHOLD LANDS**

- 8217 Abstract of Title Deeds etc of Estates formerly of Sir Edward Sherbourn and late of Rev Charles Scott, clerk, deceased, which were devised by him to Win Coll. Paper book of 8 leaves. Includes most of deeds preserved from 8218-8273, with added notes in hand of William Bowles.
- 8218 (1534) Oct 23 Gr: Richard Dyer of Rayne, Essex to John Scawnt of Waltham St Cross, John Schippey of Roydon, Stephen Godge and Stephen Leonard of same county of 4a 1r land in Roydon betw land of Lord of St John's Jerusalem [Grand Prior of Order of Knights Hospitallers] called 'Godwellschat' N, land lately William Bradley's S, 1 head abtg on lane called 'Godwellans' W, on field of sd Lord of St John's called 'Maywood field' E; which 4a 1r he lately held jointly with Robert Scawnt and William Campe, deceased, to use of sd Robert S. by charter of William Bradley, John Thorogood, sen, of Roydon, dated 4 Feb 1501. Also 2a land in Roydon betw Robert Scawnt's land N and land lately William Bradley's S, 1 head abtg on 'Godwellane' W other on field of sd Lord of St John's E, which he held with same by charter of Richard Thorogood of Benges, Herts, s of sd John dated 24 June (1504) to hold in chief. Also Letter of Attorney to William Dyer to deliver seisin. [This deed does not appear to form part of title.]
- 8219-8264 MERRYWEATHERS FARM**
- 8219 (1582) Mar 18 Bargain and Sale: Simon Adams of Roydon, Husbandman, to John Shippie of same, Yeoman, of 3r arable in Roydon betw land of George Colte Esq W, and land lately John Greygoos E, one head abtg on lane called Togoddes Lane S, and other on land lately Henry Shelly's called 'Peryton' N; to hold in chief, with warranty. Seal. [For Bond See 8281]
- 8220 (1583) Dec 3 Quitclaim: John Jacob of Roydon, Husbandman, to John Shippey of Roydon of all his interest in a piece of land containing by estimation 3r in Roydon, in field called Wrens betw land of George Colte Esq W and land of [Richard] Spencer E, which land sd John Shippey lately had by gr of Simon Adams of Roydon, with warranty. Seal.
- 8221 1594 Dec 22 Bargain and Sale: Richard Spencer of Sawbridgworth Herts, Yeoman, to John Shepye, jun, of Roydon, Husbandman, of 3 pieces land in Roydon in field called Wrens field 2a to hold in chief, with warranty. Signed.
- 8222 1614 Sep 10 Gr: John Sheppie of Roydon, Yeoman, to Thomas Fale, of same, clerk, of moiety of 4 parcels of land 3a in Roydon, in Wrens field, betw land of Henry Colt, kt, and abtg on Wrens street; also moiety of 2 parcels 1a, in Roydon in 'Burscroft' betw land of sd Henry Colt, of which 1 parcel enclosed abutts on highway E, together with ways, waters, woods etc; to hold in chief, with warranty. Also letter of Attorney to Miles Goudge of Roydon, Husbandman, and William Borcham of same, Yeoman, to deliver seisin. Wits Thomas Manghe, Thomas Jackson, signed.



- 8223 1614 Sep 10 Attached to last: Similar gr to Thomas Manistic of Roydon, Yeoman, of other moiety, and Letter of Attorney to Miles Goudge and Thomas Jackson.
- 8224 1597 Jan 26 Gr: John Goudge of Roydon, Husbandman, to Bartholomew Lannam of Roydon, Husbandman, of his garden called Striplinghawe or Tippinghall with barn, and all other buildings on it, containing  $1\frac{1}{2}$ r in Roydon betw common way called Wrenslane N, and Wisdomes field S, 1 head abtg on Wisdomes field E, and other on garden once William Smith's W, to be held in chief, with warranty. Seal. Attached to foot memorandum in English that at Midsummer 1604 in church porch Lannam is to pay 'Little Jo. Goudge' £6 for house upon bond. Note follows that this was done witnessed by Thomas Fale etc. [For Bond See 8286, for Receipt See 8291]
- 8225 1597 Jan 26 Bond of John Goudge to Bartholomew Lannan in £10 to yield up buildings in good repair on (24 June) 1601.
- 8226 1604 Sep 1 Gr: Bartholomew Lanam of Roydon, Husbandman, to John Waylet of his garden called Striplingshawe or Tippinghall, and all buildings on it,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ r, in Roydon, betw Wrens lane N, 1 head abtg on John Goudge's land W; to hold in chief, with warranty. Seal.
- 8227 (1546) Dec 20 Roydon. Quitclaim: James Morice of Roydon Esq with consent of Ralph Morice, his eldest s, John Walsh, gent, Roger Amyce Esq and James Kemys, gent, his co-feoffees, to William Huchenson of his interest in 1a arable with apts lately Richard Bull's in Roydon in Burscroft field, betw close of Thomas Foster S, and land of George Colte Esq N, 1 head abtg on highway E other on Thomas Adam's land W. Signed. Endorsed with memorandum in English that 46s 8d is to be paid by Robert Hutchinson 'or els to forfeit this' 2 Feb(?) 1558 [faded].
- 8228 (1586) Jul 15 Gr: Dorothea Hutchinson of parish of St Andrew, Cambridge, lately w of Robert Hutchinson, deceased, Lawrence Seamer of Barnwell, Cambs, Husbandman and Christiana, his w, and Hellena, dau of sd Robert, of St Andrew's, Cambridge, to John Sheppye of Roydon, Yeoman, and John Sheppye of Edmonton, Middx, Husbandman, his s, of 5r arable in 2 parcels with hedges and ditches, in Roydon in Burscroft field, betw close of William Feaste S, land of George Colte Esq N, 1 head abtg on highway E, other on William Stracye's land W, for £6 10s, to hold in chief, at yearly rent of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d, with warranty. 4 seals. [For Bond See 8288]
- 8229 1597 Mar 25 Bargain and Sale: Simonds Addams of Roydon, Husbandman, to John Waylet and George Clark of Roydon, Yeoman, of 1a 1r land lying in 1 piece in Burscroft in Roydon, betw William Stracye's land on one part, and lands of different men on other, N head abtg on land of George Colte Esq and land of James Campe, S head on land of sd Simon Addams; to hold in chief at 2d rent to Lord, with warranty. Seal. [For Bond See 8290]
- 8230 1602 Aug 15 Quitclaim: George Clarke of Roydon, Yeoman, to John Waylet of Roydon, Yeoman, of interest in 1a 1r land in Burscroft in Roydon, betw William Stracye's land and land of various men, the N head abtg on land of George Colte Esq and James Campe, and S head on land of John Addams. Seal.

- 8231 1598 June 10 Gr: Simon Addams of Roydon Hamlet, Husbandman, to Thomas Pattinson of Roydon, Tailor, of piece land called Longacre 1a in Burscroft, betw land of George Colte Esq, on both sides and abtg on land now in tenure of Marie Hawtenet W and E; to hold in chief, with warranty.
- 8232 1608 Apr 8 Letter of Attorney by William Rose of Bradfield St Clare, Suffolk, Yeoman, brother and heir of Ralph Rose late of Roydon Hamlet, Yeoman, to his s in law William Norwich of Asheldy, Cambridge, Yeoman 'to make entry and goe in for me and to my use' to piece of land called Longacre 1a, in which Thomas Pattinson enfeofed Ralffe Rose; with authority to bargain, sell, demise, grant or lease sd land. Signed Wylliam Rose. Wits Thomas Rockett the elder, Wylliam Rose the younger, and Thomas Rockett the younger. Eng. Endorsed with memorandum that William Norwich released Thomas Pattinson and his heirs of sd land 22 Apr 1608.
- 8233 1615 Dec 9 Assignment: William Kympton to Thomas Lambkin of John Sheppy's mortgage. [See 8235]
- 8234 1615 Dec 29 Assignment: Thomas Lampkin to Robert Cramphorne of same. Seal. Eng.
- 8235 1619 Oct 25 Assignment: Robert Cramphorne, cit of London, Merchant-Taylor, to John Waylet for £29, of freehold lands in Roydon 4a, formerly John Sheppy's which he by indenture of 14 Aug 1614 mortgaged to William Kympton the younger of Hartingfordbury, Herts, Yeoman, and which was then or late in tenure of Miles Goudge, sd John Sheppy his heirs execs or assigns to pay sd William Kympton £20 on Michaelmas Day 1615 or demise to be of none effect. William Kympton then assigned same to Thomas Lampkyn and he assigned same to Robert Cramporn. Signed Robert Cramporn. Seal fragment. Eng. [See also 8233, 8234, 8293]
- 8236 1623 Mar 14 Indenture betw John Shelley of Nazeing, Yeoman, heir of John Shelly, deceased, and John Waylett of Roydon, Yeoman: whereas John Shelley by deed dated same [see next] enfeofed John Waylett of 2 pieces land, containing 1½a in field called Blacklands in Roydon, now in considn that John Waylett, his heirs and assigns shall hold same acquitted of thirds and dower of Mary Curtis, mother of sd John Shelley, and all other claims, sd John Shelly has enfeofed to sd John Waylett his close or parcel of lands called 'Wisdensfield' 1a, in Roydon, betw sd John Waylett's land W and James Fale's called also 'Wisdon'sfield' E, 1 head abtg on land of Samuel Stracy S other on highway called Toogoods Lane N; and all ways, waters, woods, etc and all deeds, to hold in chief; if John Waylett peaceably holds and occupies the 2 pieces in 'Blacklands' acquitted of the thirds and dower this writing to be void; with warranty. Signed John Shalley. Seal. Eng. [For Bond see 8284]
- 8237 1623 Mar 14 Bargain and Sale: John Shelley of Nazeing, Yeoman, for £14, to John Waylett of 2 pieces arable, by estimation 1½a in Blacklands in Roydon; first piece 3r lying betw lands of sd John Waylett N and S, 1 head abtg on sd John Waylett's land called 'Hervey's' E, other on Thomas Pattinson's land W; and other piece in same field 3r betw sd John Waylett's land on both sides, 1 head abtg

- on 'Hervey's' E and other on sd Thomas P.'s land W, which lands sd John Shelley had after death of John S. his father; to hold in chief, with warranty. Signed John Shelly. Seal.
- 8238 1622 Oct 8 Quitclaim: Mary Colt of Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, wid of George Colt, late of Colt Hall in Cavendish, in same county, to Sir Henry Colt of Colt Hall her s, of interest in messuage and t called Bedfords or Merryweathers, with all buildings, lands and ts, pastures, woods, lying in Roydon, Nazeing, or Great Parndon, now or late in tenure of John Waylet or his assigns. Also Letter of Attorney to Arthur Bell, Servant to Sir Henry C. to deliver seisin. Signed Mary Colt. Seal. Eng.
- 8239a (1623) Jan 10 Gr: Sir Henry Colt of Colt Hall, Cavendish, Suffolk, and John Colt Esq his brother for £960 to John Waylett of Roydon, Yeoman, of messuage called Bedfords or Merryweathers in Roydon, with houses and buildings etc and 1 piece meadow 9a called 'Roughholme', with way and passage into same through other grounds of sd Henry Colt; together with 2 pieces of wood 8a in Roydon, Nazeing and Gt Parndon, and all their lands and ts in same with deeds to hold in chief. Signed Henry Colt. Seal of Henry. Eng. [For Bond See 8292]
- b, c (1623 Feb 3) Attached to above: Indentures of Fine at Westminster betw John Waylett, quer, and Henry Colte, Kt, def, for 1 messuage, 1 house, 1 garden, 1 orchard, 112a land, 26a meadow, 30a pasture, 9a wood, in Roydon, Nazeing and Gt Parndon.
- 8240 (1625) May 30 Westminster. Exemplification of Common Recovery suffered by John Wright, gent, and Thomas Boone, gent, against John Hallam and John Waylett of 'Downehall' for messuage called Merryweathers and other lands in Nazeing and Gt Parndon.
- 8241 1602 Aug 20 Gr: Robert Campe, sen, of Roydon, Yeoman, to Ellina Campe of Roydon, his dau, spinster, of 1 croft arable, 2a in Roydon in 'Herbertes Landes' lately enclosed betw land of George Colt Esq on both sides, one head abtg on 'Jackshills' W, other on highway from Roydon to Bradley Common E; to hold in chief, with warranty. Seal.  
Endorsed with memorandum that Ellinor Campe and her heirs are to pay yearly for Lord's Rent 6d.
- 8242 1627 Nov 10 Bargain and Sale: Ellena Payson of Nazeing, wid, for £5 to Edward Campe of Roydon, Yeoman, of croft, 5 parcels arable, 1½a in sd parish called 'Herberts lands', betw land of John Waylet S and N, 1 head abtg on Jacks hills W, other on highway from Roydon to Bradley Common E; to hold in chief, with warranty. Seal.
- 8243 1632 June 16 Bargain and Sale: Edward Campe of Roydon, Yeoman, to John Waylett of same, Yeoman, in exchange for close of arable in occupation of sd Edward called Tanners field containing 1a 1r in Gt Parndon, and for £4 10s of close of arable now in occupation of sd John W, called 'Harberlands' 1½a in Roydon, betw sd John's lands called Harberlands N, and abtg on Jack's hills W, and on way from 'Halle greene' towards Bradley Common E, with woods, underwoods, profits, etc and all deeds to hold in chief at 6d yearly. Seal of Edward C. Eng. Decorated initial. [For Bond See 8289]

- 8244 1634 Aug 8 Bargain and Sale: John Addams of Roydon Hamlet, Yeoman, to John Waylett, in exchange for lands in fields and parish of Roydon, of his piece arable 1a in Burscroft, within and betw lands of sd John W. E, W and N; to hold in chief at 2d yearly, with warranty. Signed. Seal. [For Bond See 8287]
- 8245 1634 Sep 17 Bargain and Sale: Robert Argent of Roydon, Sawyer, Agnes his w, and John Gudge of Gt Parndon, s and heir apparent of sd Agnes, to John Waylett in exchange for piece arable ½a in Burscroft, another piece arable ½a in Burscroft betw lands and abtg on lands of sd John W. to E and W; 1 head abtg on Thomas Pattinson's land S, other on sd John W.'s land called Longcroft N, to hold in chief at 1d yearly, with warranty. Seals.
- 8246 1634 Sep 17 Bond of Robert Argent and John Gudge in £5 to John Waylett for quiet enjoyment. Seals.
- 8247 1643 Feb 13 Indenture betw John Waylett and Ralph Mynors of Hertford, gent, John W. and Margaret his w, and John W. the younger his s and heir apparent to convey to sd Ralph M. his t called Bedfords or Merryweathers, and all other messuages, lands etc of John W. the elder in Roydon, Gt Parndon, except such leasehold as he had by William [Cecil], Earl of Salisbury. John W. to remain in possession until 30 Sep and to repair. Signed. Seal. Eng.
- 8248 1643 Apr 11 Indenture betw John Waylett and Ralph Mynors; John W. to assign to Ralph M. residue of 4a land of Merryweathers for £40, mortgaged by John Sheppey to William Kympton for 200 years. Signed John Waylett the elder. Seal. Eng. [See also 8233-35]
- 8249 1643 Apr 11 Bond of John Waylett to Ralph Minors in £80 for due performance. Seals.
- 8250a (1643) May 18 Indenture betw John Waylett and Margaret his w and John W. the younger, and Ralph Minors, to sell to sd Ralph M. t called Bedfords or Merryweathers with houses, barns, stables etc belonging, and lands and meadows and all and every other lands and ts of sd John W., Margaret and John W. the younger in Roydon and Gt Parndon and all ways, profits etc, and deeds; to be held in chief. Considn £1,360. Seals. Eng. [For full description see NRA List]
- b 1643 May 29 Attached to above: Indentures of Fine, betw Ralph Minors, quer and John W. sen, Margaret his w, and John W. jun, defs for 1 messuage, 3 barns, 1 stable, 1 garden, 1 orchard, 70a land, 12a meadow, 50a pastures, 10a wood.
- 8251 1643 May 18 Bargain and Sale: John W. sen, Margaret his w, and John W. jun, to Ralph Minors for £1,360 of messuage called Merryweathers. Signed John W. sen and John W. jun. 3 seals. Endorsed with note of enrolment in Chancery.
- 8252 1644 Jul 9 Indenture betw William Pattison of Great Amwell, Herts, Yeoman, and Elizabeth his w, to Ralph Minors of 1 piece of land called Long Acre 1a, in Roydon, in Burscroft, lately Thomas P.'s, deceased, father of sd William P, and purchased by him of Simon Adams. [See 8231] with reversions, profits and deeds etc; to hold in chief. Considn £10. Seals. Eng. [For Bond See 8285]
- 8253 1659 Aug 16 Mortgage by lease for 500 years by William Mynors of Inner Temple, London, gent, s and heir of Ralph M., to Thomas

Kempe, cit and Draper of London, for £300 of messuage called Bedfords or Merryweathers. Schedule attached on paper. Signed W. Minors. Seal. Eng.

- 8254a, b 1663 Feb 26 and 27 Lease and Release: William Mynors to Thomas Kempe and John Hockenhull of Wapping, Middx, Merchant, in trust for jointure to Elizabeth, dau of Thomas K. in view of marriage arranged between her and sd William, of messuage called Bedfords or Merryweathers. Considn 5s. Signed William Mynors. Seals. Eng.
- 8255a, b Counterparts of same. Seals. Signed Thomas Kempe, John Hokenhull.
- 8256 1642 May 20 Copy of deed to lead the uses of Fine betw Nathaniel Butler of Greenwich, Kent, Brewer, John Waterman of Gt Parndon, Yeoman, and Joan his w, Joshua Nayler of Gt Parndon, gent, and John Adams of Gt Parndon, Yeoman. Sd John W. and Joan are to levy Fine before (24 June) to sd Josuah N. and John A. of t and garden sometimes called Spurlings, and land and ground belonging thereto, in Roydon, betw 'Harrisfield' E and highway from Roydon towards Waltham Holy Cross W, 1 head abtg on Harrisfield S and other on highway N; also croft called Greencrofte' 2a arable or pasture in Gt Parndon betw lands of John Beavis S and lands lately John Graygoose N; also 2 pieces land in Gt Parndon: 1 piece called 'Slow hoe acre' 2a in commonfield called 'Picketts field' lying E on parcel of land belonging to Gerundes, and W on parcel of land belonging to manor of 'Taylefires', also 1 piece called 'Gravell pitt acre' in commonfield called 'Southfield' alias 'Stonyfield' in Parndon betw land now in occupation of William Worthington and land belonging to sd manor of 'Taylefires', also parcel of land 5r in Parndon in 'Southfield' in place called 'Long Backes' betw land belonging to manor of Gerunds E, land of Richard Collin, gent, called 'Chalkecrofte' and land of Robert Howe called 'Jeofayl's croft' W, 1 head abtg on lands of manor of Katherines N ... [torn]. At foot beginning of copy of fine—torn off. Used as wrapper for Copies of Court Rolls. '(No 1.) W.B.'
- Note. For title to Spurlings See Abstract of title 8217 Originals not preserved. See NRA List.
- 8257a (1667) Jan 1 Gr: William Minors of London, gent, s and heir of Ralph M. late of Hertford to Justinian Sherbourne of Gt Parndon of messuages called Bedfords or Merryweathers, and Spurlings now in tenure of John Mairrell, betw 'Harrisfeild' E and highway N, and piece of land called Longacre, with all ways, profits, deeds etc, to hold in chief. Considn £1,740.
- Also appointment of Richard Collins of Gt Parndon and Ralph Lawrence Attorneys to deliver seisin. Signed: William Minors. Seal. Eng.
- b (1663) Feb 16 Attached to above: Cancelled mortgage, on paper, by William Minors to Anthony Stratford of Ware, Essex, for £300 of Merryweathers.
- c 1667 Feb 21 Also attached to above: Affidavit of William Minors that he knows of no other encumbrance on property besides that mentioned

- in deed, and surrender of copyhold lands to John Stracy for sum of £150.
- 8258 (1667) Jan 20 Bargain and Sale: William Minors and Elizabeth his w to Justinian Sherbourne, of Merryweathers and Spurlings. Signed W. Minors. 2 Seals. Eng. Endorsed with note of enrolment in Chancery 21 Feb (1667).
- 8259 (1667) Feb 20 Mortgage: Justinian Sherbourn to Thomas Kempe, cit and Draper of London, and Henry Dunstar Esq of Merryweathers and Spurlings; in trust for William and Elizabeth Minors, for securing payment of £700 rem of purchase money for lands lately conveyed to him by sd William and Elizabeth and in considn of 10s paid to him by sd Thomas and Henry. Considn £784. Signed Jus. Sherburn. Eng. Endorsed with form for payment of £784.
- 8260a, b 1670 June 21 and 22 Lease and Release: Justinian Sherborne (and in Release Philadelphia his w) to Edward Sherborne of London Esq of messuage called Bedfords or Merryweathers, Spurlings and Dunstalls, and Longacre.
- 8261 (1667) Feb 12 Exemplification of Common Recovery suffered by Justinian Sherborne, gent, against Thomas Burges, gent, for 2 messuages, 130a land, 50a meadow, 40a pasture, 10a wood, in Gt Parndon and Roydon. Thomas vouches to warranty William Minor and Elizabeth his w, who vouch Edmund Cleip.
- b, c (1645 Feb 9) Attached to above: Indentures of Fine betw Thomas Burge, quer, and William and Elizabeth Minors, defs, for same.
- 8262a 1676 Jan 20 Deed to lead uses of Fine by William Minors, and Elizabeth his w, Justinian Sherborne and Philadelphia his w, to George Dewy, gent, of Chancery Lane of Merryweathers and Spurlings; to use of Edward Sherborne. 6 Seals. Eng.
- b, c (1676 Feb 3) Attached to above: Indentures of Fine.
- 8263a 1676 Feb 9 Mortgage: Edward Sherborne of Tower of London to Griffith Guillim of Liberty of the Rolls, Middx, Victualler, for £500 to be paid at shop of George Dewy, Scrivener, in form set out, of Merryweathers. Seal. Schedule of deeds to be handed over attached. Endorsed with memorandum that 20 June 1689 Jane Gwillim, wid and one of execs of will of Griffith, had received of Robert Scott of London, Bookseller, by order of Edward Sherburn £631 17s in full interest due on mortgage. Eng.
- b 1676 Feb 9 Attached to above: Edward Sherborne's bond in £1,000 to Griffith Guillim for payment of £500. Paper.  
Note. For 1689 May 2 Bargain and Sale: Sir Edward Sherborne to Robert Scott of messuages and lands called Merryweathers, Baldwins, Dunstalls, Spurlings, and all other lands and hereditaments in Roydon, Parndon, and elsewhere in Essex and Herts, Considn £2250 see Abstract of title 8217.
- 8264 1690 May 28 Assignment: Jane Gwillim and Thomas Gwillim of London, gent, to John Reeve of London, gent, Benjamin Walford of London, Stationer, of Edward Sherborne's mortgage of Merryweathers, to use of Robert Scott of London, Stationer, sd Edward having defaulted in payment of interest, and owing sum of £680 17s

and having made an agreement with sd Robert for conveying to him mortgaged premises amongst other lands, free from incumbrances, and to procure assignment; and by decree of Chancery of 26 May (1690) in case betw Robert Scott plaintiff, and Jane and Thomas Gwillim and Edward Sherborne, defs, it was orderd that sd Robert paying to sd Jane and Thomas what was due and their costs, they should transfer sd indenture of mortgage. Signed and sealed. Eng. Note. For 1725 Apr 30 Indenture of Settlement of Merryweathers etc, upon marriage of James Nutchter with Anne Scott, see Abstract of Title 8217. Added at end of Abstract 8217 in hand of Rev William Bowles, Fellow: 1736 Mar Lease and Counterpart: Mr Robert Scott to John Brand of Merryweathers and some copy-hold land in Roydon at £90 a years. 'No 5 W.B.'

#### 8265-8273 DUNSTALLS FARM

- 8265 (1595) Feb 12 Deed to lead uses of Recovery suffered by James Growte and William Snowe against Edward Turner, given by William Lambard Esq, Thomas Fortescue Esq, and Thomas Wigges, gent, deputies of William, Lord Burghley, Lord Treasurer and Sir John Fortescue, Chancellor of Exchequer, for messuage, 10a land, 10a pasture with apts in Great Parndon. Signed Wm Lambarde, Thos Fortescue, Tho Wigges.
- Note. The following 5 documents are filed together on a parchment thong.
- 8266 (1587) Jul 5 Exemplification of Common Recovery by single voucher suffered by James Groute and William Snowe against Edward Turner, jun, for same. Seal.
- 8267a, b 1594 Jan 20 Indentures of Fine betw Edward Grout, quer and Edward Turner and Anne his w, defs, for same.
- 8268 1595 Feb 4 Westminster. Pardon by Letters Patent of Elizabeth I to Edward Groute for alienating lands in Gt Parndon without obtaining royal licence. Fine 20s. Seal.
- 8269 1606 Mar 1 Westminster. Gr by Letters Patent of James I by virtue of Letters Patent of Elizabeth I for 30s of licence to Edward Growte sen, to alienate 1 messuage, 1 garden, 30a land, 3a meadow in Gt Parndon to Edward Growte, jun, to be held of the King.
- 8270 1606 June 2 Westminster. Exemplification of Common Recovery by double voucher, suffered by Henry Reddington, alias Renyngton and George Ellyott against Edward Growte, jun, for same.
- 8271a-d (1637, 1640, 1642, 1647) 4 Acquittances to Edward Posthumus Growte for 2s 8d by Edward Badbye, payable to King for lands in Great Parndon.
- 8272a 1657 Oct 14 Bargain and Sale: Edward Groute of Gt Parndon, Yeoman, s and heir of Edward G. late of same, to William Grave of Ware, Herts, clerk and Elizabeth his w, of messuage called Dunstalls in Gt Parndon, with all houses, edifices, barns etc by estimation 25a, with all deeds etc; to hold for life or life of survivor, and heirs of their bodies, rem to heirs of survivor with warranty. Considn £230. Signed. Seal fragment. Eng.



- b 1657 Oct 1 Attached to above by parchment thong: Quitclaim by Nehemiah Longe of Matching, Essex, clerk, for £153 to Edward Groute of Gt Parndon, of same lands. Signed. Seal. Eng.
- 8273a 1665 Sep 13 Bargain and Sale: William Grave of Little Munden, Herts, clerk, and Elizabeth his w, to Justinian Sherbourne of Gt Parndon, gent, of same, with warranty. Considn £180. Signed William and Elizabeth G. Seals.
- b, c (1666 May 25) Also attached: Indentures of Fine betw Justinian Sherborne, quer, and William Grave and Elizabeth his w, defs, for 1 messuage, 2a meadow, 8a pasture in Gt Parndon.
- d 1665 Sep 30 Also attached: William Greave's receipt for £180 of Justinian Sherbourne. Eng. Paper.
- e 1665 Sep 30 Also attached: Bond of William Grave to Justinian Sherbourne in £360 for due performance. Seal.  
Note. For ensuing title to Dunstalls see Merryweathers 8260 onwards.

#### 8274-8280 MAUNDS ESGORS ALIAS GARDINERS

With exception of 8280 following deeds etc do not appear in Abstract of title 8217.

- 8274 1632 Oct 11 Gr: Richard Wall, sen, of Birchanger, Yeoman, to Richard Wall his s, of Birchanger, Husbandman, of messuage called Mingles or Casses and 3r land occupied with sd messuage; 1 head abtg on Common called Wallwood green E, and lands of John Wall S and W, and land late Richard Radley's N, in parish of Gt Hallingbury or Hallingbury Morley now in tenure of Jerome Mathew; to hold in chief, with warranty. Signed Richard Wall, sen.  
Note. This deed was found in same bundle, but does not apparently relate to same land.  
Note. See Abstract 8412 for earlier title to this land, and NRA List.
- 8275 1534 Sep 18 Copy of Will of George Bevis of North Weald Bassett; my body to be buried in churchyard of North Weald Bassett, to high altar of North Weald Bassett 7d; to high altar of Epping church 4d; to high altar of Latton church 4d; to high altar of Harlow church 4d; to John Bevis my son 2 horses and 2 beasts; to Aelse my dau £6 13s 4d if she marry after mind of wife and Mr Edward Broke and William Marden of Doddinghurste or else to have no penny of it; to Agnes Berde my dau 2 beasts; to her husband 1 sow, 1 bullock, 1 qr wheat and 1 qr barley; to John Bevis my s and his heirs for ever my manor called Pasiners, with apts in Gt and Little Parndon and all lands, ts, meadows, etc in sd towns, residue of my lands and ts in Essex to Agnes my w during her natural life if she keep herself unmarried, and if she marry and after her decease all my lands and ts called Maunds Esgors, Gardiners and Sarles in Gt Parndon and North Weald Bassett to Henry Bevis my s; other lands to my daus Agnes and Aelse, in default of issue of their bodies rem to John and Harry my sons and their heirs, and in default of such issue to John my brother during his natural life, and after his decease to George Bevis my sd brother's s; residue of goods to Agnes my w. Execs Agnes my w and Willyam Sprenge, and my overseer Mr Edward



- Broke. Wits Thomas Smethe, Curate of North Weald, John Archer of Epping, William Sprenge, Wylliam Sommer and Robrayn Gwyn. Eng. Paper. [Found among Robert Scott's papers]
- 8276a 1672 Nov 22 Assignment by Grace Harman of Poplar, Middlx, wid, and exec of Thomas Harman, late of Poplar, Mariner, for £4,000 to Francis Edwards of St Clement Danes, Linen-draper, at request of Justinian and Philadelphia Sherburn of messuage called Maunds Esgors etc for residue of term of 99 years, which by Indenture of 18 Nov 1670 sd Justinian and Philadelphia demised to sd Thomas Harman for 99 years with proviso for redemption upon payment of £412, which was not paid. Also further demise by sd Justinian and Philadelphia for £100 to sd Francis E. of same premises from expiration of sd term of 99 years for 400 years; and of 6a meadow in Nazeing meadow for 496 years, for better assurance of which, sd Justinian and Philadelphia promised to levy Fine to Jasper Edwards of Lincolns Inn and Robert Deavenish of Chancery Lane, gent, to use of sd Jasper and Robert for confirmation of residue of term of 99 years and sd terms of 400 and 496 years. [In Abstract of title 8217 under Merryweathers]  
Endorsed with 1684 June 26 acquittance by Justinian Sherburne for £100 from Francis Edwards, and agreement to assignment etc, as security for repayment of £100, with interest at 6%, as for within mentioned sum of £500 and £100 formerly lent and interest for same sd Justinian will not redeem sd premises without paying off £100 now lent plus interest.
- 8276b 1672 Dec 11 Attached to above: Bond of Justinian Sherburne to Francis Edwards in £1,000, to perform covenants.
- c (1672 Nov 5) Also attached: Deforciants' Indenture of Fine, Jasper Edward and Robert Devenish, quers, and Justinian and Philadelphia S. defs.
- 8277 1672 Dec 13 Bargain and Sale: Justinian Sherburn of Gt Parndon to Edward Sherburn of Tower of London Esq, for 10s of capital messuage in Gt Parndon, and all arable lands belonging etc, called Maunds Esgors alias Gardiners, with warranty. Signed. Seal. Eng. Enrolled in Chancery.
- 8278 1689 Apr 15 Bargain and Sale: Justinian and Sir Edward Sherburne both of Tower of London to Robert Scott of London, Stationer, for £1,000, of which £819 go to Mary Edwards of St Andrew's, Holborn, wid of Francis Edwards of St Clement Danes, of capital messuage or farm, with orchards, gardens, courtyards, barns, stables, etc, in Gt Parndon; and all arable lands called Maunds Esgors and Gardiners 38 acres, viz 1 close arable called Pondfield 6a, 1 close arable called Longfield 6a, 1 close arable called Smallyaines 5a, 1 close arable called Clementsfield 6a, 1 piece arable in Common field called Marlefield 2a 3r, 1 close arable called Knaves Acre 1a, 2 closes arable called 2 Southfields 9a, 1 close arable called Crown Croft alias Quintensfield 3a, with hedges, ditches, ways, profits etc; Also all several closes, meadows, pasture and wood ground belonging to sd messuage, viz 1 close pasture called Barnefield 3a, 1 close meadow called Longmeads 2a, 1 close meadow or pasture called Fourwant field 4a, 1 close ground called Round Mead 2a,

1 close pasture called Woodfield and Hoppett 4a, 1 close meadow or pasture called Middlehay 5a, 1 close meadow or pasture called Churchcroft alias Southcroft 2a, 1 close pasture called Asgoods alias Osgoods 10a, 1 close meadow and pasture called Clementsmead 2a, 1 close land lying in common mead called Puksmead or Picksmead, in tenure of Gilbert Smith 1a; Also meadow ground in Common mead called Nazeing mead 6a, in tenure of William Feast, Butcher; also grove, coppice and wood ground called Maundires Grove, 6a 2r. Signed and Sealed Jus. Sherburn, Edw. Sherburn. Eng. Enrolled in Chancery.

8279 1689 Apr 15 Acquittance by Justinian Sherburn for £1,000 from Robert Scott. Paper.

8280a, b 1689 Apr 13 and 15 Lease and Release: Justinian Sherburne and Sir Edward S. to Robert Scott of messuage and lands called Maunds Esgors or Gardiners. Schedule of deeds attached to Release. Eng. Notes. For title to Baldwins See Abstract 8217, and NRA List. For 1760 Aug 13 Will of Charles Scott, clerk, Fellow Win Coll see P.R.O. Probate 11, 881, f 480. Abstract in NRA List.

**8281-8293 BONDS ETC FILED ON A STRING AND PRESERVED IN AN OLD LEATHER COVERED WOODEN BOX**

8281 (1592) Mar 18 Simon Adams to John Shippie in £8, for payment of £4 against eviction from land. [See 8219]

8282 1641 Mar 25 Edward Sherburne to Mathew Mills of London Esq in £300 for payment of £156 at house of sd Mathew in Fenchurch Street on 27 Sep next.

8283 1651 Jan 8 John Sherwood of Much Hadham, Herts, Yeoman, to Ralph Minors in £66 to perform covenants in indenture of same date. Eng. Paper.

8284 (1623) Mar 14 John Shelley to John Waylett in £10 for quiet enjoyment. [See 8236]

8285 1644 Jul 9 William Pattison to Ralph Minors in £20 to fulfill covenants. [See 8252]

8286 1597 Jan 26 John Goudge to Bartholomew Lannam in £5 for quiet enjoyment. Seal.

8287 1634 Aug 8 John Addams of Gt Parndon, Yeoman, to John Waylett in £10 for quiet enjoyment. [See 8244]

8288 (1586) Jul 15 Lawrence Seamer of Barnwell, Husbandman, Dorothea Hutchinson, wid, and Hellena Hutchinson to John Sheppy, sen, John Sheppy, jun, in 20 marks for quiet enjoyment. [See 8228]

8289 1632 June 16 Edward Campe to John Waylett in £15 for quiet enjoyment. [See 8243]

8290 1597 Mar 25 Simon Addams of Roydon to John Waylet and George Clarke in £10 for quiet enjoyment. [See 8229]

8291 (1597) Jan 26 Receipt by John Goudge of Roydon, Husbandman, for £6 of Barthemew Lanam of same, Husbandman, in part payment for garden and barn etc, purchased by sd Barthemewe. [See 8224] Eng.

- 8292 1623 Jan 10 Sir Henry Colt of Colt Hall to John Waylett in £1,500 to perform covenants [See 8239].
- 8293 1619 Oct 25 Robert Crampporne, cit and Merchant Taylor of London, to John Wailett of Roydon, Yeoman, in £60 to perform covenants [See 8235].
- 8294-8308 COPIES OF COURT ROLL: MANOR OF ROYDON TEMPLE: MOLE ACRE**
- 8294 (1569) June 29 Admis of William Chapman to 1a 1r meadow lying separately in Southmede, surrendered by John Chapman alias Foster. Court of John Swyfte Esq, one of Auditors of Exchequer and Farmer of manor. Signed Thomas Denne Steward.
- 8295 (1574) Feb 8 Admis of John Hautenet to 1a land called Mole acre with parcel of land called Slade point; which lands William Foster by William Freste surrendered out of court to use of sd John. Court of Richard Swifte, gent, Farmer. Thomas Denne Steward.
- 8296 (1575) Mar 5. Admis of Richard Hautnett to 1a in Southemed called Mole acre, surrendered by John Hautnett. Court of Richard (?) Snysoe. Signed Thomas Bennets Steward.
- 8297 (1612) Oct 22 Admis of John Hawknett younger s of Richard H. to 1a meadow in Sowthmeads called Mole acre, which sd Richard surrendered to use of his will. Court of William [Cecil], Earl of Salisbury before Thomas Foster Esq Steward.
- 8298 1618 Jul 6 Admis of John Waylett, jun, to 1a called Mole acre in Southmead abtg on Lord's land E and river W; which lands John Hawknett surrendered by Thomas Manistye and John Wood to use of sd John W., jun. Court of William [Cecil], Earl of Salisbury before Francis Crawley Steward.
- 8299 1643 Apr 5 Admis of Ralph Minors of Hertford, clerk, and Margaret his w to piece of meadow called Mole acre which John Waylett, sen [sic] surrendered out of court on 4 Apr by Thomas Lampkin and Francis Rigge, to use of sd Ralph. Court of William [Cecil], Earl of Salisbury before Edward Atkins Steward.
- 8300 1662 Apr 8 Admis of William Minors, gent, s and heir of Ralf and Margaret M. to Mole acre 1a, abtg on great river W, of which sd Margaret wid died seized. Court of William [Cecil] Earl of Salisbury before Arthur Sparke Esq deputy of Edward Turner Steward. Also copy of same.
- 8301 1666 Feb 21 Surrender by William Minors, gent, of Mole acre to use of Justinian Sherbourne of Great Parndon, gent. Taken before Sir Edward Turner, Steward, at his chamber in Middle Temple in presence of Thomas Burges. Eng. Paper.
- 8302 1668 Mar 31 Admis of Justinian Sherbourne, gent, to Mole acre, surrendered by William Minors. Court of William [Cecil], Earl of Salisbury before Arthur Sparke, Steward.
- 8303 1689 Oct 25 Surrender by Justinian Sherburne, gent, of Mole acre to use of Robert Scott, cit and Stationer of London. Copy certified by Samuel Percivall. Signed Jus. Sherburne. Eng. Paper.

- 8304 1710 Jul 3 Memorandum of Charles Scott's surrender of Mole acre to Robert Scott, jun, his brother. Signed Charles Scott.
- 8305 1711 Apr 5 Admis of Robert Scott of parish of St Botolph's Aldersgate St, London, gent, jun, s of Robert S. and brother of Charles, to Mole Acre, with all ways, waters and rights etc lately Justinian Sherburne's which he sold to Robert S. the father 25 Oct 1689, and which descended to Charles S. who surrendered it to use of sd Robert his brother. Also surrender of same to use of his will by sd Robert S., jun. Court of Richard Child, Bart, by George Andrewes, gent, Steward. Latin.  
Note. For 1758 May 20 2 copies of Court Roll of Roydon Temple being Mr Scott's admis and surrender to use of his will of land there, 'W.B. No. 2', see Abstract 8217.
- 8306 1763 Apr 7 Admis of Rev Mr William Bowles, Rev Mr Walter Bigg and Rev Mr John Taylor, Fellows, by James Hayward their Attorney to Mole acre, to hold in trust to permit Warden etc of Win Coll to receive and take rents and profits, according to last Will and Testament of Rev Charles Scott. Court of John, Earl Tylney, Viscount of Castlemain before George Andrewes, gent, Steward. Endorsed: Fine extraordinary for 3 lives £2 6s Fees £2 3s 10d. Parchment.
- 8307 1779 Apr 8 Admis of Rev John Ballard, Vicar of Milborne Port, Somerset, to Mole acre in trust for Warden etc, which land was surrendered by William Bowles surviving devisee mentioned in Will of Charles Scott, by John Ridding his Attorney, to use of sd John Ballard in sd trust. Court of John, Earl Tylney, Viscount Castlemain, before George Andrewes Steward. Parchment.
- 8308 1790 Apr 8 Admis of John Ballard, infant, s and heir of Rev John Ballard, clerk, to Mole acre, to hold in trust for Warden etc of which land sd John Ballard died seised. Court of Sir James Tylney Long, Bart, before William Bullock Esq, Steward. Parchment.

**8309-8346 COPIES OF COURT ROLL: MANOR OF ROYDON HALL  
2 CLOSES IN REEVESFIELD ETC**

- 8309 1613 Oct 4 Admis of John Waylet, jun, to 2 closes called Reeves fields, by estimate 5a, betw common field called 'Briscroft' W and land of John Hauknet E, 1 head abtg on common way S other on land of Henry Colt kt called Longcroft E, surrender of which by John Haweknet was acknowledged by Jonas Leonard and Thomas Fale. Court of John Stanley Esq and Frances his w, in right of sd Frances, before Edward Turner Esq, Steward.  
[Nos 8337 and 38 were pinned to this with a fine hand-wrought pin]  
[For admis of Ralph Minors to 2 closes called Reeves See 8316. For admis of William Minors to same see 8317.]

**BALDWINS 1½a IN A CLOSE CALLED REEVES**

- 8310 1680 Apr 7 Memorandum of agreement betw Edward Sherbourne Esq and Robert Grave of Stansted: Sd Robert, on or before 20 May next, is to assure to sd Edward messuage called Baldwins in Roydon Hamlet with barns, orchards and all apts, and close of land of 4a in Netherhall field, 3r land in Reeves field and 1½a sheepfold land lying near Halle Green all of which are now in possession of

James Rider, sd Edward to pay £180, sd Robert to put barns in sufficient repair, to pay to Edward £5 in lieu, and also to pay a half years rent being 1s 10d due at Michaelmas, and not in mean to cut any timber. Signed Edward Sherburn, Robt. Grave. Wits Jus. Sherburn, Thomas Norton, Geo. Dewy. Eng. Paper. [See Abstract 8217]

- 8311 1681 Apr 5 Admis of Edward Sherbourne of Tower, London Esq by his Attorney William Bird, gent, to piece of land in close called Reeves by estimation 1½a, betw lands of sd Edward W and E, surrendered since 8 July 1680 by Robert Grave by hands of William Bird and Thomas Bigge. Court of James [Cecil] Earl of Salisbury, before John Fisher, gent, Steward. Endorsed 'This belongs to Baldwyns.'
- 8312 1689 Oct 25 Surrender by Sir Edward Sherburne of parcel of land in Reeves 1½a to which he was adm 5 Apr 1681 to use of Robert Scott. Copy certified by Samuel Percival, Steward. Signed Edw. Sherburne. Eng. Paper.
- 8313 1690 Apr 22 Admis of Robert Scott, cit and Bookseller of London, to parcel of land in Reeves 1½a, betw lands of Edward Sherburn kt E and W, once Robert Grave's, parcel of land called Niccolls N and a lane leading to Nazeing church S, in place near 'le Wich' surrendered by sd Edward; also to messuage called Reeves and 6a; 2 parcels arable in Common field called Ditchmere of 1½a; close of pasture called Great Wrenns of 4a; 2 closes of arable called Reeves of 5a; 1 piece land in Burscroft called 'Upper Threacre', of 3a; 2a land in Burscroft lately John Adams; which lands were surrendered by Justinian Sherburne, gent; also to piece of meadow in Southmead of 1a called Mole acre, surrendered by sd Justinian. Court Baron of James [Cecil] Earl of Salisbury before Samuel Percivall Esq, Steward. Eng.

#### 1½ ACRES NEAR HALLEY GREEN

- 8314 1633 Apr 9 Admis of Robert Grave s and heir of Marcia Grave and Robert, to 1½a land near Halley Green, whereof sd Marcia died seized. Court of William [Cecil], Earl of Salisbury before Edward Atkins Esq, Steward.

#### GREAT WRENS

- 8315 1622 Apr 24 Admis of John Waylett to 4½a late parcel of Gt Wrenns and ½a land in 'Didgesmeare', which Sir Henry Colte surrendered out of court 25 Sep by Thomas Lampkin and James Fale, to use of sd John. Court of same before Francis Crawley, Steward.
- 8316 1645 Apr 5 Court of same. Admis of Ralf Minors and Margaret his w to separate enclosed piece of land, meadow, or pasture viz close of pasture called Great Wrens of 4a abtg on highway W and N; 2 closes arable called Reeves of 5a abtg on Burres W and land lately in tenure of Robert Graves called Reeves E; one piece of land in Burscroft called 'Upper three acre piece' of 5a abtg on land of Samuel Stracey S and of James Church N; and 2a land in Burscroft lately of John Adams; which lands were surrendered by John Waylet 4 Apr by Thomas Lampkin and Francis Rigges alias Miles. Fine 8d.

- 8317a 1662 Apr 8 Court of same. Admis of William Minors, gent, s and heir of Ralf and Margaret M. to same.
- b Another copy of same.
- 8318 1668 Mar 31 Admis of Justinian Sherburne, gent, to Reeves and 6a; 2 pieces land in Common Ditchmore; close of pasture called Great Wrens; 2 other closes called Reeves; 1 piece in Burscroft called 'Threacrepiece'; 2a in Burscroft lately John Adams'; surrendered by William Minors, gent. Court of same before Arthur Sparke Esq, Steward. [For Admis of Robert Scott to pasture called Gt Wrens See 8313.]

#### LOWER NOTTS

- 8319 1671 Apr 25 Admis of William Newman, nephew and heir of William Newman, to 4a land called Lower Notts, of which sd William Newman, sen, died seized. Court of James [Cecil], Earl of Salisbury, before Arthur Sparke, Steward.
- 8320 1692 Mar 29 Mortgage surrender by William Newman, by hands of John Page and Edward Rime, of 4a called Lower Notts, then in occupation of James Rider, to Edward Feild of Stanstead Lodge for £30 18s to be paid on 10 Oct next, and admis of sd Edward. Court of same, before Samuel Percivall Esq, Steward.
- 8321 1688 Apr 9 Bond of William Newman of Waltham Abbey, Taylor, to Edward Feild of Stanstead Abbott, Herts, gent, in £60: whereas sd William surrendered to lords by hands of Edward Rime and John Page 4a called Lower Notts in Roydon to use of Edward Feild upon condition that sd William shall pay to sd Edward £30 18s on 10 Oct next then sd surrender to be void, now if sd William shall pay same on 16 Oct next this obligation to be void. Paper.
- 8322 1693 Oct 31 Admis of Robert Scott, cit and Bookseller of London, by Thomas Wilkinson his Attorney, to 4a called Lower Notts, lying at or near a place called Leonards green. Special Court of Josia Child, Bart. before Samuel Percivall Steward. [For papers relating to mortgage of Lower Notts See 8414-8420d.]

#### NICHOLLS MEAD

- 8323 n.d. Description of Nicholls mead: abtg on highway to Nazeing church E, on land of Squire Archer W, on Charcroft Green S, and land late of James Church in occupation of William Risdell N, containing 5a. This mead was not put into will but surrendered to Widow Stracy to sell to pay her husband's debts into hands of John Shelley and James Borham, and Wid Stracy will give bond upon surrender for assurance of title. Headed 'Edward Shurburn's Esq' in different hand. Eng. Paper.
- 8324 1655 Apr 17 Admis of Samuel Stracy, s of Samuel S., sen, by his w Ellen, to meadow called Nicholls in which sd Ellen has life estate. Court of William [Cecil], Earl of Salisbury, before Edward Turner Esq, Steward. Eng. Paper. Copy certified by Thos. Roberts of Hoddesdon.
- 8325 1681 Apr 5 Admis of Dorothea Stracy to Niccolls Mead surrendered by Samuel S. her husband by hands of James Borham and John

Shelley, on condition that she sell same to pay his debts. Court of James [Cecil], Earl of Salisbury, before John Fisher, Steward.

- 8326a, b 1681 June 8 Memorandum of mortgage surrender by Dorothea Stracy by hands of Josias Wood and James Boreham, of parcel of meadow called Nickolls by estimation 5a in Roydon Hamlet in place called the 'Swich' towards Nazeing Church E and S, and on field called 'Upper Nickolls' N, to William Poole of Wormely, Herts, for £72 2s to be paid on 9 Dec next. In presence of Josias Wood, James Borham. Signed Dorothea Stracy. Eng. Paper. Also copy of same.
- 8327 1682 Apr 15 Acquittance by Thomas Norton for £100 for payment for meadow bought of Mrs Stracy of Roydon Hamlet. Eng. Paper.
- 8328 1682 Apr 17 Memorandum of surrender by Dorothea Stracy, by hands of James Borham and John Shelley, of close called Nicholls Mead 5a, betw lands called Nicholls N, and lane to Nazeing church S, near place called the Wych, in Roydon to use of Edward Shurburne. Eng. Paper.
- 8329 1682 Apr 17 Bond by Dorothy Stracy of Roydon Hamlet to Edward Sherburne of Tower of London Esq in £230: whereas sd Dorothy has surrendered to lords by hands of James Borham and John Shelley close called Nicholls Mead 5a to use of Edward Sherburne Esq if sd Dorothy was lawfully seised, and if sd Edward shall peacefully occupy sd land with profits and issues etc this obligation to be void. Signed James Borham, Thomas Nortton, Tho. Robert, sen, John Shelley's mark. Paper.
- 8330 (16)82 Apr 20 Acquittance by Dorothea Stracy for £115 from Edward Shirburne Esq in full payment for Nicholls mead. Wits Justinian Sherburn, Thomas Norton. Eng. Paper.
- 8331 1682 Apr 20 Quitclaim: Edward Sherburn to Dorothea Stracey of Roydon Hamlet, wid, of all actions, suits, debts, bonds and all other claims. Signed Edward Sherburne. Eng. Paper. [Found among Robert Scott's papers.]
- 8332 1683 Apr 10 Admis of Edward Sherbourne of Tower, London, Esq by Thomas Butler of Roydon his Attorney, to Niccolls Mead, surrendered by Dorothea Stracey wid out of court 17 Apr 1682 by hands of James Borham and John Shelley. Court of James [Cecil], Earl of Salisbury before John Fisher, gent, Steward.
- 8333 1689 Oct 25 Surrender by Sir Edward Sherburne of Niccolls Mead, to which he was adm 10 Apr 1683 upon surrender of Dorothy Stracey; to use of Robert Scott cit and Stationer of London. Copy certified by Samuel Percival, Steward. Eng. Paper.

#### COMMON DITCHMORE

- 8334 1671 Apr 20 Admis of Joseph Clearke of Netherhall in parish of Roydon, Yeoman, to parcel of arable in a place called Great or Common Ditchmore by estimation 1½a, lesser part abtg on land of William Shambrooke E, on a 'selion in English a laygrounds' called Moneydole W, on highway from Roydon to Netherhall N, and on land of William Shambrooke S; greater part abtg on piece of land now in occupation of Henry Cakebread E, on Moneydoles W and on



land now in occupation of John Rawlyn S, land of Wid Shambrooke, William Boreham and William Shambrooke N; which lands John Nicholls of Roydon, Tanner, surrendered by hands of Francis Riggs and Edward Spratt. Court of William [Cecil], Earl of Salisbury, before Samuele Browne, Steward. Fine 12s.  
 [For Admis of William Minors to land in Common Ditchmore See 8339. Thereafter land in Common Ditchmore passed with t called Reeves.]

#### LANDS IN BURSCROFT

- 8335 (1616) Apr 10 Admis of John Waylett, jun, to parcel of arable in Burscroft by estimation 3r, betw land of John Goodge W and land of various tenants E, abtg on land of Samuel Stracy S, and Towtwell Hill N; surrender of which by Henry Feast was acknowledged by John Waylett, sen, and John Hauknet. Court of Francis Swift Esq, before Edward Turnour, Steward.
- 8336 (1633) Apr 23 Admis of John Waylett to 2a arable in Burscroft, betw and abtg on his own land, which 2a John Adams surrendered out of court 22 Aug by hands of Edward Baylye and James Fale. Court of William [Cecil] Earl of Salisbury, before Edward Atkins, Steward. Note. For admis of Ralph Minors to land in Burscroft called Upper three acre, and 2a in Burscroft See 8316. For admis of William Minors to Upper Three acre and land in Burscroft See 8317. For admis of Justinian Sherburne See 8318. For admis of Robert Scott to land in Burscroft see 8313.

#### TENEMENT CALLED REEVES

- 8337 1651 Apr 1 Admis of Elias Meadows to moiety of t called Reeves and moiety of 4a land which Samuel Garrett and Maria his w had surrendered by hand of John Doderidge Esq, formerly Steward of court, sd Maria being separately examined. Court of same, before Edward Turner, Steward. [Found pinned to 8309]
- 8338 1652 Apr 20 Admis of Ralfe Minors, clerk, to t called Reeves and 6a thereto belonging at yearly rent of 3s 4d and services which Elias Meadows, Richard Wrenn and Anne his w surrendered, sd Anne being separately examined. Also licence to sd Ralfe to make a ditch against his yard over Halls Green, being waste of this manor. Court of same before Edward Turnor Esq, Steward. Eng. Note at foot 'Fine paid to Mr Collins £5.' [Found pinned to 8309]
- 8339 1657 Mar 31 Admis of William Minors, gent, s of Ralph Minors, clerk, to Reeves and 6a surrendered to Ralph M. by Elias Meadows, Richard Wrenn and Anne his w, since last court; and to 2 parcels arable in Common Ditchmore of 1½a, surrendered to Ralph M by Joseph Clerke; of which said lands sd Ralph M. died seised. Court of same before Edward Turner, Steward.
- 8340 1667 Feb 21 Copy of surrender by William Minors, gent, of Reeves and 6a in Roydon; 2 parcels arable in Common Ditchmore of 1½a, 1 close pasture called Gt Wrenns 4a; 2 other closes arable called Reeves, 5a; a piece of land in Burscroft called Upper three acre piece of 3a; and 2a in Burscroft late of John Adams, to use of Justinian Sherbourne of Great Parndon. Taken before Sir Edward Turner at



his chamber in Middle Temple in presence of Thomas Burges. Eng. Paper.

Note. For admis of Justinian Sherburne to Reeves and 6a; 2 pieces of land in Common Ditchmore, 2 closes called Reeves, and land in Burscroft see 8318.

- 8341 1689 Oct 25 Surrender by Justinian Sherburne gent of Reeves and 6a, 2 parcels arable in Common Ditchmore 1½a, 1 close pasture called Great Wrenns 4a, 2 other closes arable called Reeves 5a, piece of land in Burscroft called Upper three acre piece, 2a in Burscroft late John Adams; to use of Robert Scott. Copy certified on dorse by Samuel Percival. Signed Jus. Sherburne. Eng. Paper. [For admis of Robert Scott to messuage called Reeves and lands as above see 8313]
- 8342 1710 Jul 3 Memorandum of surrender by Charles Scott of same, late estate of Justinian Sherburne, gent, also meadow called Nicolls mead 5a; heretofore lands of Sir Edward Sherburne; also parcel of land in a close called Reeves of 1½a also of Edward; and the 4a called Lower Knotts, late of Edward Field, gent; all of which lands are in Roydon, now or late in tenure of Thomas Norton, [blank] Sherbrooke and Thomas Darby; which descended to him after his father died seized thereof; to use of Robert Scott of St Botolph's, Aldersgate, London, younger son [i.e. his brother]. Signed Charles Scott.
- 8343 1711 Apr 5 Admis of Robert Scott of St Botolph's Aldersgate, London, gent, to Reeves and other lands described in 8341 surrendered by Charles Scott 3 Jul 1710. Court of Richard Child, bart, before George Andrewes, Steward. Latin. Parchment.  
Note. For 1758 May 20 2 copies of Court Roll of Roydon Hall being Mr Scott's admis and surrender to use of his will of Copyhold lands there, 'W.B. No 2.'. see Abstract 8217.
- 8344 1763 Apr 7 Admis of Rev William Bowles, the Rev Walter Bigg, and Rev John Taylor, Fellows, by James Hayward their Attorney to: messuage called Reeves in occupation of Thomas Smith; 6a called Reeves in occupation of John Brand; 2 parcels in Common Ditchmore; 1 close called Gt Wrens; 2 other closes called Reeves; Upper three acre in Burscroft; 2a in Burscroft; meadow called Nicholls mead; parcel of land in close called Reeves; 4a in Lower Notts; to hold in trust to permit Warden etc of Win Coll to receive and take rents and profits, according to last will and Testament of Rev Charles Scott. Court of John, Earl Tylney, Viscount of Castlemain, before George Andrewes, Steward. Endorsed: Fine extraordinary for 3 lives £67 14s. Fees £4 7s. Parchment.
- 8345 1779 Apr 8 Admis of Rev John Ballard, Vicar of Milborne Port, Somerset, to same lands, in trust for Warden etc; which lands were surrendered by William Bowles, surviving devisee mentioned in Will of Charles Scott, by John Ridding his Attorney, to use of sd John Ballard in sd trust. Letter of Attorney cited at length. Court of John, Earl Tylney, Viscount Castlemain before George Andrewes, Steward. Parchment.
- 8346 1790 Apr 8 Admis of John Ballard, infant, s and heir of Rev John Ballard, clerk, to same lands to hold in trust for Warden etc of which lands sd John Ballard, clerk, had died seized. General Court of Sir James Tylney Long, bart, before William Bullock, Esq, Steward.

### 8347-8364 ACCOUNTS FOR FINES ETC

8347-8364 1643-1763 Accounts and receipts for Fines and Fees relating to and found with Copies of Court Roll. (See NRA List)

### 8365-8392 COPIES OF COURT ROLLS OF MANOR OF NAZEING

Filed in 2 bundles with receipts etc, and loose copies, and Will; being title to Profits Hall, Nazeing. These documents were found in 1 bundle labelled: 'Writings relative to the College Estates in Essex, found among Dr Shipman's Papers'.

8365 1641 Dec 17 Will of Mary Benton of Nazeing, wid: to Jeremia Reeve, my brother, messuage and apts called Profits in Nazeing, with copyholds, meadows and pasture late in occupation of Wid Lewis, containing 11a; and 4 cowleases in Nazeing Marsh, to hold for life, on condition that he pay out of them all such legacies as are hereby proposed: to sister Hester Lingwood, w of William Lingwood of Roxwell £5; to dau in law Margaret Waylett, w of John Waylett of Roydon £5; to Andrew Reeve, s of Jeremia R. £10; to Ann Reeve, dau of Jeremia R. £10; to Mary Reeve dau of Jeremia R. £10; if either Mary or Ann die before receiving her part survivor to receive it; to John Lingwood, s of William Lingwood £10; to Elizabeth Dousett, dau of Robert D. £10; to Mary Lingwood £10; to Precilla Lingwood £10; to Hester Lingwood £10; to Elizabeth Hutchin dau of William H. of Nazeing £10, to Mary Hutchin dau of same £10; if sd Hester, or sd Margaret Waylett be not paid within 40 days after 3 years legacies of £5, they or she to have sd messuages and lands for life, paying out legacies aforesaid . . . After death of Jeremia or any other person holding messuage, I bequeath messuage to Jeremia and Thomas Reeve, sons of Jeremia; to Jeremia s of Josua Reeve my brother, of Netswell £20; to my brother Abraham Reeve £10; to Precilla Stracey my sister, w of William S. of Harlow £30; to Mary Pecock my maidservant £10; to Elizabeth Dowcett, dau of my sister Fortune D., 1 chest wherein I used to lay my small linen, 2 prs 'Towen' sheets, 1 pr 'Towen' pillow beeres, 1 fine flaxen sheet, 1 tablecloth marked at both ends, 1½ doz new 'towen' napkins, my coarsest 'hallan' aperne' [holland apron] 1 'towen aperne' 2 pewter dishes, 1 salt, my little brass pot, my best stuff petticoat, my worst red petticoat, 2 towels, 2 coifs, 2 single 'Croscoathes'; to my sister Precilla Stracey 4 prs 'Towen' sheets, 1 fine long tablecloth, 1½ doz new 'Towen' napkins, 2 towels, 1 pr 'Towen pillow beeres, 1 holland apron, 1 of my best Ruffs, 4 workday coifs, 2 holiday coifs, 6 double 'croscoathes' . . . [and other bequests]; to Mary Reeve, dau of Jeremia Reeve of White Roding, my join bedstead standing at Nazeing, with my best feather beds there, 1 bolster with a drawer on it, 1 pr of pillowberes, 1 flockbed, 1 mat, 1 pr of curtain rods, 1 linsey walsey blanket, 1 other of my best blankets, my best covering, 19 yards of red 'carsey' [kersey] for curtains . . . and fringe and lace and lining for valence, 2 pr towen sheets, 1 pr of my best new flaxen sheets, 1 fine long flaxen tablecloth, stiched at ends . . . my biggest brass pot, my second kettle, 1 pasnet, 1 of my best brass candlesticks, my second wainscot chest with spring lock . . .; to Anne Reeve, dau of Jeremia Reeve of White Roding, 2 pr 'towen' sheets . . .; to Mary Lingwood, dau of William Lingwood of Roxwell my

Trundle bedstead, 1 flockbed, 1 bolster with a cover on it, my second featherbed, with other bolster, and a pair of pillows, 1 pair of curtains, and a mat, 1 of my linseywalsey blankets, 1 other of my best white blankets, my second covering, 2 pair of my best 'toven' sheets, 1 long 'toven' tablecloth, . . . 1 spit with holes in it, my best dripping pan, 1 basting ladle, 1 tin ladle, my best chafing dish, my best pewter platter, 2 pewter dishes, 4 porringers, 1 of my best salts, 1 hanging cupboard, 1 glass cupboard . . . Also bequests to Mary Reeve, my god daughter, dau of Thomas Reeve; to my sister Hester Lingwood; to poorest people of parishes of Epping and Nazeing. Execs Mathew Reeve and Josus Reeve my brothers. Wits Robert Keyes, Isack Tomson, James Fale. Eng. Probate by William [Juxon] Bp of London 1 Apr 1642. Endorsed 'Mr Scotts writings concerning Mr Wilkinson of Nazeing'. Apparently used at some time for a wrapper.

The following 11 documents are filed together on a parchment thong:

- 8366 (1611 May 15) Admis of Henry Lucie in his own person and of Robert Oxenbregge and Lady Elizabeth his w by their Attorney John Smithe of Hertford, gent, heirs with Lady Francis, w of sd Henry Lucie, to their respective moieties of t called Profitts, and orchard, and 2 closes land, by estimation 8a, and 1 other close of land; which lands were formerly held by Henry Cock, who was adm thereto 30 May (1599), on surrender of Peter Dymingsdall alias Dymdale. Sd Lady Frances and Lady Elizabeth, being daus of sd Henry Cock. Court of Edward Denny, Lord Denny, before John Joceline, Steward.
- 8367 1619 May 19 Admis of William Curtis to close called Sailefield by estimation 5a, with apts in Nazeing, 1 head abtg on highway E, other on land of Anthony Millington W, and on land of [blank] Stamford N, after suffering Common Recovery in manor court against Robert Keyes, jun, who was at same court adm to sd lands after surrender thereof by Robert Campe of Nazeing, Yeoman, and Elizabeth his w. Court of Edward Denny, Lord Denney, before William Hone Esq, Steward.
- 8368 1619 May 19 Admis of Robert Keyes, jun, to moiety of Profitts surrendered to his use by Richard Lucey, Kt, bart. and Lady Elizabeth his w, co-heirs of Henry Cock. Court of Edward Denny, Lord Denny, before William Hone, Steward.
- 8369 1619 May 19 Admis of Robert Keys jun to moiety of Profitts Hill, moiety of 2 closes lying on 'le Backshee' E by estimation 5a, and moiety of another close on other side of road W by estimation ½a surrendered to his use by Nicholaus Heard of Waltham Cross, Carpenter. Court of Edward Denny Kt, before William Hone, Steward.
- 8370 1637 Feb 1 Admis of Mary Benton, w of Andrew Benton, sen, of Epping, gent, to t called Profitts Hill of 6½a, close of land called 'Salefeild' of 5a, and pasture for 4 cows in Nazeing Marsh, lately part of farm or t called Bollars or Bolchars; which lands were surrendered to her use by Robert Keyes, jun, Yeoman. Court of Edward, Lord Denny and Earl of Norwich. William Hone, Steward.
- 8371 1642 Jan 10 Admis of Jeremia Reeves, brother of Mary Benton, to Profitts etc by estimation 11a and common of pasture for 4 cows in

Nazeing Marsh, which lands sd Mary surrendered to use of her will. Conditions in said will cited at length [See 8365]. Court of James [Hay], Earl of Carlisle, John Jesve, Steward.

- 8372 1650 Jan 10 Receipt by Richard Nickolsone for £10 of Jerimy Reeve of White Roding for legacy given to Elezebeth Dousett by Mary Benton. Eng. Paper.
- 8373 1661 Jan 17 Receipt by William Hutchen for £10 from Jeremia Reeves in full discharge of all debts on behalf of Robert Burd, husband to my dau Elezebeth. Eng. Paper.
- 8374 1666 Jan 17 Receipt by William Hutchen for £10 of Jeremiah Reeve on behalf of my dau Mary, which is legacy given her by her aunt Bentton. Eng. Paper.
- 8375 1670 Dec 29 Admis of Jeremia Reve and Thomas Reve sons and heirs of Jeremia R by virtue of will of Mary Benton, to Profitts Hill, 4 closes land and common of pasture in Nazeing Marsh. Court of Edward [Montagu], Earl of Manchester before Arthur Sparke deputy, for Edward Turner, Steward.
- 8376 1748 Aug 2 Memorandum that Thomas North and Martha his w did surrender their moiety of copyhold estate in Nazeing this day to use of Robert Scott and his heirs for securing payment of £30 and interests 2 Feb next. Andrew Searle, Steward.
- Following 14 documents are filed on parchment thong, outer one being endorsed: 'The title of the Farm att Nazeing called Prophets Hill'.
- 8377 1672 Apr 19 Admis of Thomas Wilkinson to 2 messuages called Profitts Hill, barns, stables, orchards etc, 4 pieces of land adj by estimation 11a, and common of pasture for 4 cattle in Nazeing Marsh, which lands were surrendered to his use by Jeremia Reeves at last court held 3 Feb 1672. Court of Margaret [Montagu], Countess of Manchester before Arthur Sparke, Steward.
- 8378 1672 May 29 Receipt for £18 of Thomas Wilkinson for his fine on above admis. Signed Jo. Moulton. Eng. Paper.
- 8379 1693 Jul 4 Mortgage surrender out of court by Thomas Wilkinson of Profitts Hill of 5 closes of land, heretofore only 4, common of pasture for 4 cows in Nazeing Marsh, 2a in Nazeing Common Mead, and 1 enclosed piece of land called Little Northfield, which lands are in possession of Richard Purley, to Richard Chauncy of parish of St Katherine Creechurch, London, gent. Sd Thomas to pay to sd Richard £212 in manner specified. Eng. Paper.
- 8380 1694 May 5 Memorandum of agreement headed: with Mr Scott for farm at Nazeing Uppertown called 'Prophetes hill' with 5 pieces land adj, 2 parcels of copyhold land lately belonging to marsh gate, one called Little Northfield other called Two acres in Nazeing mead and 4 cow leases in Nazeing Marsh. Eng. [Apparently in Thomas Wilkinson's hand]
- 8381 1694 May 22 Bond of Thomas Wilkinson of Acton, Middx; to Robert Scott in £600: if sd Thomas had full power to surrender, and premises are free from any incumbrance obligation to be void. Paper.

- 8382 1694 May 22 Receipt for £300 from Robert Scott, considn for surrender of Profitts Hill, by Thomas Wilkinson.
- 8383 1694 June 14 'The account of what goods I left in the house whare Richard Purly dwellith that I sold to Mr Robert Scott'. Signed Thomas Wilkinson. Eng. Paper.
- 8384 1694 May 30 Admis of Robert Scott to Profitts Hill, the 4 pieces of land, common of pasture, and Little Northfield, surrendered by Thomas Wilkinson out of court 2 May 1694. Court of Samuel Jones before Christopher Davenport, Steward.
- 8385 1694 Sep 6 Receipt for £20 by John Bell from Robert Scott for fine of his admis. Eng. Paper.
- 8386 1710 May 1 Admis of Robert Scott, gent, s and heir of Robert Scott, to same. Court of Samuel Jones, before Henry Champion, Steward.
- 8387 (c1710) Account: Mr Scott for copy out of Court Rolls of his  
 Father's admis 10s 00  
 To clerk 2s 06d  
 Mr Scotts surrender to use  
 of his will 10s 00  
 To Clerk for being two Parts 2s 06d  
 In all £1 5s 00
- By Mr H. Champion
- 8388 1710 May 30 Accounts  
 2 Admittances 00 15s 00  
 2 Copies £01 00 00  
 Clerk for 2 admittances 00 05s 00  
 Cryer 00 02s 08d  
£02 02s 08d
- Memorandum Mr Robert Scott paid contents. Wit Mich Webb.
- 8389 1710 June 16 Receipt for £34 from Robert Scott [jun] for heriot on his admis. Signed Sam Jones.
- 8390 1711 May 19 Surrender to use of Will out of court, by Robert Scott to Henry Champion, Steward, of Profitts Hill and his other copyhold lands.
- 8391 1758 May 17 Surrender to use of his will by Rev Charles Scott, brother and heir of Robert Scott, by Joseph Ayres of Lincoln's Inn Field, Middx, his Attorney, of 2 heriotable messuages called Profitts Hill, with barns, stables, outhouses, gardens, orchards etc by estimation 11a, held at yearly rent of 7s 2d; 2a meadow in Nazeing Mead, and a close called Little North 1a, held at yearly rent of 2s; to which lands he was adm at same court on death of sd Robert Scott. Fine £33. Court Leet and Court Baron of William Wake Esq, before Andrew Searle Esq, steward. Endorsed 'No. 4 W.B.'
- 8392 1790 Apr 9 Admis of Robert Ballard, younger s and heir of John B. deceased, to Profitts Hill and 5 closes belonging 11a late in occupation of Thomas North, since, of Joseph Dighton, and now of John Pegram, common of pasture for 4 cows in Nazeing Marsh, yearly rent 7s 2d, also admis of John Ballard elder s and heir of John Ballard,

deceased, to 2a meadow in Nazeing Mead, and close called Northfield 1a; both to hold their lands in trust for Warden etc of Win Coll, as John Ballard the father had done. Special Court Baron of Sir William Wake, before William Bullock Esq, Steward.  
Note. For Account and Receipt on Charles Scott's admis to lands at Nazeing see 8361. And Account and Receipt on admis to Profits Hill etc, in trust for College see 8362, 8364.

**8393 COPY OF COURT ROLL FOR THE MANOR OF CANNONS**

8393 1690 Nov 24 Admis of Robert Scott, Stationer, to piece of land lately enclosed from messuage lately Justinian Shirborn's, on Parn-don Common, with trees growing there. Court of Edward Farmer, kt, before Robert Bull, sen, Steward.

**8394-8402 PAPERS RELATING TO ACTION IN CHANCERY BETW ROBERT SCOTT, PLAINTIFF AND SIR EDWARD SHERBURNE, JANE GWILLIM AND THOMAS GWILLIM, DEFENDANTS, 1659-90.** The action seems to have been collusive to gain a better title, possibly on account of the mortgage, see 8259:

8394 1689 Mar 25 Note from Edward Sherburne addressed to Mr [Thomas] Price desiring him to let Robert Scott or his Attorney see writings relating to Mortgage of sd Edward's lands, delivered to you by your Brother Guillins, Eng. [Found with Robert Scott's papers]

8395 1689 May 15 Bill of Complaint of Robert Scott that Sir Edward Sherbourne made an agreement about 11 Apr to convey for £2,250, lands named, in fee simple, including Merryweathers Farm, to sd Robert S. Sd Robert S. having been informed of mortgage of Merryweathers to Griffith Gwillim, was desired by Sir Edward to pay off sd mortgage and take an assignment thereof, which execs of sd Griffith Gwillim, Jane and Thomas Gwillim agreed to make. Meanwhile sd Sir Edward, pretending need of money, prevailed on sd Robert S. to pay him purchase money excepting £600 and security for mortgage, and also took a feoffment of reversion and inheritance of mortgaged premises dated 2 May 1689. Upon offering the money to Jane and Thomas Gwillim they refused to make assignment and entered into a confederacy with sd Sir Edward. Sd Robert S. therefore, having no access to the writings nor proof of discourses requests a writ of subpoena to sd Jane and Thomas Gwillim, and Thomas Price, commanding them to appear in Chancery and answer the complaint. Eng.

8396a Rough draft of answer of Jane and Thomas Gwillim. Eng.

b Answer of Jane Gwillim, wid, and Thomas Gwillim, gent, to Bill of Complaint of Robert Scott: they are willing to assign all their interest in mortgage to Robert Scott, or whomever court shall direct. Eng.

c Another copy of answer of Jane and Thomas Gwillim. Eng.

8397 Answer of Sir Edward Sherburne, to Bill of Complaints of Robert Scott: He was seized of lands mentioned, and contracted with complainant for absolute sale of same for £2250 and acquainted him of mortgage of Merryweathers, which he is willing complainant shall pay off, and has left money in complainant's hands for that purpose. He desires execs of Jane and Thomas Gwillim to assign sd mortgage as court shall direct. He was always ready to perform his articles with

sd Robert S., and offers to do what is reasonable for complainant's satisfaction. Denies all manner of combination and confederacy charged by Bill. Eng.

- b Another copy of Answer of Sir Edward Sherburne.
- 8398 Copy of indenture of mortgage of 9 Feb 1676. [See 8236]
- 8399 Particular of Merryweathers Farm, giving various parcels and acreage of each. At foot is note: To this Wid Pierce is tenant £80 p.a. In margin: t with Smith's shop rent £3, Will. Morrell tenant; other t is copyhold: rent 8d, John Stracy tenant.
- 8400 (1690) May 26 Decretal order of Court of Chancery, in case betw Robert Scott, plaintiff, and Jane and Thomas Gwillim and Edward Sherburn, defendants; upon payment of what is due defendants Gwillim to assign and transfer sd indenture of mortgage and term of 500 years to trustees to be named by Robert Scott.
- 8401 The following papers are pinned together:
- a 1689 Apr 11 Agreement betw Sir Edward Sherburne and Robert Scott to convey Merryweathers, Dunstalls and Spurlings etc, for £2250.
- b 1689 May 3, June 20 Receipts by Sir Edward Sherburne from Robert Scott: for £200 and £700 of which £631 17s went to Jane and Thomas Gwillim.
- c 1690 June 13 Receipt by Edward Sherburn from Robert Scott for £200.
- d n.d. Account of Sir Edward Sherburn: pd Carpenters bill for Stanchions and planks to defend the books from the ground 15s.
- e 1690 June 13 Receipt by Edward Sherburn from Scott for £26 13s 4d.
- f 1690 Aug 1 Sherburn's quitclaim to Scott.
- g n.d. Account of Sherburne with foregoing bills and receipts set out, and £23 10s for Chancery charges to compel making of assignment of mortgage, and £1 1s 6d to Mr Denning for certain writings touching his place in the Tower. Also receipt for balance and £5 9s 2d from Robert Scott 5 Aug 1690, of £594 10s 10d. Total £2250.
- 8402 Abstract of title of Mr Robert Scott to Bedfords or Merryweathers, sometime estate of Sir Henry Colt, s of George C., and under several other smaller farms, freehold and copyhold in Gt Parndon, Roydon and Nazeing . . . purchased of Sir Edward Sherburne in April 1689. Paper book of 10 leaves in a parchment cover being a fragment of a deed dated c 1683 relating to property in St James's St in parishes of St James or St Margaret, Westminster.

#### 8403-8539 ROBERT SCOTT'S PAPERS

Papers preserved in an old box labelled 'Old Abstracts of the writings relating to Mr Scott's lands in Essex of small value, Spurlings, Baldwyns, Dunstans, etc'.

- 8403 (16)87 Sep 7 Receipt for £29 14s of Thomas Norton, in part of ½ years rent for his farm of Merryweathers, by Edward Sherburne. Eng. Paper.



- 8404 Draft on paper of Assignment by Jane and Thomas Gwillim of mortgage of Merryweathers by Sir Edward Sherburn [See 8264]. Names of third party left blank throughout, and document dated 1688.
- 8405-8411 1594-1682 The titles of Merryweathers; Spurlings; Nichols Mead; Reeves, Wrenns and Burscroft; Dunstalls; Baldwins; and Reeves field. [As in Abstract 8217]
- 8412 1523-1689 Abstract of writings and Title of farm purchased by Robert Scott, Bookseller, of Captain Justinian Sherburne in Great Parndon and Little Parndon in Essex called by names of Maunds Esgors and Gardiners (three persons named of whom same were purchased). The Abstract is dated 1689 on dorse.
- 8413 Another of same with 2 later evidences: 1708 Feb 4 Robert Scott by his will devises to his children Charles, Robert and Ann, all his messuages, farmlands etc to share alike and in equal proportions. 1710 June 12 and 13 Charles the eldest son by Lease and Release for £1,100 conveys to his brother Robert his share of same.
- 8414 n.d. Wrapper enclosing next 7 documents, endorsed: 'Mortgage of Notts Mead etc' Apparently fragment of list of books in French, begins: 'Relation des Missions et Voyages de Evesques Francois aux Royaumes la [sic] la Chine a Paris 1668'. ends 'Voyages Fameux de Vincent le Blanc'.
- 8415 n.d. Memorandum that 6 Apr 1688 William Newman, nephew and next heir of William N. late of Roydon, mortgage surrendered his 4a called Lower Notts to use of Edward Feild of Stanstead for £30 18s. Eng. Paper.
- 8416 1688 Apr Account [of Edward Feild] relating to mortgage. Also note of receipt by Edward Feild for £45 5s 8d from Robert Scott. Inside folded sheet Robert Scott's account. Eng. Paper.
- 8417 1692 June 20 Receipt for 6s of Edward Feild for 1 years quit rent for Lower Notts late William Numan's, by William Sharnbrook. Eng. Paper.
- 8418 1693 June 19 Receipt for same. Eng. Paper.
- 8419 1692 Mar 29 Receipt for £2 of Edward Field for fine on admis to copyhold lands, on forfeited surrender of William Newman, by Eben. Salder. Eng. Paper.
- 8420a-d 1692 June 10-1693 Mar 12 3 receipts for 7s 4d and 1 for 8s of Thomas Darby for payment of the tax for wid Numan's land, by Collectors of taxes.
- 8421 1707 Dec 29 Letter signed William Wharton addressed to Mr Scott, Little Britain concerning Robert's title to lands of Captain Sherborne, writer being one of heirs at law. Note at end: 'Sir Policarpus Wharton did marry another daughter of Capt. Justinian Sherborne'.
- 8422 1708 Jan 8 Letter of same from New Court, Throgmorton St to same he wishes to see the Fine and deed of uses.
- 8423 n.d. Memorandum that: elder dau was married to a Clergyman at Port Royal in Jamaica one Mr Scambler, he is dead, and she now living in London. Younger dau is my wife: John Greenfield M.A.



There are 3 sons living of eldest dau, who married Sir Policarpus Wharton.

- 8424 1700 Apr 4 Certificate by Ann Sibley, midwife, and Ann Tabor, w of Christopher T. that Elizabeth dau of Edward Cannon and Mary his w, and now w of Samuel Underwoods, was born in Harlow, and is now of age.
- 8425 Statement of case and its conclusion that William Wharton, Counsellor, came to Robert Scott, sen, and declared children of Justinian Sherbourne had acquainted him that their father had no right to dispose of Maunds Esgors and Gardiners purchased by sd Robert Scott, because it came from their mother Philadelphia, and being heirs at law claimed sd premises. Unless Mr Scott would show him his title to premises he threatened to exhibit Bill in Chancery. On perusing deed sd Councillor Wharton was satisfied that heirs were totally barred, and Mr Scott's title unquestionably good. [cf 8276] 'In the presence of me Robert Scott junior'. At head of paper question: 'Hath Mr Justin. Sherborne any child or children alive? . . .'
- 8426 [c1700] Terrier of Merryweathers. Heading in hand of Rev William Bowles.
- 8427 1736 Account of number of trees standing and growing in several fields at Merryweathers Farm.
- 8428 n.d. Loose page of accounts beginning: 'Merryweathers being let to one Norton at £80 p.a. comes to at 20 years purchase £1600.
- 8429a-f Abstract of Robert Scott's title same as 8402, and containing also:
1. Particulars of Merryweathers Farm.
  2. Notes of receipts for rent from George Lynes for his farm at Long Common, Gt Parndon.
  3. Terrier of Maunds Esgors, purchased of Justinian Sherburn 1689, then in occupation of George Lynes, William Feast and Gilbert Smith.
  4. Notes of receipts from Gab. Glascock and Abraham Glascock.
  5. Abstract of title to Maunds Esgors and other lands.
  6. Notes of receipts for rent from Thomas Norton for his farm of Merryweathers.
  7. Further notes of receipts from Mr Lynes.
- 11 loose papers some folded bookwise.
- 8430-8538 1689-1705 Receipts for payment of Land Tax, Quit Rents, Trophy money, and accounts for work done. Robert Scott's Papers. [See NRA List]
- 8539 1689-1757 Paper book of Accounts bound in a parchment cover. On back cover in hand of William Bowles: Royden, Nazeing and Gt Parndon Book of Rents began 1689. Foliated 1-182, with 2 unnumbered at the beginning. Includes notes on coaches to London. [See NRA List]
- 8540, 8541 TWO DOCUMENTS DATING FROM PERIOD BETW DEATH OF ROBERT SCOTT AND ACQUISITION OF ESTATE BY WIN COLL**
- 8540 1733 Close Copy of Bill of Complaints addressed to Right Hon Peter [King] Lord King, Baron of Ockham, Lord High Chancellor of

Great Britain by Richard Grosvenor of Richmond, Surrey, Anne Grosvenor of same, wid, Abraham Atkins Esq, of Clapham, Surrey, and others named, creditors of Randolph Greenway the elder, late of Thavies Inn, London, gent, deceased, against Thomas Fawke, Robert Glyn, and Randolph Greenway the son, execs of will of sd Randolph G. the elder, dated 14 Apr 1732, that they refuse to grant satisfaction of their debts, and that they have entered into a confederacy with Charles Scott of Winchester, clerk, Robert Scott of Coleman St, London, gent, and others named, execs of Will of Robert Scott the elder, lately deceased, and others named, Robert Greenway of Holborn, Mary and Martha Greenway of same spinsters, brother and sisters of testator, to defeat petitioners of their just debts, by denying authority of will and by claiming an interest in real estate of testator, mortgages and incumbrances which ought first to be satisfied. Endorsed 12 Mar 1733.

- 8541 1757 Dec 28 Receipt for £4 7s 5d from Mr. John Brand for 2 years quit rent due at Lady Day by Edward Bayley. Manor of Roydon. Endorsed J Ballard LL.B, Vicar of Milborne Port, Somerset.

8542-9018 ADMINISTRATION OF THE ESTATE BY COLLEGE:

8542-8553 Surveys, Valuations and Descriptions etc.

[For map of Essex Estate 1763 see 21339]

- 8542 1763 Jan 24 Letter of Walter Bigg to Rev William Bowles relating to William Blackstone's opinion as to how they should be admitted to Copyhold land in Essex. Enclosed is note to Blackstone with his opinion at foot signed and dated Oxford 24 Dec 1762.
- 8543 n.d. Terrier of Maunds Esqrs in Gt Parndon, purchased of Justinian Sherburn 1689 by Robert Scott, 87 Acres. Endorsed with note: Lease and Release bears date 12 and 13 June 1710. Articles dated 10 Feb 1710.
- 8544a 1763 Rental of Estates in Essex belonging to Win Coll as taken verbally 26 and 27 Feb 1763 of the then tenants in occupation. Gives field names and names of tenants. [See NRA List]
- b 1763 Folded in last: Particular of number of acres contained in Essex Estates: and the tenants names.
- 8545 1767 Jul 24 Paper book marked: Condition of Buildings on Estates in Essex belonging to Win Coll. Gives tenant's name and a description of each farm's buildings, and repairs needing to be done. Signed at end W. Hampton. 6 pages in a cover.
- 8546 [c1780] Paper book in stiff covers: An Account of lands and timber belonging to Win Coll. 34 pages.
- 8547 1808 Survey and Valuation Book of 70 pages, bound in leather, of Vicarial Tithes of Roydon, giving state in 1808, names of occupiers and owners, field names, quantities and annual values.
- 8548 1812 Apr and May Survey and Valuation of sundry farms lands and premises belonging to Win Coll by Richardson, Corfield and Wharton of Lincoln's Inn Field. Relates to Essex Estates, Trumpers Inn, London, Barton Farm, I.o.W.

8549 1812 Apr Survey and Valuation of sundry farms, lands and premises, situate in parishes of Roydon, Nazeing and Parndon, by Richardson, Corfield and Wharton of Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.

8550 1833 Particulars of Essex Estates, being a later copy of Survey 8549. 4 pages pinned. After description of Profits Hall is note: Exchanged in 1824 for following Freehold Grass Lands:

	a	r	p
Close of Meadow or Pasture called the Two acres	2	1	16
Another close of Ditto called Seven acres	7	0	24
Part of another Ditto called Nine acres	6	2	0
Total	16	0	0

Another note that it was given to George Palmer. Two of meadows in Parndon Common Mead are lightly struck out in pencil, possibly at a later date on account of the Great Eastern Railway, Cambridge Line. The date 1812 before state of lands is struck out on p.1 and 1833 inserted.

8551 1863 Map of Essex Estates showing also plan of their position.

8552 n.d. Description of Maunds and Highhouse Farms, and Frogs Hall Tenement, giving state and quantity of land. Total 120a 1r 38p.

8553 1879 Description of Essex Estate, giving state and quantity of land. At end in later hand is description of Highhouse Farm.

#### 8554-8571 COLLEGE CONVEYANCES ETC

8554 1764 Jan 25 Counterpart lease: College to John Brand of Roydon, Yeoman, of Merryweathers Farm, reserving all timber etc from Michaelmas next for 9 years, at £80 yearly. Signed.

8555 1802 Sep 28 Lease: William Palmer of Nazeing Esq, to Warden, George Huntingford, and Scholars of the close of meadow or pasture called Buckfield bounded by lands of College N and E, lane leading to Nazeing Church W, another lane leading to Nazeing Common S, and lands of sd William Palmer E, containing 3a, also piece of meadow or pasture, part of a close called Lucks, containing 1a 1r 4p bounded by lands of sd College part whereof is now let to sd William Palmer, S and W, lands belonging to William Lake, and by remaining part of sd close belonging to William Palmer E, reserving all timber and trees etc; from Michaelmas next for 21 years at £6. Signed Wm. Palmer.

8556 1802 Sep 28 Counterpart lease: College to William Palmer of Nazeing Esq, of close of meadow or pasture called [blank] belonging to and part of farm in occupation of Wid Pegrum known by name of [blank] bounded by plantation and road leading from Mansion House of sd William Palmer to Nazeing Church E, close of land hereinafter mentioned W, and by lands of sd William Palmer N and S, containing 2a 1r 24p and also that other close of meadow or pasture called [blank] belonging to sd farm, bounded by sd close above mentioned E, and lands of sd William Palmer W and S and partly on N containing 2a 26p; reserving timber etc, from Michaelmas next for 21 years at £6. Signed.

- 8557 1818 Nov 2 Counterpart lease: College to George Palmer of Nazeing Esq, of messuage and t and all the parcels of land called Profits Hall, reserving timber etc, from Michaelmas next, for 21 years at £35 16s 10d. Signed.  
Interlined in pencil with alterations relating to renewal to Nat Turner of St Peter's Chesil, Winchester 1 Nov 1825.
- 8558 1823 Sep Particulars of proposed exchange of land betw trustees of Win Coll Estates and George Palmer, Esq in parish of Nazeing . . . being valuation of Profits Hall etc, and the 3 meadows in Nazeing.
- 8559 1824 Mar 10 Report on viewing and valuation of certain messuage lands etc in Nazeing preparatory to an exchange with George Palmer of Nazeing by Edward Gorfield.
- 8560 1825 Nov 1 Counterpart lease: College to George Palmer of Nazeing of close of meadow or pasture called Two Acres 2a 1r 16p, and other close called Seven Acres 7a 24p, which 2 closes were formerly 1 field and part of certain land called Grove fields in Nazeing, also the other close of pasture or meadow called Nine acres 6a 2r, formerly called Moatfield in Nazeing, reserving timber etc, from Michaelmas next for 14 years, at £40. Signed.
- 8561 1868 Feb 24 Covenant to Surrender, and for title to estate, and for production of deeds, by Joseph Staines Cope of North Adelaide in S. Australia, gent, to John Oxley Parker of Woodham Mortimer Place, Maldon, Essex for £300 of piece of arable in Roydon, called Little Hobbs Hole 3r 4p, and piece of arable adj called Great Hobbs Hole 2a 3r 14p, also allotment called Greygoose green 2a 19p, now in occupation of James Adams, which sd 2 first pieces of land and other premises in respect of which last described allotment was made and awarded on Enclosure of Common fields and Waste lands in Roydon by Award dated 6 Mar 1859, and confirmed by Enclosure commissioners 26 Jul 1860, were on 22 Sep 1837 when sd Joseph was adm described as: messuage called Two Goods, and 3 closes of land thereunto belonging 3a . . . abtg on land called Two Goods Lane N, and also 2 pieces meadow lying contiguously in South Mead . . . 2½a. Attached: Attested Copy of Cope's Power of Attorney to Charles Perceval Titt to sell and dispose of freehold and copyhold hereditaments in Herts and Essex, with declaration and Notarial Certificate annexed.
- 8562 1860 Jul 26 Extract from Inclosure Award of 5 March 1859 confirmed by Inclosure Commissioners.
- 8563 1837 Sep 22 Admis of Joseph Staines Cope devisee of will of Samuel Staines 31 May 1762 after Ann Staines wid, Ann Staines dau and Joseph Staines brother, by his Attorney Cecil Proctor Wortham, to messuage and t called Twogoods and 3 closes of land. Court of William Pole Tylney Long Wellesley, Lord of Manor of Roydon Hall, before John Cutts, gent, Steward. Attached: receipt by John Cutts to Mr Wortham for £24 18s 6d for Fine.
- 8564 1868 Feb 24 Admis of John Oxley Parker to Little Hobbs Hole and Great Hobbs Hole and allotment described in 8561, out of Court before Thomas Hobson, Deputy Steward of James Tuck Withers, gent.

- 8565 1868 Feb 24 Absolute surrender of Joseph Staines North by Charles Perceval Titt of Little Hobbs Hole and Great Hobbs Hole to use of John Oxley Parker, out of Court before Thomas Hobson, Deputy Steward.
- 8566 1868 Sep 12 Deed of Enfranchisement of same land by Henry Earl Cowley, William Bulkeley Glasse Esq of Lincoln's Inn, Andrew Alfred Collyer-Bristow of No 4 Bedford Row, Middx, Esq, Lords of Manor of Roydon Hall, with consent of Copyhold Commissioners, to John Oxley Parker, pursuant to Copyhold Act of 1852, for £52 10s. Parchment.
- 8567 1869 Jul 7 Deed of Enfranchisement by same Lords of manor to Arthur Philip Pavely, with consent of Copyhold Commissioners, of enclosed parcel of land in Roydon, betw lands late of Samuel Staines W, lands late of Lords of manor formerly in occupation of John Argent E, one head abtg on lands late of sd Samuel E, other on lane from 'Witche' towards Tylers Cross N, containing 1a, called Two Crofts or Walsfield, for £12 19s 4d.
- 8568 1869 Aug 27 Conveyance of same land by Arthur Philip Pavely to Warden Godfrey Bolles Lee etc, for £149, to hold in trust for better maintenance and support of scholars only on foundation; with plan.
- 8569 1869 Aug 26 Declaration of Arthur Philip Pavely that legacies in Will of Ann Pavely have been paid, that his father Thomas Pavely was adm 26 June 1845 and died intestate in 1845, that Thomas Pavely, his eldest s was adm, an infant, 6 June 1846 leaving him sd Arthur Philip his heir at law, and on 27 Jan he sd Arthur Philip was adm, and recently enfranchised, and agreed to sell to Warden etc of Win Coll.
- 8570 1869 Aug 21 Approval by Copyhold Commissioners of purchase by College.
- 8571 1868 Abstract of title of Henry Cox Wilkinson to part of High House Farm in Great Parndon.  
1861 Feb 7 William Richard Arthur, Earl of Mornington, to Arnold William White.  
1863 June 27 By will of Earl Mornington all his estate to be sold.  
1864 Aug 5 Victoria Tylney Long Wellesley dau of Earl Mornington to John Coverdale.  
1867 Jan 1 Augustus Stracy, Lord Vernon to W. B. Glasse, and A. A. Collyer-Bristow.  
1867 Jan 23 W. B. Glasse and A. A. Collyer-Bristow to Henry Cox Wilkinson.  
1867 Jan 24 H. C. Wilkinson to Martin Ware. Note at end 'I presume none of the leases mentioned affect the property sold to Winchester College'. 10 Mar 1868.

**8572-8575 PAPERS RELATING TO DISPUTE OVER RIGHT OF WAY AT NAZEING**

- 8572 c1831 Mr [George] Palmer's statement respecting right of way claimed by Mr Andrews on part of Sir Wm. Wake at Nazeing through 2 fields belonging to Win Coll and leased to Mr Palmer. Originally

copyhold but enfranchised by Sir Wm Wake, Butlers[field] in 1792 and Martins[field] in 1799, without right of way being found.

- 8573 Statement made to Mr Palmer. Award went against Win Coll.  
8574 Plan of fields and alleged right of way to Nazeing Church.  
8575 1831 Mar 13 Letter of George Palmer to Warden: 'I am sorry that the award is against us . . .'.

#### 8576-8897 COLLEGE ACCOUNTS AND VOUCHERS ETC

- 8576-8897 1763-1921 Rentals, Vouchers and correspondence relating to work done, Land Tax, rents and insurance premiums [See NRA List].  
(8631) n.d. Particulars for erecting farm house at Maunds for £350 [See also College Minute Book 1764-1858].

#### 8898-8998 CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO SALES OF LAND

- 8898-8970 1899-1904 Correspondence relating to sale of Merryweather's Farm, with Valuation. [See NRA List]  
8971-8998 1903-1921 Correspondence re sale of Maunds Farm and Nazeing Meadows [See NRA List].

#### 8999-9018 MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS

- 8999 1875 Mr J. Oxley Parker's charges in respect of proposed purchase of Tyler Cross Farm. 'the Governing Body declined to increase their Essex Estates . . .'.  
9000 1891 Aug Statement as to Improprate Tithe Rent Charge on lands belonging to Win Coll in Roydon. £46 6s 6d.  
9001 1891 Aug 14 Letter to T. F. Kirby relating to Roydon Rectorial Tithe.  
9002-9004 1891 June 13, 23, 1895 May 15 3 letters to T. F. Kirby relating to Great Parndon Tithe.  
9005a, b 1893 Feb 20 Letter of Charles A Parker to T. F. Kirby relating to tithes paid by Mr Ralph Palmer and enclosing letter from same dated 15 Feb.  
9006-9009 1897 Mar 8, 11, Oct 19 3 letters of J. J. Green to T. F. Kirby appealing for a contribution to Great Parndon school, and paper giving details of circumstances. [The College subscribed £2 2s. See Minute Book 10 Jul 1897.]  
9010 [1898] Printed appeal by Vicar and Churchwardens of Nazeing for contribution towards restoration of Tower of Parish Church. [The College subscribed £3 see Minute Book 9 July 1898.]  
9011-9013 1901 May 6, 10, June 18 Nazeing Vicarage, 3 letters of T. W. Goddard proposing exchange of land in Nazeing and Roydon betw College land and glebe land, with tracing from Roydon tithe map.  
9014 1901 Oct 17 Letter of Strutt and Parker to T. F. Kirby concerning proposed exchange of land at Nazeing and Roydon. 'It does not . . . appear to us that the proposed exchange would be in any way advantageous to the College . . .'.

- 9015, 9016 1901 Jul 26, Oct 17 2 Letters from Charles A Parker relating to proposed exchange.
- 9017 1902 Feb 13 Letter of Charles A Parker to T. F. Kirby forwarding account of charges for reporting on proposed exchange suggested by Vicar of Nazeing [T. W. Goddard] 'I note . . . that your Estates Committee was unanimous as to rejecting this proposal'.
- 9018 (1919) Letter addressed to 'Land Agent' of Win Coll from Martha Holmes, requesting signature for her application for nomination in the R.A.B.I. [Royal Agricultural Benevolent Institution] Stamped: Rec. 24 Oct 1919.

5 Wooden boxes covered with leather in which Essex Estate documents were kept:

Box 1: 6½ins. x 4½ins x 2½ins. deep, and lined with plain paper. Label 'This box contains severall old writings of Sir Edward Sherburnes Estate from which no title can be derived'.

Contained deeds in first section of Abstract No 8217.

Box 2: 13½ins x 9½ins x 4ins deep, and lined with uncut pages of printed matter. The lid bears title page: 'The Masked Devil, or Quaker, neither fearing God nor reverencing man . . .' London A.D. 1664.

Possibly another edition of Wing Short Title Catalogue, No D1222: Devil turned Quaker for John Andrews. Label: 'This box contains writings of Merryweathers etc from number 1 unto number 16 inclusive marked in the Abstract'.

Box 3: 13½ins x 9½ins x 4ins deep, and lined with pages of printed matter which have no title but seem to be part of medical treatise. Lid has also lining of a paper printed with floral design, and base another with parts of coats of arms, and figures of men in armour. 17th C.

Labels: 'This box contains the tittle of Merryweathers from number 17 unto number 20 inclusive together with the tytles of Spurlings and Duntalls and of Longacre which henceforth passed along with Merryweathers'.

Box 4: 6½ins x 4½ins x 2½ins deep, and lined with uncut printed pages in French entitled 'Méditation sur le Psaum xv'. No label. Contained bonds filed on string.

Box 5: 9ins x 6½ins x 3ins deep, lined with printed matter entitled 'An answer to Mr John Goodwin'. This has not been identified, but there are a number of tracts by John Goodwin. Label. 'Old Abstracts of the writings relating to Mr Scotts lands in Essex of small value Spurlings, Baldwyns, Dunstalls'.

#### *Other References*

For book marked Cases and Opinions relating to interpretation of words in will of Charles Scott 1765. See 23205a-c.

## FERNHAMSDEAN, HANTS

Manor of Fernham West or Botes' manor, was purchased for College in 1576 and conveyed in 1638 by name of a moiety of manor of Fernhamsdean, other moiety being already property of College. See under Durrington. In these descriptions the name Fernhamsdean has been retained according to College usage rather than modernized as Vernham Dean.

- 9019-9076 Evidences of title
- 9077-9123 Miscellaneous
- 9124-9137 Documents from Old Bursary
- 9138-9151 Court Rolls
- 9152-9163 Rentals etc
- 9164-9398 Manorial Documents in U.M.R.
- 9399-9584 Accounts
- 26489A-26563 Leases:
- 26489A-26535 Two moieties of manor: Lower and Upper Farm
- 26536-26563 Manor of Botts or Minor Botts Farm



9019-9076 EVIDENCES OF TITLE

- 9019 (1189) Nov 13 Westminster. Confirmation by Richard I of gr by Henry II to Henry de Bernevale of manor of Fernham by service of Knight's fee. Wits Hugh [of le Puiset], Bp of Durham, Geoffrey de Portico, Geoffrey Otton (?) [the porter], Stephen de Longchamp, Roger de Pratellis, Dapifer, Ralph s of Godefrey. Seal damaged, but good impression.
- 9020 (1203) Aug 15 Trias [Trianon see Note below] Confirmation by King John of same by hand of H. de Well [Hugh de Wells?] Seal. Wits W. Marescall, W[illiam] Earl of Arundel, W. Earl of 'Ferriis,' Thomas and Alan Bassett, Robert de Veteri ponte, William de Pratellis. [Printed in *Charter Rolls*, vol 1. pt. i (1837) p. 110.] Note. Trianon (Calvados), France, about 4 miles N.E. of Pont l'Eveque and 1 mile N.W. of St Benoit d'Hébertot. Site not marked on modern maps, but appears on Cassini's Map of France (1756-1815), sheet No. 61. 27.
- 9021 [Temp H III] Gr: Gilbert de Berneval to Gilbert de Botes in consid of his homage and service and a white palfrey with 10 marks, of tract of land extending from top of Gilbert de Bedinge's land to highway from well of West Fernham at 'Thoremere' and purpresture which Robert Turgis once held of grantor with liberty to enclose it with hedge and ditch, and of feed for 200 sheep, either ewes or wethers, or both, and either his own or belonging to other men from Michaelmas to 15th day after Easter Day in 'Midelhulle', in East and West Fernham, reserving to himself demesne lands there; also of feed in common pasture there of his own oxen, cows, horses and pigs, and his men's cattle, at 1d rent and a pair of white gloves at Easter yearly to grantor and his heirs. Wits Dominus Mathew de Columbariis, Elinerius de Punchardim, Dominus John de Botteleye, John de Cormaylles, John de Monte alto, Philipp Crok, Henry de Foxcote; Master Giles de la Forde, Rector of Hurstbourne, Walter de Marisco.
- 9022 [before 1227] Gr: William Longspee, Earl of Salisbury to William de Nevill, of land called 'Chandewyk', with consent of Ela his w, which he had by gr of Jordan de St Martin. Wits Sir Thomas de Cormaill, Robert de Creuequer, Sheriff, Henry s of Aucher, William Gereberd, Reginald de Kalna, Walter de Pavelly, William de Brioma, Walter de Langford, Richard de Sarum, Odo de Crimstude. Seal fragment. Note. Almost certainly relates to period 1215-1226 during which time Wm. Longspee was Lord of Andover. See V.C.H. This is Earl whose beautiful effigy is in Salisbury Cathedral. He was s of Henry II by Fair Rosamond and died in 1226 of poison, it is said, administered by Hubert de Burgh. His wid, Countess Ella, founded Lacock Abbey. T. F. Kirby.
- 9023 (1315 Jan 20) Fernham. Gr: Gilbert de Cundy of Fernham to William le Firmanger of Durrington and Albreda his w, dau of Hugh Suel, for their lives and life of survivor, of t in Fernham, which sd Hugh Suel once held of grantor in villeinage; at 5s yearly. Wits Robert de Botes, William Tergys etc named. Seal decayed.

- 9024 [Temp E II] Gr: same to Gilbert de Nevill of yearly rent of 5 marks payable by tenants of his manor of Fernham: William le Bere 6s; Roger Turgis 4s 5d; William de la Bruere 1s; Hugh Rede 6s 3d; Roger Ernoul 42d; Agnes le Wite 6s; Wife of the Sheriff 22d; John de la Den 12s; Wife of John Spicer 14d; De Posa, wid 2s 4d; Widow Margery 6s; Robert le Cassur 4s; William Turgis 3s; Henry le Bere 8s 6d; Wits Peter de Festerbiry, Gilbert de Botes.
- 9025 (1304 Feb 9) Snoddington [in Shipton Bellinger, Hants] Quitclaim: Gilbert de Cundy to Peter Festerbury and John de Romesy of manors of Fernham and Appleshaw. Wits Henry de Borne, Roger Bacon, Richard Covenant, Philip Vassepray, Henry de la Sale. 4 Wits sealed as well as grantor because his seal is unknown to many.
- 9026 1294 Sep 17 Fernham. Quitclaim: Matilda, Sarah, Agnes and Joan, daus of William the Knight of 'Cubbelwike' to Dame Cecilia de Nevile of t which sd William once held in 'Cubbelwike'. Wits Gilbert de Cunch, Oliver de Punchardum, Giles de Punchardum, Peter de Fortebury, William de Cundy etc named. 4 Seals.
- 9027 [Temp E I] Agreement betw Dame Cecilia de Nevil and John her s and Joan his w: Dame Cecilia to gr them manor of Fernham. Seal decayed.
- 9028 (1304 May 6) Agreement betw Gilbert de Cundy, Walter de Romesye and Margaret his w: Gilbert to enfeoff Walter and Margaret of his manor of Fernham by Fine; Walter and Margaret to re-enfeoff Gilbert, to hold to him and Eleanor his w and heirs of their bodies, with rem to Walter and Margaret. Walter to gr to Gilbert for life his lands in Romsey, La Hyde, and Deane, in Hants, with the rents of 'Mershode' [?Marshwood], all which are to revert to Walter whenever sd Fine shall be levied, reserving nevertheless yearly rent of 2 marks during life of Gilbert and Eleanor. Walter shall provide food and raiment in respectable manner for Geoffrey brother of Gilbert in his own house or in some religious house for his life, and if Walter shall die before Geoffrey, Walter's heirs shall pay him 4s a year out of his manor of Puplepenne. Walter to provide Gilbert every year with robe of such cloth and fur as Walter wears himself while he is a valet, and when he shall become a knight he shall allow Gilbert 20s or a robe of that price yearly, and in alternate years shall provide Eleanor with robe of cloth and fur like that worn by his own w, or 20s in lieu thereof. Wits Sir Walter de Urtiato, Sir Walter de Pavely, Sir Matthew de Furneus, Oliver de Pouchardon etc named.
- 9029 (1306) Mar 20 Snoddington. Gr: Gilbert de Coundy to Walter de Romesye and Margaret his w of manor of Fernham. Wits Sir Walter de Urtiato, Sir Walter de Pavely, Sir Matthew de Furneus, Oliver Ponchardon etc named. Attached: memorandum of sale of his goods and chattels there. Seal.
- 9030 (1306) Mar 20 Letter of Attorney of Gilbert de Condy to John de Sakeville, clerk, to deliver seisin. Seal.
- 9031 [Temp E I] Copy of gr: Gilbert de Cundi to Henry de Cresby and Amice his w, and Henry le Ber, s of Reginald le Ber, of t in West Fernham formerly held by Reginald le Ber of Gilbert de Berneval.

- Wits Michael Crok, Gilbert de Botes, Bartholomew de la Dene, William Turgys.
- 9032 1324 Oct 18 Westminster. Warrant of Richard le Wayte, King's Escheator in Wilts, Hants, Oxon and Berks enjoining all persons not to molest Walter de Romesye in the possession of manor. Official Seal.
- 9033 (1320 Sep 29) Oakley. Quitclaim: John de Romesye to his brother Walter de R. of interest in manor of Fernham. Wits Richard de Loveny, John de Preston etc named. Seal.
- 9034 (1316 Aug 26) Oakley. Quitclaim: Geoffrey de Cundi, brother of Gilbert, to Walter de Romesye of manor of Fernham. Wits Sir John Dumere, Sir Philip Mabaunks, Sir William de Faucumberga etc named. Seal.
- 9035 (1323 Aug 21) Fernham. Gr: Henry le Ber of Fernham [See 9031] to Thomas Heryngand, Eleanor de Cundi his w, and John Romesye of Appleshaw, brother of sd Eleanor, of all lands he had by gr of Gilbert de Dernevall and Gilbert de Cundi in Fernham in parish of Hurstbourne. Wits Robert de Pouchardun, Phelipp Crokes, Bartholomew de la Dene etc named.
- 9036 (1330 Dec 26) Fernham. Gr: John de Romesye to Thomas Heryngand for his life of moiety of lands in West Fernham which he had by gr of Henry de Cresseby. Wits Andrew Payn, John de Welynton, Richard de Lecford etc named.
- 9037a, b (1332 Oct 25) Longstock. Quitclaim: Walter de Cresseby, s of Henry de C. to Thomas Heryngand and John Romessi. Wits John de Welinton, John Spirket, Philip Crokes etc named. Seal. Also copy of same.
- 9038 (1332 Nov 8) Lease: John de Romesye to Richard Ernone, for 5 years after death of Thomas Heryngand, of t and lands which he had by gr of Henry de Cresseby in West Fernham. Wits Andrew Payn, John Welinton, Richard de Lecford etc named. Seal fragment.
- 9039 (1336) Apr 20 West Fernham. Renewal of same for 5 years. Wits John Celis, jun, Walter de Kyngesstae etc named.
- 9040 (1340 Mar 5) Counterpart lease: Gilbert de Nevill to Richard Ernone and Agnes his w of lands in 'Throcmeresfield', 'Caldecote', 'Meresfeld' and 'Selesfeld' in Fernham for their lives and life of survivor according to custom of manor of Fernham. Seal. [Grants for 3 lives are now custom of manor. T. F. Kirby.]
- 9041 (1340 June 15) West Fernham. Gr: John de Romesye to John his s and Alice w of John his s, of lands in West Fernham to hold to them and heirs of their bodies rem to right heirs of grantor. Wits Nicholas de Rolfueston, Philip Crokes etc named.
- 9042 (1347) Jan 23 Plaitford. Quitclaim: Sir John de Mere to Sir Walter de Romesye of moiety of manor of Fernham. Wits Sir John de Scures, Sir John de Englysch, Andrew de Banterton etc named. Seal.
- 9043 (1348 Oct 23) Quitclaim: Richard Ernone of Fernham and Agnes his w to Gilbert de Nayvyll. 2 Seals.

- 9044 (1348 Sep 25) Gr: John de Botes to John le Breygh of Andover and Katherine his w of his lands and t<sup>e</sup> in Fernham, and of rents and services of his tenants Maud le Bouge, John le Mean, William Prous and Robert le Squier and of rents and services of his tenants Agnes la Couhurde, Joan la Bruchere and John her s, John le Wulyere and Matilda his w, and Emma their dau, William Tylle and Emma his w, and Gilbert their s, Henry le Milleward and Henry Smyth, and of reversion of their holdings after they are dead, to hold to sd John la Breygh and Katherine for their lives and life of survivor, by service of 2 robes without fur of value of 20s to grantor and his w yearly with addition of 8 marks after first 3 years. Wits Philip le Power, William Frankelayne etc named. Seal.
- 9045a, b (1366 Jan 28) Salisbury. Lease and Counterpart: Sir Walter de Romesye to Andrew de Stratford of manor of Fernham until Michaelmas next at rent of a rose and for the term of 20 years afterwards, at yearly rent of a rose during first 3 years and of 12 marks afterwards. Wits Sir John de Joke, Ralph de Clatford, Edmund Spyrcock etc named. Seal.
- 9046 (1369 Sep 25) Mortgage by Sir Walter de Romesye to Andrew de Stratford by way of release of reversion, to be void if he should pay 40s in 2 instalments. Wits Thomas de Bokland, Nicholas de Bonham etc named. Seal.
- 9047 (1390 Oct 3) Fernham. Lease: Thomas de Romesey to Richard Parkere of Fernham for 20 years of manor at 53s 4d yearly. Seal.
- 9048 (1390) Jul 21 Quitclaim: John Botes, sen, and John Botes, jun, to Richard Howayn, Parson of Linkenholt, and Richard atte Hulle, Vicar of Combe, of all their right in lands granted by John Botes sen, to sd Richard and Richard. Wits Ralph Adam, John Wysman, John Ernald etc named. 2 Seals.
- 9049 (1400) Aug 4 Gr: John Top and Richard Codeford, Chaplains, to Edith, dau of Benedict Frank, of lands which formerly belonged to Matilda late w of John Botys sen, by virtue of gr from Thomas, s of Sir Walter de Romesye, for life, rem to Walter, younger s of Thomas de Romesye and heirs of his body, rem to Thomas his brother, and heirs of his body, rem to Oliver, s of Sir Walter and heirs of his body, rem to right heirs of Thomas de Romesye. Wits Sir John Popham, Oliver Pouchardon, John London etc named. Unexecuted.
- 9050 (1427 Nov 11) Lease: Walter Romesey Esq to William Neweman de Covenhalt [Conholt] of lands called Botesplace in Fernham for 5 years at 5 marks yearly. Wits Richard Halsham, Richard Sottewell etc named. Seal.
- 9051 (1434) Aug 15 Letter of Attorney by Thomas Payn and Joan his w, dau and heir of Sir Thomas Romesye, Kt, to John Person to deliver seisin of Botesplace to John Stafford, Bp of Bath and Wells; John Sturton; John Payn, gent; Robert Parsyns; John Knokston; Thomas Compton, clerks; and John Melys.
- 9052a, b 1440 Jan 26 East Fernham. Lease and Counterpart: Thomas Payne and Joan his w to John Persons, jun, and Katherine his w of manor of East Fernham and 2 crofts called 'Claperscroft' and

- 'Gardynesclos' in West Fernham, for their lives, and life of survivor, at 13 marks 9s 6d yearly. Wits John Faukoner, Richard Pershut etc named. 4 Seals.
- 9053 (1440) Copy of same having on its dorse following particulars: Rockbourne £39 14s 8d; Fernham £5 4s 2d; Fernham held of King by Knights fee; Rockbourne held of King by 1/6 of Knight's fee. Extent of manor of Fernham and Botes place £13 11s 2d. Other details.
- 9054 (1567) Nov 10 Bargain and sale: Sir William Keylwaye of Rockbourne and Francis Keylwaye Esq his s and heir, to George Burley of Potterne, Wilts gent of manors of Fernhamsdean and Botes for £400. Signed William Kyllway, Francis Keilwey, 2 Seals. Eng.
- 9055 1567 Nov 14 Feoffment: same to same with memorandum of livery of seisin endorsed in Eng. Signed. 2 Seals.
- 9056 (1566) [sic] Nov 20 Bond of Sir William Keylwaye in £500 for further assurance. Signed Wm Kyllwey. Seal. Condition in Eng.
- 9057 (1570) Feb 25 Bond of Francis Keyleway Esq in £400 that his s and heir, Thomas Keylewey, gent, shall levy Fine to George Burley. Signed Francis Keilweye. Seal. Condition in Eng. [See 9076]
- 9058 1567 Oct 12 Counterpart lease: George Burley to Thomas Hellyar of Fernhamsdean alias East Fernham, Yeoman and William Hellyar his s, of manor of Fernhamsdean, except coppice 20a, Hill coppice, Botes Copse and Thornycombe, all of which are known as manor of Botes, for £35 for 21 years, at £3 6s 8d. Eng.
- 9059 (1569) Nov 24 Counterpart lease by George Burley of Whistley Potterne, Wilts, to Robert Burley of Potterne, gent, his brother of 'Wylstrowe' Coppice, alias 'Bagpoll' 20a, Hill Copse 8a, 'Botes Copse' 10a and 'Thorneycombe' 8a, at yearly rent of 30s for 60 years. Signed Robart Burley. Seal.
- 9060 (1569) Nov 24 Counterpart lease: same to same of manor of Fernhamsdean for 60 years in reversion at yearly £3 6s 8d. Signed Robart Burley. Seal. Eng.
- 9061 (1569) Mar 21 Westminster. Crown licence enabling Thomas Keyleway to alienate manor of Fernhamsdean and Botes comprising 30 messuages, 30 gardens, 12 tofts, 3 dovecots, 500a arable, 60a meadow, 300a pasture, 100a wood, 600a down and heath, and £3 18s 10d yearly rent, with apts in Fernhamsdean, Botes, East and West Fernham and Hurstbourne. Seal.
- 9062 (1570) Feb 26 Acquittance by Thomas Keylway for £3 received of George Burley in considn of a Fine *sur cognizance de droit* of same. Eng. Paper.
- 9063a, b (1570 Apr 9) Indentures of Fine betw Thomas Keylwaye, gent, def, and George Burley, gent, quer.
- 9064 (1574) June 11 Exemplification of Fine. Seal.
- 9065 (1576) June 2 Gr: George Burley to Thomas Larke, John Alwood and Robert Watton, 3 Fellows of Win Coll. Eng.

- 9066 (1576 Aug 29) Querents' indenture of Fine betw Thomas Larke, John Alwood and Robert Watton, clerks, quers, and George Burley and Elianor, his w, defs.
- 9067 (1570) June 2 Bond of George Burley in £500 to perform covenants. Signed. Seal. Condition in Eng.
- 9068 1570 Nov 10 Acquittance by George Burley for £440 from Thomas Larke, John Alwood and Robert Watton. Signed. Seal. Eng.
- 9069 1570 June 9 Bond of George Burley to Warden Stempe and Scholars in 100 marks, for payment of £40 at end of Thomas Hellyar's lease. Seal. Condition in Eng.
- 9070 (1588) Oct 10 Counterpart Covenant betw John Alwood and Robert Watton of Win Coll, and George Rives, John Bowles, Robert Smythe, and Anthony Bilye, clerks, 4 Fellows of Win Coll; Alwood and Watton to levy Fine of manor of Fernhamsdean. Signed George Ryves, John Botes, Robert Smyth, Anthony Beeles. 2 Seals. Eng.
- 9071a, b 1595 Jan 20 Indentures of Fine in pursuance of Covenant.
- 9072 1615 May 8 Crown Pardon to Edmund Coles, Henry Jordan and Robert Adams [Fellows] for having acquired manor of Fernhamsdean and Botes without licence by Fine levied in 1601/2. Seal mutilated.
- 9072A (1638) June 21 Crown Licence of Charles I to acquire other moiety of manor of Fernhamsdean. Seal. Preserved in original leather box.
- 9073a 1639 Jan 7 Gr: Robert Addams of Kimpton, Hants, D.D. and Edmund Coles, clerk, one of Fellows, to Warden John Harris, and Scholars and their successors of other moiety of manor of Fernhamsdean in pure and perpetual alms.
- b Counterpart of same. College Seal.
- 9074 1638 Jan 7 Letter of Attorney to William Elton and Richard Dennett to deliver seisin. 2 Seals. Eng.
- 9075 1638 Jan 7 Letter of Attorney to Richard Frampton and John Boyes to receive seisin.
- 9076 (1567) Jan 23 Exemplification of Fine betw George Burley, quer, and William Keylewaye and his w, Anne, defs, of manor of Fernhamsdean and Botes. Seal of Court of Common Pleas.
- 9077-9123 MISCELLANEOUS DEEDS ETC**
- 9077 (1456 Oct 28) Copy of Court Roll: Admis of John Person, to Botesdowne and Thornycombe to hold to sd John Person, Katherine his w and William their s successively according to custom of manor at 10s yearly. Fine 6s 8d.
- 9078 (1330 Aug 5) Gr: Robert le Botes to Thomas Alayn of Rockbourne of 1a land called 'le foraker' in common field of Fernham betw 'Whytelonde' and 'Mapeldereforlanges' extending from S to N above 'le Greneweve'. Wits Richard de Wydecumbe, Henry Tourgys, Henry Phelip etc named.
- 9079 (1385 Dec 4) Gr: William Humerforde of Rockbourne and Margery his w to Thomas Romsey of 2a arable in Fernham, of which 1a is in

le Whitelond and 'Maperderforlong' from S to N on 'le Greneweve' once William Ferour's; and other lying in 'la Ryggefeld', betw land once John Strangwombe's W and Henry le Yonge's E extending from N to S on the 'Greneweve'. Wits Oliver Pouchardon, Lord of Facombe, Henry Inkepenne etc named. 2 seals.

- 9080 (1370 Nov 1) 'Penyton' [Penton Mewsey] General quitclaim: William, s and heir of Henry de Kebelwyk to John Botes of Fernham. Seal.
- 9081 n.d. Gr: William le Surur of Fernham to Robert le Cowherde of 1a arable in common field of Fernham, in the culture called 'le Rygge' lying betw land once John Strangwombe E and land of Henry le Senene W. Wits Gilbert de Botes, Henry le Senene, John Selewyne, Henry le Ber, William Turgys.
- 9082 (1328 Nov 10) Fernham. Gr: Robert le Couherde of Fernham to Christine his dau of the acre in 'Ryggefeilde'. Wits Robert de Botes, William Tourgys etc named. Seal.
- 9083 (1329 Mar 13) Counterpart lease: Robert le Botes to Gilbert le Carpenter, Joan his w, and John their s, of a plot of land in West Fernham for building, measuring 5 poles 6 feet E to W, betw t of John le Wuliere and t of Robert Palet, and 5 perches long, for their lives and life of survivor, at 2s yearly and finding day's work at reaping grantor's corn, and 1 day's work at clearing his land during his life at his expense. Wits Henry Tourgys, Richard le Fraunkelayn, John Selewyne etc named. Seal fragment.
- 9084 (1412 Jul 22) Fernham Gr: Thomas Romsey, s of Thomas R. to Thomas Stretle and Agnes his w of t in Fernham called Oriell and 10a land in common field, on condition that they shall attend courts of manor with homage and not commit waste, or alienate without licence, grantor concedes that if they shall perform sd conditions their s John should inherit after them. Fine 13s 4d to be paid by installments. Seal. At foot memorandum of licence to assign.
- 9085 (1412 Jul 21) Fernham. Gr: Same to John Lovelek and Isabell his w of t which Gilbert Bedyng held in bondage in West Fernham, on like conditions. Seal.
- 9086 (1409/10) Bounds of Fernhamsdean. Paper.
- 9087 (1409/10) Bounds betw Fernham and village of Linkenholt. Eng. Paper. Translation of part of 9086.
- 9088 1729 Nov 3 Licence by John Dobson, Warden etc, enabling Henry Bigg, their lessee, to assign his lease of manor of Fernham. Eng. Parchment.
- 9089 1736 Oct 26 Copy of Henry Bigg's assignment of his lease to Thomas Harris of Dalham, Suffolk, upon trust of settlement made 5 Feb 1702 on marriage of Katherine Dolben to Francis Goddard of Standen Hussey, Wilts, Esq.
- 9090 n.d. List of documents relating to transactions betw George Burley and Sir William and Francis Kelwaye and betw George Burley and College, including questions and answers of Warden and Fellows in controversy betw Mr Francis K. and his s Mr Thomas K. [See 9094] List includes 9054, 9056-9060, 9063, 9066, 9068. Eng. Paper.



- 9091 n.d. Letter of Richard Venables addressed to Mr Henry Trussell, Winchester, relating to grievances of copyholders. Eng. Paper.
- 9092 [16] 91 Nov 24 Letter of Robert Gough to Warden concerning mistakes in new leases. Eng. Paper.
- 9093 Paper endorsed in Latin: Note of certain muniments delivered to Warden by Master Thomas Larke. Includes documents relating to transactions betw George Burley and the Kailwaies; 2 charters of Henry VIII, Confirmation by Elizabeth I, and roll of exchange of manors under Henry VIII. [See 8183]
- 9094 n.d. Answers of Warden and Fellows to interrogatories concerning Bill of Complaint made by Francis Kelwaye, complainant, against Thomas Kelwey, defendant. Eng. Paper.
- 9095 (1568) Sep 23 Acquittance by Robert Oxenbregg, Sheriff of Hants, for £10 from George Burley. Paper.
- 9096 1593-1600 Page of Receipts by Bursar from Fernhamsdean for rents. Paper.
- 9097 1603 Jan 17 Letter of Henry Reade to Mr Trussell, Steward to College re controversy, betw Gosling of Ham(?) and Richard Mason for messuage and 1 yard land. Eng. Paper.
- 9098 (1566-1591) Rough Notes from Court Rolls, or minutes. Paper.
- 9099 (1289-1564) Paper endorsed: Fernhamsdean. Particular notes and letters concerning several suits for lands. Notes from Court Rolls. Paper.
- 9100 (1399-1556) 2 papers folded bookwise endorsed: Denemans land in Fernhamsdean. Note from Court Rolls.
- 9101 (1613-1630) Notice addressed to Warden Love re division of lands of Vicarage of Hurstbourne and copyhold lands of Richard Hedges. Paper.
- 9102a, b 1638/39 2 Pages of accounts pinned together: top one marked Charge about pleadings of licence of Mortmain for Win Coll for Fernhamsdean. Begins: Hilary Term 1638. For Solicitor's Fee upon delivering copy to Mr Goudrey to be pleaded 3s 4d. Part Eng. Paper.
- 9103 (16)91 Dec 22 Letter of Robert Gough to Warden [Nicholas] re leases [See 9092].
- 9104 (1566) Dec 4 Recognizance of Francis Kylewey to George Burley of 1000 marks. Paper.
- 9105 (1593) Sep [no day] Westminster. Copy of Crown licence to John Alwood, clerk, and Robert Watton, clerk, to alienate to George Ryves, Robert Smyth, and Anthony Belye, clerks, moiety of manor of Fernhamsdean and Botes lately parcel of hereditaments of Sir William Keylwey held of Crown in capite. Paper.
- 9106 n.d. Pedigree of family of Botes. Eng. Paper.
- 9107 (1413-1581) Notes from Court Rolls. Paper.
- 9108 1601-1606 Page of rough accounts. Paper.



- 9109 1590-1606 Note of rents received each year and amounts owing e.g. whole rent £28 9s 1d paid £27 18s 11d owing 10s 2d. Paper.
- 9110 1573 Jan 17 Letter of Francis Keylway to Warden Stempe concerning plot of land for bearer. Eng. Paper.
- 9111 1665 Nov 27 Letter of Richard Chalkhill to Mr Richard Frampton, College Woodward, concerning payment by Mr Lane. Eng. Paper.
- 9112 c1665 Account: Lane to pay £4 6s 8d  
 for writ 6s 1d  
 for warrant 8s 0d  
 for Bailiff 10s 0d  
 Thomas Urry to pay £4 0s 0d  
 for writ 6s 1d  
 for warrant 4s 0d  
 for Bailiff 10s 0d  
 Endorsed 'Lane hath pd the principle £4 6s 8d and towards the charge of lands £1 13s 4d'. Paper.
- 9113 (1595) Paper headed: Easter Term 37 Eliz: Fee of George Ryves, John Bowles, Robert Smyth and Anthony Bylye, clerks, for plea and judgement on moiety of manor of Fernhamsdean and Botes, for fee of Treasurer's Remembrancer and for homage 65s 8d.
- 9114 1570 Nov 10 Acquittance by John Potingere for 27s of George Burlei, to use of Mr John Worsler [Worsley] Esq, Sheriff of Hants. Eng. Paper.
- 9115 n.d. Account for George Burley Esq from Richard Okham. Begins: In primis for drawing your plea 16s  
 Item for Ingrossing the same 13s 4d  
 Item for Treasurer's Remembrancer 11s 8d  
 Eng. Paper.
- 9116 1638 Jan 21 List of documents sent up by Richard Dennet to Mr Ailwyn: Licence in Mortmain, Conveyance to College, 2 letters of Attorney. Eng. Paper.
- 9117 n.d. Paper headed: from Mr Warden. Begins: 'to call in for the paynes . . . and rents and reliefs and if you have time to distrayne all or some of them, to call for the rents due at Our Ladie Day . . .'. Also other instructions. Including 'to speak with widow Flower touching the wardship of her sonne.' Eng.
- 9118 (1559-1591) Notes from Court Rolls. Paper.
- 9119 (1461-1571) Paper endorsed Heriots paid by freeholders.
- 9120 n.d. 3 papers originally pinned together:  
 a Headed These notes were written out of Richard Keente's deed of sale from Tho. Pashion.  
 b Extract from letter of Attorney, and other notes (?) from Court Rolls (1413-1435).  
 c 'Fernhamsdeane—To make search for Thomas Kentes Common for 2 yard lands it held in Farnham Rowe holden in Capite'. Eng.
- 9121 1548 Jane 14 Sheen. Letter of Anne, Duchess of Somerset to Warden etc of Win Coll asking that lease of certain lands in Coombe

Bissett and Fernhamsdean may be granted to Francis Keilway at end of term of present farm. Eng. Paper. [See a similar letter 9921]

9122 Paper: Bounds of Fernham, evidently copied from same Court Roll as 9086.

9123 Paper copy of latter part of gr beginning: 'Communiam pasture que vocatur Gareldoun . . .' [See Registrum Rubrum f 218 22991].

9124-9137 DOCUMENTS FROM OLD BURSARY

9124 (1601) Aug 13 Copy of Indenture of lease betw Richard Burley and William Helliard of manor. Eng.

9125 (1648) Apr 17 Rough Minutes of Court Rolls. Part Eng. Paper.

9126 1734 Survey of several tenants lands in common (and some enclosed lands agreed to be exchanged) within manor of 'Vernehamsdean' in order for General Enclosure with several allotments allotted to each. Paper book.

9127 1748 Account of several Enclosures and pieces of land belonging to several copyholders in Fernhamsdean, which has had any alteration or addition by reason of late Enclosure of all common fields etc; and mentioned in Indenture of Award relating to same. Endorsed in pencil '3 Terriers of Fernhamsdean'.

9128 1775 Endorsed 'Hampton's Valuation of Fernham's dean'.

9129 n.d. Endorsed: 'Fernhams dean Mr Mills valu'd by Hampton'.

Mr Hampton Valuation is per year	£220	0s	0d
Quit rents for 7 years	£187	1s	2d in
7 parts		£26	11s 4d
The Quarter part		£48	7s 10d

To fine	£250	0s	0d	£231	19s	2d
---------	------	----	----	------	-----	----

My calculation 231 19 2  
over charged 18 0 10

9130 1775 Dec 2 Fernham. Letter of Jos. Mills address missing, but written to someone at College: '[ . . . torn away] Hampton the Colledge Woodman have been with [torn] . . . a value on the land and lookt every Field over . . .'.

9131 1734 'Mr Roger Geater's account of Tenants in Manor of Fernham's Deane, who have lands in Common Fields'.

9132 n.d. Strip of paper endorsed 'Money for Timber £3 1s 10d . . .'. Inside list of freeholders with note at foot 'N.B. Roger Geater have 2 things free and a Deal of the Outlands of small free things Purchased at the Inclosure and put to it—Tim. Geater'.

9133 n.d. Endorsed: Tenant's account of Fernham Begins: To 600a arable, pasture and coppice at 7s 3d per a. £217 10s.

9134 1775 [Thomas] Blandy's Survey of Fernhamsdean.

9135 [18th C] Terrier of Fernhamsdean with plan.

9136 1793 Description of woods at Fernhamsdean.

9137 1824 Quit Rents.

## 9138-9151 COURT ROLLS

- 9138-9150 1325 Nov 26, 1326 Oct 18, Nov 23 (dorse); 1327, 1329-30, Inventory of articles delivered by John le Knyght on retirement as Provost to successor 1338 Oct 15; 1335 attached: incomplete copy of conveyance: Roger de Burnevale to St Peter, Gloucester, of pasture called 'Gaveldoun', jury panel on dorse, and extract from Domesday Book re Bishop's manor of Fernham [Fareham]; 1341-1345; 1355-1366; 1378/79-1390/91, 1392/93; 1394/95; 1396/97; 1398/99; 1399/1400-1406/07; 1408/09-1411/12, Bounds of Fernham 1411/12; 1413/14-1418/19, 1421/22; 1422/24-1428/29; 1429/30-1433/34; 1435/36-1438/39; 1440/41-1446/47; 1448/49-1460/61, 1461/62-1464/65; 1466/67; 1469/70-1482/83; 1483/84, 1484/85; 1485/86-1493/94; 1495/96; 1496/97; 1498/99; 1500/01-1501/02; 1503/04; 1505/06; 1506/07; 1508/09; 1510/11; 1514/15; 1515/16; 1518/19; 1521/22-1525/26; 1527/28-1532/33; 1534/35-1541/42; Drafts on paper: 1513/14 [struck out]; 1542/43; 1543/44; 1545/46; 1546/47.
- 9151 1546/47-1558 Paper book of Court Rolls with parchment wrap, flap and strap. Includes Views of Frankpledge as well as Manor Courts; also the Warden's Court, which appears to have been a distinct court. [For Court held 13 Apr 1554 see 5117. For summary of business transacted at Court 1762, see 6292]

## 9152-9163 OTHER RENTALS

[See also 5622, 9137, 15361]

- 9152 Temp E II and E III extracts from Court Rolls: Memorandum of evidences concerning distraint on Abbot of Beaulieu for wrongly occupying Lord of Fernham's pasture. Endorsed with copies of pleas at Westminster in Common Pleas, and writs.  
1404/05 Pleas at Westminster Trinity term: Southampton, betw Warden John Morys and John Prous, of Upton. Also memorandum of charter of Abbot of Beaulieu claiming common of pasture in Fernham n.d. Gr of Gilbert de Burneval, Lord of Fernham, to Osbert Spaldyngton.
- 9153 1404/05 Another roll with similar heading. Endorsed Suit betw Warden Morys of College and Prous tenant to Abbot of Beaulieu of his manor of Upton for cutting wood heath and furze in 'Hethfield' in manor of Fernham. [For Pleadings see 5597, 5610]
- 9154 1445-1446 Part of rental. Paper.
- 9155 Roll of 2 membs:  
a (1359) Jul 23 Feodary or rental of moiety of Fernham which is share of Simon Symeon and Elizabeth his w.  
b Extent of sd moiety same date.
- 9156a-h Roll of 8 pieces:  
a Measure of land of Lord Gilbert de Neville at Fernham.  
b Measure of land of Lord Gilbert de Neville at Durrington.  
c Continuation of same, with measure of down, and measure of meadow on back. Free tenants at Fernham.

- d, e Transcripts of charters of lands of Prioress of Amesbury held of Gilbert de Neville in Durrington. Names of holding once of Robert Ramage(?).
- f (1334) May 14 Inquisition at Fernham . . . Gilbert de Neville, s of John de Neville is his heir.
- g Rental of John de Nevile. Fernham.
- h 1450 Apr College Rental.
- 9157 (c1543) Paper headed Fernhamsdean note to enquire into all below written at next progress viz 1543.
- 9158 1545 Oct 12 Rental. Paper.
- 9159 n.d. Paper Rental. Begins: Thomas Hellyar 23s.
- 9160 n.d. Paper headed: 'A rentall of all my rentes in Vernamesdene as foloweth. Begins: John Heggars rent by year 18s 7d'.
- 9161 (1578) Notes headed: In account for (1578) of Robert Burley, Farmer, for rents of free tenants. List of names and rents follows.
- 9162 n.d. List of customary tenants and their rents beginning John Gynes 15d, and list of free suitors. On dorse extract re Thomas Odes from Court Rolls.
- 9163 n.d. Paper headed: For the division of the College ground and 'denmans'. Eng. [See also 5608]
- 9164-9398 MANORIAL DOCUMENTS IN U.M.R.**  
[See NRA List]
- 9164-9311 1687-1880 Presentments of Homage.
- 9312-9331 1634-1715 Heriot Bonds.
- 9332-9340 1751-1811 Letters of Attorney.
- 9341-9352 1816-1834 Notifications of sale.
- 9353-9362 1752-1847 Mortgage surrenders.
- 9363-9380 1776-1807 Surrenders to wills.
- 9381 1782 May 6 Admis of Thomas May to messuage called Hostry to himself, Thomas May his s and William Alexander. Parchment.
- 9382 1795 Oct 5 Admis of Jeremiah Bunney to Hostry as mortgagee, to hold to Thomas May, Thomas May his s, and William Alexander and surrender by same; Admis of Charles Heath to same. Parchment.
- 9383 1810 June 22 Surrender by Charles Watts and James Watts to use of Richard Geater.
- 9384 1804 May 5 Surrender by Elizabeth Scullard Martin, late Elizabeth Scullard Brewer, and James Martin her husband, of 15a arable in common fields. Parchment.
- 9385 1692 List of names of freeholders. Begins: Thomas King, Richard Mason.
- 9386-9398 c1692-1755 Names of tenants owing suit and service.

## 9399-9584 ACCOUNTS

Note. These accounts relate to other moiety of the manor.

9399-9584 1330 June 24, 1336, 1336 Oct 28-1339, 1342 May 1, Temp E III, (?)1345, 1352-1355, 1359-1383, [For 1390, 1392, 1393 see 5950, For 1394, 1397 see 5951, For 1398 see 5952]. 1399, 1522, [For 1523 see 2756]. 1524-1527, 1529-1548, 1550, 1551.  
[For names of Farmers etc see NRA List]

### *Other References*

For Moiety known as West Vernham or Botes (see V.C.H. Hants Vol iv. p 329).

For view of land there 25 Sep 1570 viz of moiety of manor late of George Burley: with copy of gr by Gilbert Cundi to Richard de Cundi and Emma his w and their heirs. See Court Book 23039 1566-73, ff 144d, 145. For notes on Manorial Custom c.1765 see 23150, p.20.

## FERNHAMSDEAN LEASES

### 26489A-26535 TWO MOIETIES OF MANOR OF FERNHAMSDEAN LATER CALLED THE LOWER FARM AND THE UPPER FARM

- 26489A (1494 Sep 29) John Ryves of manor of Fernhamsdean for 10 years at £10 19s 4d. Seal. [Transferred from 5613] Note. This is earliest instance of use of name Fernhamsdean, which afterwards attached to both manors of Fernham, when they came to be regarded as moieties of one manor. T. F. Kirby.
- 26490 (1522) Jul 20 David Rogers and John his first s, Husbandman, of site of manor of Fernham, with services, free and customary rents, and everything belonging, except wards, marriages, escheats etc, for 20 years, at £13 4s ½d. Seal.
- 26491 (1543) Mar 1 David Rogers, Husbandman, of same. Seal.
- 26492 (1560) Jan 3 Thomas Rogers, Husbandman, same at £13 10s 7½d. Badly faded at head, see copy in College Register G 22993 f. 197b.
- 26493 (1570) Nov 8 George Burlei of Potterne, Wilts, gent of wood of coppice called 'Wilstrow' in Fernhamsdean, except herbage and pasture and timber, for 20 years at 13s 4d. Signed.
- 26494 (1573) Dec 1 Robert Burley of Eastcott, Wilts, gent, of site of capital message of moiety of manor of Fernhamsdean, with buildings and lands belonging, and herbage of Wilstrow Copse, with usual exceptions, now or late in tenure of Thomas Rogers, for 20 years, at £3 6s 8d, 2 qrs malt, 1 qr 6½ bz malt. Signed.
- 26495 1594 Dec 29 Same.
- 26496 (1595) Sep 29 George Burley the elder, gent, of wood of Wilstrowe Copse, except herbage, pasture and timber, for 20 years at 13s 4d. Signed.
- 26497 1595 Sep 29 Same of capital message of moiety of manor with buildings and lands belonging etc, with usual exceptions, for 20 years, at £3 6s 8d, 2 qrs wheat, 1 qr 6½ bz malt. Signed.
- 26498 (1611) Dec 12 Richard Goddard of Fernhamsdean, gent of same and also Coppice called Wilstrow, with usual exceptions also except timber for 20 years at 53s 4d, 2 qrs 4 bz wheat, 2 qrs malt. Signed.

- 26499 (1631) Mar 19 Frances Goddard, dau of Richard Goddard, deceased of same now in tenure of William Elton. Signed.
- 26500 (1639) Mar 29 Robert Gough Esq and Francis his w of same. Signed by Robert Gough. 1 seal 1 fragment.
- 26501 (1645) Nov 1 Same of site of capital messuage and one moiety of manor of Fernhamsdean commonly called The Lower Farm etc also other moiety or farm and demesne of sd manor, alias East Fernham and Hurstbourne, commonly called The Upper Farm etc also closes, arable meadows, feedings, leasures, and pastures called 'Bottesdowne', 'Clapper croft', garden close, great Purlock's, little Purlock's, Pease close, Fetch close, and Longmeade, with all feedings and commons to manor of Botts belonging etc for 20 years at £6 13s 4d, 4 qrs wheat, 8 qrs malt. Signed.
- 26502 (1646) Nov 20 Counterpart licence by Warden etc to same to take and kill game within manor.
- 26503 1652 Nov 1 Same.
- 26504 (1687) Nov 1 Same.
- 26505 1691 Nov 2 Robert Gough Esq of Lower Farm etc and Upper Farm, moieties of manor except Manor of Botts, [description given] for 20 years at £5 10s 4d, 3qrs 4 bz wheat, 6 qrs 3 bz malt. Signed. [For leases of Manor of Botts see 26536-26563]
- 26506 1699 Nov 1 Samuel Whitlock of Chilton Esq of same. Signed.
- 26507 1706 Nov 1 John Blandy Esq, of Inglewood of same. Signed.
- 26508 1715 Nov 1 Francis Goddard of Standen and Lovelace Bigg of Chilton of same. Signed.
- 26509 1722 Nov 1 Same.
- 26510, 11 1729 Nov 1 Henry Bigg, Warden of New Coll, Oxford, exec of Lovelace Bigg. S & C.
- 26512, 13 1736 Nov 1 Thomas Harris of Dalham, Suffolk, Esq assignee of Henry Bigg exec of Lovelace Bigg. S & C.
- 26514 1777 Nov 1 Appointment by Harry Lee, Warden, of Richard Mill to be gamekeeper in manor.
- 26515 1782 Nov 1 Robert Mills, gent, of same late in tenure of Joseph Mills, for 20 years at £5 10s 4d, 3 qrs 5 bz 3 pks wheat, 6 qrs 6 bz ½ pk malt. Su.
- 26516 1789 Dec 17 Same. Signed.
- 26517 1789 Dec 18 Licence to assign in mortgage.
- 26518 1796 Nov 1 John Bull, gent. Signed.
- 26519 1803 Nov 1 Same at £5 10s 4d, 267 galls wheat, 487 galls malt.
- 26520, 21 1810 Nov 1 Same. S & C.
- 26522 1817 Nov 1 Same. Fine £420 6s 6d.
- 26523, 24 1824 Nov 1 Same. Fine £400. S & C.
- 26525, 26 1831 Nov 1 Hiram Bull, Yeoman, Darius Bull, Yeoman, Thomas Hawkins of 'Boselden' [Basildon, Berks], Yeoman, execs of John Bull. Fine £400. S & C.

- 26527 1832 Jan 1 Licence to alienate.  
 26528 1836 Oct 14 Licence to alienate.  
 26529 1838 Nov 1 William Child of 'Uphurstborne' [Hurstbourne Tarrant],  
 Yeoman. Fine £500.  
 26530 1845 Nov 1 Same. Fine £500.  
 26531, 32 1852 Nov 1 Same. Fine £500. S & C.  
 26533, 34 1859 Nov 1 Same. Fine £900. S & C.  
 26535 1871 [blank] Surrender of lease by William Child, gent, of piece of  
 land at Fernhamsdean near Church containing about 2a, part of  
 Church Coppice bounded N by churchyard and piece of land called  
 Old Orchard, E by Church Park Road, S by rem of Church Coppice  
 and W by Berry Dean Fields, for purpose of conveyance to Church  
 Commissioners as site for new Parsonage.
- 26536-26563 MANOR OF BOTTS OR MINOR BOTTS FARM**  
 [For earlier leases of Manor of Botts see 26501-26504]
- 26536 1691 Nov 4 Robert Gough Esq of 2 virgates commonly called Manor  
 of Botts, consisting of a sheepdown, 3 closes arable, 3 small coppices  
 and 2 little meadows with ½ virgate called 'board landes' and  
 common belonging being about 16a in common fields of Fernhams-  
 dean, reserving timber etc, for 20 years at £1 3s, 4 bz wheat, and  
 1 qr 5 bz malt. Signed.  
 26537 1699 Nov 1 George Grantham of [blank], Yeoman. Signed.  
 26538 1707 Nov 1 Same.  
 26539 1714 Nov 1 Same. Su.  
 26540 1721 Nov 1 Same.  
 26541 1728 Nov 1 Same.  
 26542 1742 Nov 1 John Wheeler of Welford, Berks, gent.  
 26543 1785 Nov 1 Thomas Wheeler of Stourbridge Esq at £1 3s, 4 bz 1 pk  
 wheat, 1 qr 5 bz 3 pks malt.  
 26544 1792 Nov 1 Same.  
 26545 1799 Nov 1 Same at £1 3s, 38 galls wheat, 123 galls malt.  
 26546, 47 1806 Nov 1 Same. S & C.  
 26548, 49 1813 Nov 1 Silvanus Bevan of Fosbury House near Hungerford  
 Esq. S & C.  
 26550 1813 Nov 2 Licence to let.  
 26551 1820 Nov 1 Same. Fine £131 10s.  
 26552, 53 1827 Nov 1 Same. Fine £131 10s. S & C.  
 26554 1827 Nov 2 Licence to let.  
 26555, 56 1841 Nov 1 Robert Cooper Lee Bevan of Lombard Street, City  
 of London, Esq. Fine £131 10s. S & C.  
 26557, 58 1848 Nov 1 Same. Fine £131 10s. S & C.  
 26559, 60 1855 Nov 1 Same. Fine £131 10s. S & C.

- 26561 1855 Nov 2 Licence to let.  
26562 1862 Nov 1 Same. Fine £207.  
26563 1869 Nov 1 Same. Fine £230.



## FERNHILL, HANTS

Manor of Fernhill, anciently Farnhull, was held as of Castle of Christchurch by family of same name. John Fromond bought manor in 1397-1398 and devised it together with his moiety of manor of Allington, to Win Coll upon certain trusts. See under Fromond's Chantry and Allington. Fromond's trustees conveyed it to Bp Beckington and others who conveyed it to Warden etc in 1446.

9585-9630	Fromond's Title
9631-9700	Fernhill Evidences
9701-9713	East Ashley
9714-9723	Arnewood
9724-9730	Christchurch Town
9731-9742	Christchurch, Portfield etc
9743-9780	La Gore
9781-9802	Barton in Milton
9803-9824	Lymington
9825-9839	Bashley
9841-9866	Hardley
9867-9873	Walkford in Christchurch
9874-9878	Burton nr Christchurch
9879-9891	Unclassed Evidences
9892-9927	Miscellaneous
9927A-9927GG	Documents U.M.R.
9928-9932	Documents from Old Bursary
9933-9945	Court Rolls
9946-10011	Manorial Documents in U.M.R.
10012-10136	Accounts
26564-26651A	Leases:
26546-26602	Site of Manor
26603-26640	Fielders at Gore and Heartsease
26641-26651A	Lymington

Note: For Fromond's conveyance of his estates to feoffees, 13 Nov 1420, and for his will, 14 Nov 1420 See Fromond's Chantry 849 and 848.

## 9585-9630 FROMOND'S TITLE

- 9585 [1195-1217] Gr: William de Vernone, Earl of Devon, to Richard s of Ranulf de Fernille and his heirs of whole t which his father, on day on which he was alive and dead, held of Earl to hold as his father held it by free service of guard of castle of Christchurch for 8 days at his own cost and afterwards at pleasure of Earl or his heirs at his or their cost. For this gr Richard gave Earl 100s sterling. Wits Mabel, Countess, Peter, Prior of Christchurch, Walter de Insula, Richard de Danevill, Henry Trenchard, Geoffrey de Albamara [Aumale], Robert Pincerna, Jordan Picot, Ranulf de Bermieton [Barton], Roger Liss, Richard Britone, William de Waleford, Eustace Fucher, Geoffrey de Baddesleie, Robert Patin, William de Wallingford, Peter Long, Roger Tepich, Roger Bacon, Richard de Holchurst, Osbert Locaherm, Simon de Cliva. Seal.  
Note. William de Redvers, surnamed de Vernon, 6th Earl of Devon, died 1216/17. Name Peter, Prior of Christchurch, does not occur in list of Priors of Christchurch given in *Monasticon*; in list in *V.C.H. Hants*, vol II, p. 160, he is stated to have succeeded Ralph in 1195, while end of his priorate is put as 1225(?).
- 9586 (1272 Feb 23) Southampton. Indenture of Fine betw John de Fernhull, quer, and Richard de Farnhull, impediens, for 2 messuages, 180a land, 10a meadow with apts in Fernhill and Winkton, reversion to Richard and his heirs.
- 9587 Copy of same endorsed: John of Farnhull held manor of Fernhill with apts to him and heirs of his body by Fine levied in King's Court, and has issue by Joan who married Stonhard and they had issue Joan, who had issue Robert, who had issue Alice late w of Richard Seman, as he himself says.  
Of Richard issue: Thomas, dead without issue, Walter entered religion, Richard, dead without issue.  
Margaret, Eleanor.  
Of Margaret issue: Thomas Penne who now claims sd manor, and others. Of Eleanor: Richard Hangre now dead without issue, Maud dead without issue, Joan who entered religion at Romsey.
- 9588a, b (1340 May 21) Indentures of Fine betw Richard de Farnhulle, quer, and John Brian of Ower and Cecily his w, defs, for 1 messuage, 70a land, 1a meadow, 10a heath, with apts in Hardley in New Forest.
- 9589 n.d. Letter of Attorney by Eustace of Henton to William called Forrier, to deliver seisin of land at Westover to John de Farnhull.
- 9590 (1397) Apr [missing] Quitclaim, with warranty: William Penne, s of Margaret P, sister of Eleanor atte Hangre, to John [Fromond], his heirs and assigns, of manor of Fernhill and Winkton, with apts, and all other lands, rents and services in Lymington, Christchurch Twynham, Hardley and Arnewood with apts which were of Richard de Farnhulle, William's grandfather, and which on Richard's death descended by right of inheritance to Thomas Penne, William's brother, and to Richard Atte Hangre, sons and heirs of Margaret and Eleanor. Sealed with William's seal, preserved, and common seal of city of Winchester, missing. Wits Henry Popham, William Ryngeborn, Thomas Warenner, John Champflour etc named.

- 9591 (1397) Apr [missing] Quitclaim: Richard atte Hangre jun, to John Fromond of manors of Fernhill and Winkton with their apts and all Richard's lands, ts rents and services in Lymington, Christchurch Twynham, Hardley and Arnewood with apts. Sealed with Richard's seal, preserved, and Common seal, slightly damaged, of Southampton. Wits [missing] [Po] pham, John Lysle, John Bremsshete, etc named; discreet burgesses: William Mapel, John Penke[ston] Bailiff etc named.
- 9592 (1397) Mar 30 Dibden. Counterpart gr: John Fromond to Richard atte Hangere, jun, for Richard's life of annual rent of 5 marks from John's purparty of manors of Fernhill and Winkton and all lands and ts, rents and services in Lymington, Christchurch Twynham, Arnewood and Hardley, and reversion, expectant on death of Joan, who was w of Thomas de Farnhulle, of £4 6s 8d which she holds for life in dower as from sd purparty: both to be paid in equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. Wits John of Bettethorn, Henry Popham, John Ovedale, William Ringborn, John Champflower etc named. Seal.
- 9593 1397/98 Winchester. Quitclaim: William Penne, s of Margaret P., sister of Alionore atte Hangre, to John Fromond of same. Wits Sir Nicholas Dabridgecourt, Sir Ingelram le Bruyn, Henry Popham, John Uvedale, William Ryngeborn, Thomas Warrenner, John Champflour etc named. Sealed with William's seal, and the Common seal of city of Winchester, both preserved.
- 9594 (1397) Sept 18 Fernhill. Quitclaim: Thomas de Holland, Duke of Surrey, Earl of Kent, Lord of Wake and of Warwick, to John Fromond, his heirs and assigns, of all right in lands and ts, rents and services which lately were of Richard de Farnhall within hundred of Christchurch Twynham. Wits Sir Bernard Brokas, Sir John Popham, John Betteshorn, Henry Popham, John Ovedale, John Wayte, John Champflower. Seal.
- 9595 (1397 Sep 30) Hardley. Counterpart lease: John Fromond, Lord of Fernhill, to William But the younger, Margaret his w, and Gillian their dau, for life of each, of messuage in Hardley, which Joan, who was w of William Atte Hulle, lately surrendered into John's hands, with all liberties, profits etc, they doing and bearing all burdens of rent and service, at yearly 20s, with suit of court at Fernhill twice a year upon reasonable summons. Wits Roger Gryffyth, Andrew Betesash, William Elyot, Richard Frankelayn, William Averay. 2 Seals.
- 9596 (1398 Nov 29) Fernhill. Counterpart lease: same to John Westwode and Agnes his w and John their s, of t in High St, in Christchurch Twynham and rent of 2s 4d. Wits Thomas Colynton, William Frebody, Roger Melbury etc named. Seal.
- 9597 (1403 Nov 28) Fernhill. Counterpart lease: same to Thomas Paye, Agnes his w, and John their s, of t in Lymington which Andrew Condy lately held, for their lives or life of survivor, for customary rents and services, and 2s yearly rent to lessor.
- 9598 (1404 Aug 21) Quitclaim: Richard atte Hanger, s and heir of Richard atte Hanger of Dibden, to John Fromond and Matilda his w,

of all lands, ts etc lately of Richard de Farnhill, his uncle in Fernhill, North Walkford, Avon, East Ashley, Downton [Hants], Milford, Burton, Westover, Tuckton, Christchurch, Barton [on Sea], Arnewood, New Lymington and Hardley, Wits John Champflour, Thomas Colyngton etc named. Seal.

- 9599 (1411) Sep 3 Quitclaim with warranty: Margaret, formerly w of Thomas de la Chamber, and now in her pure widowhood, to John Fromond Esq of Southampton, of all her right in lands, rents, reversions and services with apts which John holds in Christchurch Twynham, East Ashley, West Ashley, Arnewood, Barton [on Sea], Tuckton, Avon, and in hundred of Christchurch, and in Soke of Winchester, or elsewhere in sd county. Seal.
- 9600 (1411) Sep 18 Christchurch. Counterpart lease: John Fromond to Margaret, formerly w of Thomas de la Chamber of Christchurch Twynham, for her life only, of same at yearly rent of 1d and services due to chief lord. Seal.
- 9601a, b (1430) Jan 8 Quitclaim: Alice Penne to Richard Wallop and Richard Seman of her right in lands and ts etc, once Richard's, s of John de Farnhill, in Fernhill, la Gore, Bashley in hundred of Christchurch. Wits John Hampton, John Esteney, John Motesfont Esq etc named. Seal. Also duplicate. Seal.
- 9602 (1431 Jul 21) Fernhill. Gr: Sir Stephen Popham, Nicholas Bernard, Richard Wallop, jun, John Boldyng, clerk, and Richard Ange to Maurice of Berkeley, kt, John Halle, Thomas Tame, William Sidene, Richard Ponchardon and Richard Parker, of all those lands, ts, rents etc, which sd Richard W., Nicholas B. and John B. lately had by gr of Richard W., sen, in Fernhill and elsewhere, which lands etc were previously of John Fromond, to be held by sd Maurice, John, Thomas, William, Richard and Richard of chief lords. Wits John Hampton, Edward Harryes, John Perys, John Pole, Robert Pokeswell etc named. 5 Seals.
- 9603 (1431) Oct 12 Quitclaim: Robert Joce, Robert Grillyngton, and Thomas Yonge to Maurice de Berkele, John Hall, Thomas Tame, William Sidene, Richard Punchardon and Richard Parker of all right in lands etc lately of Richard Wallopp, sen, in Fernhill and elsewhere. 3 seals.
- 9604 (1431) Oct 12 Quitclaim: Walter Hungerford, Lord of Hay[tesbur]y and Homet to Maurice de Berkeley, kt, John Hall, Thomas Tame, William Sidene, Richard Wallop [Punchardon], Richard Parker of lands etc, of Richard Wallopp. Seal.
- 9605 (1431) Oct 12 Quitclaim: Sir Stephen Popham, Robert Dyneley, Robert Blake, Richard Curtais, Chaplain, Nicholas Bernard, John Bolding, clerk, Richard Wallopp, jun, and Richard Ange to Sir Maurice de Berkele, John Halle, Thomas Tame, William Sidene, Richard Ponchardon, and Richard Parker of interest in same. 8 Seals.
- 9606 (1442) Apr 14 Fernhill. Gr: Sir Maurice de Berkeley, and others to Thomas Bekyngton, Nicholas Osulbury, William Mownter, Thomas Holte, John Rowdowne, clerks; and Thomas Haydocke [College steward] of manor of Fernhill with apts once Richard Farnhill's and after John Fromond's, in La Gore, Bashley, Walkford, Christ-

church Twynham, Westover, Tuckton, Avon, Ripley, Sopley, Winkton, Barton, East Ashley, Arnewood, Lyminster, Hardley and Wootton [in Milton]. Wits Stephen Popham, John Holcombe etc named. 4 seals.

- 9607 (1442) Apr 14 Letter of Attorney of same to John Holdene and Richard Porter to deliver seisin. 5 Seals.
- 9608 (1442) Apr 14 Letter of Attorney to John Lamport and Richard Baret to receive seisin. 1 Seal.
- 9609 (1445) Jul 5 Licence by Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury and Lord Mounthermer and Alice his w, Countess, to Thomas Bekyngton, Bp of Bath and Wells, Nicholas Osulbury, William Mounter, Thomas Holte, John Rowdowne, clerks, and Thomas Haydock, to gr manor of Fernhill which is held of Earl and Countess in her right by military service, and all other lands, ts, etc formerly of Richard Fernhulle, and afterwards of John Fromond, to Robert Thurburn, Warden etc of Win Coll; and licence to sd Warden etc to receive same and hold to themselves and their successors for ever, Statute of Mortmain notwithstanding. Seal.
- 9610 (1445) Feb 12 Westminster. Copy of writ of inquisitio ad quod damnum from King to Escheator of Hants directing him to enquire whether manor of Fernhill and moiety of manor of Allington may be alienated to College without prejudice to King.
- 9611 (1445) Dec 13 Another of same.
- 9612 n.d. Copy of petition by Godwyne Penne to Bp of Winchester [?William Waynflete]. In time of King John Fine was levied betw John Farnhull and Richard de Farnhull, whereby sd Richard acknowledged 2 messuages, 180a land, 10a mead, to be right of sd John, as those which he had by gift of sd Richard, with reversion to sd Richard. The premises by force of sd Fine should have descended to petitioner as heir of body of sd John, being s of Margaret, dau of Richard, s of sd John, but they have been wrongfully alienated to Warden etc. Petitioner being loath to implead College for fear of Bp's displeasure, prays him either to make such an end of matter as truth and conscience require or to licence petitioner to get his right by common law without offence. Eng.
- 9613 [c1445] Petition of Warden Thurbern and John Halle, execs, to Cardinal of England [Henry Beaufort] for permission to accept manor. French.
- 9614 [1426-1432 or 1450] Petition of Warden Thurbern and John Halle, 2 of Fromond's execs, to Archbishop of York [John Kemp] as Chancellor of England, for liberty to carry out sd testator's will as regards manor of Fernhill and moiety of Allington. French. Note. John Kemp was Chancellor 1426-1432, 1450-1454. Archbp 1425-1452.
- 9615a 1445 Jul 10 Counterpart gr: Warden etc to Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury and Alice his w and their heirs of a relief of £4 6s 8d to be paid out of manor and moiety on each successive voidance of Wardenship. Seal.
- b Contemporaneous copy of same. Paper.

- 9616 (1446) Feb 28 Christchurch. Contemporaneous copy of licence by Prior and Convent of Christchurch Twynham enabling Bp Bekyngton and the others to alienate to Warden etc a messuage and 24a land with apts in Walkford held of convent, and enabling Warden etc to accept and hold same in pure and perpetual alms. Paper.
- 9617 (1445) Aug 20 Westminster. Crown Licence enabling Warden etc to acquire and hold manor of Fernhill and moiety of Allington to provide clothing for 16 quiristers according to will of John Fromond. Seal.
- 9618 (1446) Mar 4 Gr: Thomas Bekyngton, Bp of Bath and Wells, Nicholas Osulbury, William Mounter, Thomas Holte, John Rowdowne, clerks, and Thomas Haydok to Warden etc of manor of Fernhill and moiety of manor of Allington. 4 Seals.
- 9619 (1446) Mar 4 Letter of Attorney of Bp Bekyngton and the others to Thomas Faukes, and John Longe of Soke of Winchester. 4 Seals.
- 9620 (1446) Nov 12 Demise by Bp Bekyngton and the others to Warden etc for 24 years of manor of Fernhill at a red rose at Feast of St John Baptist yearly. 6 Seals.
- 9621 (1447) Mar 15 Quitclaim: same to same of manor of Fernhill and moiety of Allington. 6 Seals.  
Note. Apparently object of 9620-9621 was to cure defect in title occasioned by 9618, 9619 being executed by 4 only of 6 feoffees.
- 9622 (1448) Apr 15 Milford. Gr: Richard Seman to Robert Pewterer, Vicar of Milford, John Smyth of Milford and John Smythe of Purewell near Christchurch of all his lands and ts etc which he inherited from John Fromond in City of Winchester; of lands etc formerly William Farnhull's and afterwards John Fromond's by right of Matilda his w in parish of Milford, with free ts of Richard Arnewode, Richard Voke and Henry Arney, Prior of St John of Jerusalem in England, and of lands formerly Roger Hylderden's and afterwards John Fromond's in Downton [Hants], Everton, Letton and in hundred of Christchurch; with free ts of William Ebelsborn, Robert Medmower, Prior of Christchurch, and Henry Gorge. Wits Henry Trenchard, John Patrych, Robert Pontays etc named.
- 9623 (1442) Apr 12 Allington. Copies of 9606 and of demise by Warden Thurbern, Nicholas North, clerks, and John Roukle, and Richard Seman to Thomas Bekyngton, Nicholas Osulbury, William Mownter, Thomas Holte, John Rowdowne, clerks, Thomas Haydocke, of the moiety of Allington [For original see 1539].
- 9624a n.d. Copy of petition of Warden Thurbern etc to Earl and Countess of Salisbury for leave to acquire sd Manor. Eng.
- b Schedule in form of licence to alienate see 9609.
- 9625 (1522) Nov 15 Westminster. Letters Patent of Henry VIII confirming to John Draper, Prior, and Canons of Christchurch Twynham and their successors Letters Patent of Richard II of 23 June (1380), which confirmed to their predecessors and successors of them confirmatory charter of Edward II of 27 Nov (1313) confirming gr of Baldwin de Redvers, Richard de Redvers, Earl of Devon and Isabel

de Fortibus, Countess of Albemarle and Lady of Isle of Wight to Dean and Canons of Christchurch Twynham. Seal.

- 9626a, b n.d. Record of action of Novel Disseisin by Richard de Fernhull, plaintiff, against Richard Body, Robert Gussuh, Chaplain, Adam Wyke, Tanner, Robert Pylehulle and Beatrix his w, defendants, to recover possession of messuage and 5a at Christchurch. Judgement for plaintiff. Duplicate of same.
- 9627 (1334 Feb 7) Record of finding of jury as to various holdings in hundred of Christchurch: John Trenchard holds ½ knight's fee in Hordle and Sharpicks [Sharprix] of Henry Trenchard; Hugh Corteney holds ½ knight's fee in New and Old Lymington of King in chief; John Swennerton ¼ fee in Efford of Christchurch Castle now in hands of Queen Margaret; John de Donketon ¼ fee in Downton and Everton of sd castle; Prior of Bath ¼ fee in Keyhaven and Letton of sd castle; William de Farnhull ½ fee in Milford, Barton, East Ashley, Arnewood and North Sway of sd castle; Henry de Thisteldene and his fellows a fee in Avon, Milton and Redbridge of John de St John; Roger de Melbury ½ fee in Avon of sd John de St John; Hugh de Estete ½ fee in North Ashley of whom is not known; Richard de Tistede eighth fee in Muscliff [Manor] of Christchurch castle; Edmund le Boteler and Henry le Moigne ¼ fee in Sopley of sd castle; Robert le Gundervyle and his fellows ½ fee in Winkton of Baron of Dean; Maurice le Brun ½ fee in East Parley, of whom is unknown; Elias de Wodelye ½ fee in Tuckton, Knapp and Murding of whom is unknown; Geoffrey de Albermarle ½ fee in Hinton of sd castle; It is said that John de Brokhampton holds ½ carucate in Holdenhurst by service of 40 days ward . . .
- 9628 Paper copy of 9609.
- 9629 n.d. Finding of jury before John Fromond and Edward Cowdray sitting as King's Commissioners under inquisition as to tenure of various lands by Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, and other persons.
- 9630 (1405 Jul 27) Copy of Court Roll: Admis of Richard Smyth of Sopley to a turbary at 16d yearly. Fine 6 capons at court of John Clyvedon, John Fromond Esq, Richard Chedesye and Henry Bradeley, Chaplains, for manor of Bisterne.
- 9631-9700 FERNHILL EVIDENCES TEMP E I - E III**
- 9631 n.d. Gr: Philip de Gorges to Richard Seteshuld and Atheline his w of his share of moor called 'Develdene' betw land of John Slips N and Thomas Surthuse E. Wits William de Gundevile, Henry Long, Gerard de Beyvile, William Galon, Robert Caumpenys, Robert de Lamborne, John Elys.
- 9632 n.d. Gr: Nigell Faber of Milford to Robert Ernis and Cecily his w of t in Fernhill. Wits John de Lymesne, William Boschir, Luke le Boz, William de Kihavene, Robert Maynard, Richard le Pullene. Seal.
- 9633 n.d. Gr: William Devenays of Fernhill to John Trapel of 1½a arable in Fernhill field called 'la Cornefield', [described]. Wits John de Doneketon, John le Oyel, William de Farnhulle, Henry Arneboys,



William de Gorleton, William le Hunte, William Hervy, Richard le Pullene, Richard Maynard.

- 9634 n.d. Gr: same to Henry de Farnhulle of 1a arable in Fernhill field called 'Suthcornfield', [described]. Wits John Trenchard, John de Doneketon, John le Oyel, Richard le Pullene, Richard Maynard. Seal.
- 9635 n.d. Gr: same to same of  $\frac{1}{2}$ a on 'la Elderlonde', Wits John le Wel, Thomas Michel, William Hervy, Robert Maynard, Richard le Pullene, Seal.
- 9636 n.d. Gr: Robert Ernys to John de Farnhull and Idanye his w of 3a arable and 1a heath in Fernhill, of Nigell Faber [described]. Wits John de Limesye, Henry Long, Henry de Arnewode, John le Viel, Robert Maynard, Richard le Pullene. Seal.
- 9637 n.d. Gr: same to same and heirs of their bodies, of same. Wits same. Seal.
- 9638 n.d. Gr: Robert le Curteler of La Gore, to John Kye of Milton of 1 croft called 'le Morcroft' lying next croft held by Nicholas le Vynd [described]. Wits Thomas de Chaucumbe, Henry Long, John le Veyl, William de Butesthorne, William de Cundeveyle, John Michel, John de Farnhulle, Robert Merdinge, Philip Cnappe.
- 9639 n.d. ?Copy of gr: Richard Maynard of Fernhill to Richard de Farnhulle s and heir of John de Farnhulle of his t in Fernhill with lands, meadows etc. Wits John Trenchard, John Neyrunt, John de Doneketon, John le Veyle, William de Farnhulle, Bailiff of Christchurch, Robert de Murdyng, Roger le Long, William de Esmondeseley, Richard le Pullene.
- 9640 n.d. Gr: John de Farnhulle to Richard de Farnhulle, my nephew, of  $3\frac{1}{2}$ a arable and 1 piece of heath in vill of Fernhill [described] in exchange for 2a arable [described]. Wits Henry de Arnewode, Thomas de Chawcombe, William de Butesthorne, Henry Long, John le Viel, William Galon, Robert Maynard, William Boschir. Seal.
- 9641 n.d. Gr: Richard de Farnhulle to his s Richard of t which Alexander Wolwelle held, and William le Wolt of Fernhill, his bondsman, with all his household and Peter de Farnulle; and a croft. Wits John de Luneseye, William de Kihavene, Nicholas de Chiverdene, Henry Long, John de Vil, Robert (?) Ansrer, Henry de Gorlitone, William Puntays. Seal.
- b Another of same. Unexecuted.
- 9642 n.d. Gr: Richard de Farnhulle to John de Farnhulle my uncle of 2a hill which Robert my brother held. Wits Dominus John de Carpeny, John de Ascheburi, John de Limesye, Robert Carpeny, Peter Molend', Roger Long, Henry Gilebert, John Covere. Seal.
- 9643 n.d. Gr: Richard de Farnhulle to John de Farnhulle my uncle of 2a land of which  $1\frac{1}{2}$ a lies in Old Fernhill,  $\frac{1}{2}$ a 'la geredlonde' [described]. Wits Henry de Arnewode, Thomas de Chawcombe, William de Butesthorne, Henry Long, John Viel, William Galon, Robert Maynard, William Boschir.
- 9644 n.d. Gr: John de Farnhull to Richard de F., of moor for pasture in vill of Fernhill; and ditch adj [described]. Wits Henry Long, John le



Vyel, Robert Maynard, William Boschyr, William Hereun (or Herevu).

- 9645 (1327 Sep 30) Fernhill. Gr: William de Farnhulle to Richard s and heir of John de F., and Alice his w, and Thomas their s, of 2½a 5r arable and pasture and ½a meadow enclosed with ditch, in Fernhill [described] in exchange for 2½a arable in Fernhill and La Gore. Wits Richard Trenchard, Roger le Olde etc named. Seal.
- 9646a, b (1327 Sep 30) Fernhill. Gr: Richard de Farnhulle s and heir of John de Farnhulle to William de Farnhulle and Amice his w of 2½a in Fernhill [descriptions mention Isabella de Farnhulle] in exchange for 2½a 5r arable and pasture, and ½a meadow in fields called 'la Oldefarnhulle' and 'la Langecroft'. Wits Richard Trenchard, John Astintone etc named. Seal fragment. Copy of same.
- 9647 (1329 May 18) Fernhill. Demise: Richard, s and heir of John de Farnhull to Laurence Couch and Joan his w, of messuage and curtilage adj, 1a arable in Fernhill, and piece called 'le Maurhey', at yearly 9d at Michaelmas. Wits William de Farnhull, Henry de Farnhull etc named. Seal.
- 9648 (1329 Sep 29) Fernhill. Quitclaim: Lawrence Couch to Richard s of John de Farnhull of interest in lands he had by gr of John, father of sd Richard. Wits William de Farnhull, Henry de Farnhull etc named. Seal.
- 9649 (1328 Feb 8) Fernhill. Gr: William, s and heir of William Deveney of Fernhill, to Richard s and heir of John de Farnhulle, of 3a arable and 1 piece meadow enclosed by ditch in Fernhill [described]. Wits William de Farnhull, Roger le Olde, Roger le Lange etc named. Seal.
- 9650 (1346 Nov 1) Fernhill. Acquittance by John, s and heir of William de Compton, for 40s from Richard s and heir of John de Farnhull, payable during his life. Seal.
- 9651 (1379-1381) File of documents relating to action of Novel Disseisin against Thomas Russel and others at suit of Thomas Penne and Richard atte Hangre touching lands in North Walkford and elsewhere.
- a Record of action, jurors on dorse.
  - b (1379) Dec 4 Winchester. King's Writ to Sheriff of Hants.
  - c (1381) Nov 28 Westminster. King's writ to Sheriff of Hants.
  - d (1381) Nov 28 Westminster. Letters Patent of Richard II to Robert Tresilian, John Cary and William Cary constituting them justices for Assize of Novel Disseisin to be held. Seal fragment.
- 9652 (1334 Mar 9) Fernhill. Gr: Richard de Farnhull to William West and John le Lange of all his lands and ts in Fernhill, Gore, Ashley and Arnewood, and all rents and services which Lawrence Couche was accustomed to make for messuage, curtilage and 1a, which sd messuage etc after death of sd Lawrence, should revert to sd William and John. Wits Sir Thomas West, Roger de Butestorne, William de Farnhull etc named. Seal.
- 9653 (1334 Mar 9) Fernhill. Deed of Sale: same to same of livestock, goods and chattels in same for £100. Seal.

- 9654a (1328 Apr 25) Christchurch. Agreement betw John le Lange and William West, and Richard de Farnhull and Alice his w, for settlement of sd lands on sd Richard de F. Wits Roger de Butestorne, Roger la Olde etc named. 2 Seals. French.
- b Counterpart of same. Seal.
- 9655 (1334 June 9) Fernhill. Gr: William West and John Lange to Richard de Farnhull and Alice his w of lands and ts in Fernhill, Gore, Ashley and Arnewood etc. Wits Sir Thomas West etc named. 2 Seals.
- 9656 (1334) Nov 6 Fernhill. Gr: Richard s and heir of John de Farnhulle to Matilda Calle of messuage, curtilage and  $\frac{1}{2}$ a arable,  $\frac{1}{2}$ a heath for her life in Fernhill at 12d yearly. Wits Roger le Olde, Roger le Longe, William de Farnhulle etc named.
- 9657 (1335 June 16) Fernhill. Gr: same to Roger Cake of Preston of moor formerly called 'Lambournesmor' for his life at yearly 3 silver shillings. Wits Roger de Murdyngg, Roger le Olde etc named.
- 9658 (1340 Aug 28) Fernhill. Deed of sale: William de Farnhulle to Richard de F. s and heir of John de F. and Alice his w of all his goods and chattels in Fernhill and Bashley.
- 9659 (1341 Nov 8) Fernhill. Quitclaim: Richard de Farnhulle s and heir of William de F. to Richard de F., s and heir of John de F. and Alice his w of his interest in lands and ts etc in Fernhill, Bashley and La Gore. Wits Sir Henry Peverel, Roger de Butestorn, Richard Trenchard etc named. Seal.
- 9660 (1343 Feb 18) Fernhill. Gr: Richard s and heir of John de Farnhull to Sibil, wid of Thomas West, and Richard le Burey of all his lands and ts etc in Hants. Wits Sir Henry Peverel, Roger de Butstorn etc named.
- 9661 (1344 Dec 7) Fernhill. Quitclaim: Sibill, wid of Thomas West, and Richard Burey to Richard de Farnhulle, s of John de F, of same. Wits Richard Trenchard, Thomas Patrich etc named. 2 Seals.
- 9662 (1344 Jul 25) Fernhill. Lease: Richard, s and heir of John de Farnhulle, Sibil, wid of Thomas West, and Richard Burey to John Jacop of Milton and Matilda his w, and John their s, of a croft called 'Cariescroft' in Fernhill for their lives and life of survivor at yearly 2 silver shillings. Wits Roger le Olde, Richard Trenchard, Roger le Lange, Thomas Paterich etc named.
- 9663 (1334 Nov 4) Fernhill. Gr: Henry de Farnhull to Richard, s of John de F. and Alice his w, of  $3\frac{1}{2}$ a land, 1 piece curtilage in Fernhill in fields called 'Oldelond' and 'la Suthcornfeild'. Wits Richard Trenchard, Thomas Patrich etc named.
- 9664 (1344 May 21) Fernhill. Gr: Richard de Farnhull to Margery Wyllie, dau of Margerie de Farnhulle, of a house with curtilage surrounded by ditch in Fernhill. Wits Robert Urry, William Bossegir etc named. Seal.
- 9665 (1341) Jul 28 Westminster. Writ of Edward III to summon jury to try action of Novel Disseisin by Alice West against Richard atte Hangre, and Richard atte Hangre his s, to recover lands in Hordle, Fawley, Lymington, and Christchurch Twynham.

- 9666 n.d. Panel of 30 jurors for Alice West. Begins: Sir William Esturmy, Sir Nicholas Dabrichecourt, Sir Maurice Bruyn.
- 9667 (1325 Aug 2) Lacock. Quitclaim: Thomas West to Richard de Farnhull, s of John de Farnhull of all actions for time in which he was his receiver or treasurer. French.
- 9668 (1349 May 25) Fernhill. Gr: Richard de Farnhull to Alexander le Coupere, Agnes his w, and Henry their s of t which Lawrence Couche held of him in Fernhill, on day on which he died, for their lives and life of survivor, at 9d annual rent. Wits Richard Trenchard, Thomas Patrich etc named.
- 9669 (1351 June 19) Winkton. Gr: same to John Dolitel of Preston and Christine his w of croft called 'Wetecroft' for their lives or survivor's life at yearly 16d. Wits Henry Gundervyle, William de Bochampton, William Lonkyn, Hugh de Merdynges, Henry Bosse.
- 9670 (1325 Sep 10) Fernhill. Gr: same and Thomas his s, to Walter Laskere of reversion of messuage with garden and croft adj surrounded by ditch, now held by Richard Maynard, in Fernhill [described]. Wits Thomas Patrich, Henry Olde etc named.
- 9671 (1357 Feb 9) Fernhill. Gr: John Bosthier s and heir of William Bosthier of Bashley to Richard de Farnhull, sen, of croft and meadow in Fernhill which Thomas le Vap held, in field called 'la Cornfeld'. Wits Richard Trenchard, Thomas Patrich etc named.
- 9672 (1362 Mar 21) Fernhill. Gr: Hugh Cheney and Joan his w to Richard brother and heir of Thomas de Farnhulle, of all his lands and ts in Fernhill, Winkton, South Bockhampton, Middle Bockhampton, North Bockhampton, Ashley, Lymington, Burton, Westover, Walkford, ChristchurchTwynham, Milford and Hardley which came to them by right of Joan on death of Thomas de Farnhull her late husband, for life of sd Joan for £8 13s 4d rent. Wits Richard atte Hangre, Henry Olde, John Trenchard etc named. 2 Seals.
- 9673 (1363) Oct 24 Fernhill. Acquittance by Hugh Cheyne for £8 13s 4d from Thomas West and Richard le Brut. Seal. French. Note. In his Ms Catalogue Kirby has Richard le Burei for Brut, and adds a note: 'The surname of Burei (Burrey) continued in the manor of Fernhill until a very few years ago'.
- 9674 (1307 Nov 14) Milton. Gr: John Kye of Milton to Thurstan le Stronge and Alice his w of 1 croft called 'Morcroft' [described] for customary rents and services, and £4 10s. Wits John de Farnhulle, Richard de Farnhulle, John le Veyle etc named.
- 9675 (1308 Nov 16) Gr: William Devenays of Fernhill to Richard de Farnhull and Joan his w of ½a arable in field called 'Eldelond' [described]. Wits John Trenchard, John de Farnhull etc named. Seal fragment.
- 9676 (1311 Mar 22) Godshill. Exemplification by Cecily wid of Robert Ernys of gr by sd Robert to John de Farnhull and Idanys his w of 3a land 1a heath in Fernhill [See 9636]. Wits William de Gondeville, John de Doneketon, William de Farnhull etc named.
- 9677 No document.

- 9678 (1323 Oct 6) Christchurch. Quitclaim: Robert Maynard to Richard de Farnhulle of interest in messuage and 6a land, 1r meadow in Fernhill. Wits Sir John de Chakumbe, William Peverel etc named.
- 9679 (1316 Apr 1) Fernhill. Gr: Lawrence Couch to Richard s of John de Farnhulle of a house with curtilage in Fernhill. Wits John de Farnhulle William de Farnhulle, John de Doneketon etc named. Seal.
- 9680 (1316 Aug 5) Fernhill. Gr: William Devenays of Fernhill to John Trapel of 1a arable in field called 'Cornfeld' in Fernhill for 20s. Wits John de Doneketon, John Trenchard etc named. Seal.
- 9681 (1316 Dec 2) Milton. Quitclaim: Robert Maynard of Chewton to Adam s of William de Woditone of interest in 2a in Fernhill. Wits Richard and William de Farnhull, Roger le Olde etc named.
- 9682 (1317 Nov 7) Fernhill. Gr: Richard, s of John de Farnhulle, to Richard Maynard and Alice his w Joan, Richard and William their dau and sons, of messuage and garden with croft adj for their successive lives, at 1d yearly for 20s. Wits John de Doneketon, John de Farnhulle etc named. Seal.
- 9683a, b (1317 Dec 5) Fernhill. Gr: Richard Maynard to Richard de Farnhull s of John de F. of all his lands, ts etc in Fernhill. Wits William Peverel etc named. Seal. Also another of same. Seal.
- 9684 (1322 Dec 24) Christchurch. Deed of Sale: Hugh de Hinetone and Alice his w to John de Farnhull of William Tirie, their villein, with his property and family. Seal.
- 9685a, b (1325) Apr 15 Fernhill. Gr: Richard de Farnhulle and Alice his w of an annuity of 60s to John de F. in considn of his quitclaim to them of all his estate in Fernhill. Wits Sir John de Chaucomb, Sir John de Grinstede etc named. Seal. Also another of same.
- 9686 (1326 Jan 13) Fernhill. Gr: Roger le Taylour of Fernhill to Richard de Farnhulle of 1a land in croft called 'Maynardescrofte' in Fernhill. Wits John and William de Farnhulle, Roger le Olde etc named. Seal.
- 9687 (1306 Jan 5) Copy of gr: Richard Maynard to John de Farnhull of t, which he had by gr of Robert Maynard his father in Fernhill.
- 9688 (1277 Oct 3) Milton. Lease: William Devenays to John Trapel of ½a arable in field called 'le Oldelonde' in Fernhill for 12 years. Fine 10s. Wits John de Farnhulle, John le Vyel, William de Fernhull, Richard Maynard etc named.
- 9689 (1299 Feb 18) Fernhill. Gr: John de Farnhulle to Laurence Coche of Sopley of piece of land in Fernhill [described], except a way through 'Langecrofte' at 1d annually. Wits Richard de Farnhulle, Robert Maynard, Richard le Pullene etc named. Seal.
- 9689A [Temp E I] Gr: Richard de Farnhall to Robert Maynard of farling of land in frank-marriage with his dau Matilda. Wits Hugh de Lynguire, William Spileman, John de Campany, Roger de Bermiton, Peter Long, Adam Cole, Roger Direwold and Richard his brother, Richard Bacun, Lord Picot, Nigeil de Bokland. [Transferred from 2526]
- 9690 (1370) Oct 12 Westminster. Writ of Precipe to Sheriff of Hants to summon jury to try action of Novel Disseisin brought by Walter

Bollewelle against Richard de Farnhull, Richard Bret and John Bakere for t in Walkford.

- 9691 (1371 Dec 2) Fernhill. Letter of Attorney of Richard de Farnhull and Katherine his w to receive seisin of lands in North Walkford, Winkton, North Bockhampton, South Bockhampton, Middle Bockhampton, Avon, Ashley, Milford, Burton, Westover, Tuckton, Christchurch Twynham, Arnewood, Lymington, Hardley.
- 9692 (1374 Oct 29) 'Brokke' [Brockenhurst] Acquittance by Hugh Cheyne for 43 4d from William Halwton, formerly husband of Katherine de Farnhulle, balance of 13 marks part of dower of Joan his w (wid of Thomas de Farnhulle). Seal.
- 9693 (1382) Dec 1 Brockenhurst. Warrant of Thomas de Holand, Earl of Kent to Richard Hangre to pay to Esmond Standish 10 marks a year out of rents of Fernhill for the good service he has done and will do us. French.
- 9694 (1382) Sep 26 Accord betw Council of Earl of Kent at Brockenhurst and Richard Hangere and his s, touching succession of latter to ¼ of manor of Fernhill. Seal. French.
- 9695 (1383) Mar 27 Brockenhurst. Acquittance by Thomas de Holand, Earl of Kent for 100s for farm of ¼ of manor of Fernhill from Richard Hangre. Seal. French.
- 9696 (1383) Jan 20 Brockenhurst. Another of same for £40. French.
- 9697 (1359 Mar 1) Copy of Court Roll: Admis of William le Smyth and Christine his w to cottage and garden with curtilage, Fine 4s, for their successive lives, at 4s 6d yearly, 2 day's reaping and 1 day's carrying for lord, and suit of court. Tenant to keep premises in repair at own expense, and it to be cause of forfeiture if he commit waste or suffer buildings to fall down.
- 9698 (1397 Nov 5) Copy of Court Roll: Admis of Thomas Pounteys to land in 'Cornfeld', 2 meadows 'Newemede', 'Langemede' in Old Fernhill field, and 'Estfeld', a garden east and 'la Shepheyas' for life, at 100s yearly. Fine 6 capons.
- 9699 (1431) Jul 10 Bond of Richall Wallop sen, and Richard Wallop, jun, to John Halle of Sussex and Richard Seman of Hants in £100. 2 Seals.
- 9700 (1431 Nov 1) Acquittance by Richard Wallop, jun, for 50 marks from John Halle. Seal.

#### 9701-9713 EAST ASHLEY

- 9701 [1281] Gr: John de Farnhulle to Roger le Olde and William, s of Cristine Dereby, of 1a land in field of East Ashley, in culture called 'le Langelond', [described], 2 pieces meadow in same vill, and reversion of dower of Matilda formerly w of John Atteford, at 2d yearly. Wits John de Doneketon, John de Wel, William de Farnhulle, Thomas Michel, Roger Kyhaven.
- 9702 (1281 June 5) Milton. Another of same.
- 9703 (1298/99) Nov Gr: Henry le Cheni to John le Mowere and Alice his w for 13s of ¾a meadow lying together in field betw West and East

Ashley at yearly rent of a silver ½d. Wits Henry Long, John de Farnhulle, Richard de Farnhulle etc named. Seal.

- 9704 (1280 May 8) Milton. Gr: William *dit* Gyleberd to Roger Leme and Alice his w of 2a 1 perch arable in East Ashley for 5 marks. Wits William de Gorleton, Henry Arnebys, John de Arnewode etc named. Seal.
- 9705 (1280 Mar 24/25) Ashley. Gr: Roger Leyme to William *dit* Gyleberd of 1a arable which he had by gr of John Atteforde in field of East Ashley, in culture called 'Copeland'. Wits John de Doneketon, John le Vyel etc named.
- 9706 (1306 Mar 7) Ashley. Quitclaim: Henry le Cheyn of Ashley to Richard Leme and Roger his brother of annual rent of ¾d for ½a arable sold to John de Mowere. Price 6d. Wits John Trenchard, John de Doneketon, etc named.
- 9707 (1312 Jan 16) West Ashley. Gr: Peter Matthew of West Ashley to Robert Attecherche of Hordle for 10s of piece of land in his curtilage on W with ditch adj at 1d yearly. Wits John Trenchard, John de Doneketone etc named. Seal.
- 9708 (1312 Aug 28) West Ashley. Gr: Robert Attechurch to Roger Lume of piece of land in curtilage of Peter Matheu in West Ashley at 1d yearly to Lord. Wits John Trenchard, John de Doneketone etc named. Seal.
- 9709 (1316 Mar 21) Ashley. Quitclaim: Roger le Lung s and heir of Henry le L. of Christchurch to Roger Leme of interest in piece of land in East Ashley. Wits John de Doneketon, William de Farnhulle etc named. Seal.
- 9710 (1316 Jan 19) Fernhill. Gr: John de Farnhulle to Richard his s of 1½a arable in field of East Ashley in culture called 'Langelonde', and 2 pieces meadow. Wits John de Doneketon, John le Vyel, William de Farnhulle etc named. Seal.
- 9711 (1328 Sep 8) Fernhill. Gr: Richard s and heir of Richard Goudeyere, to Richard s and heir of John de Farnhulle of 2a 2r land in East Ashley [described]. Wits Roger le Lange, Roger le Olde, William de Farnhulle etc named. Seal.
- 9712 (1328 Feb 2) East Ashley. Gr: Richard de Farnhulle to William Kysy and Matilda his w for 20s of house with curtilage adj and all land which he had by gr of Roger Leme, and of Richard Goudeyer, in East Ashley at yearly 4s silver. Wits William de Farnhull, Roger le Lange, Roger le Olde etc named. Seal.
- 9713a, b (1344 Nov 6) Fernhill. Gr and Counterpart: Richard de Farnhull to Henry de F. and Philip his s of messuage and 4a land in different fields in East Ashley for their lives and survivor's life. Wits Richard Trenchard, Thomas Patrich, Henry le Olde etc named. Seal.

#### 9714-9723 ARNEWOOD

- 9714 1290 (May 13) Arnewood. Quitclaim: Matilda Somer, dau of Robert S. to Thomas le King and Juliana his w for 5s of all land she had after death of sd Robert her father, viz 2½a and ¼a in Arnewood [described]. Wits Sir William Spileman, Roger de Boclone, Henry de Arnewode, John le Veil, Henry Long etc named. Seal.

- 9715 1290 (May 13) Arnewood. Quitclaim: Nicholas de Bembe and Agnes his w, dau of Robert Somer, to Thomas le King of Letton and Juliana his w of all land they had after death of Robert Somer. Wits as in 9714. 2 Seals.
- 9716 (1313 Aug 18) Milford. Gr: Richard de Hottone, Perpetual Vicar of church of Blessed Mary, Milford to John de Arnewode, s and heir of William Gileberd of Arnewood, and Edith his w, and Alice sister of sd Edith, of messuage in 'Godewynescrofte', and all his arable and waste in sd croft. Wits John Neyrunt, John de Doneketone, John and William de Farnhulle etc named. Seal.
- 9717 (1313 Aug 26) Milford. Letter of Attorney of same to John de Doneketone to deliver seisin. Seal fragment.
- 9718 (1315 Aug 15) Milford. Reqr to Richard de Hottone for term of his life. Wits John de Doneketon, John Trenchard etc named. Seal.
- 9719 (1323 Nov 13) Milford. Gr: Robert le Braggere to John Gileberd of Arnewood and Edith his w of 3a arable in 'Godwynescrofte'. Wits John de Docketon, John de Astyngton, William de Farnhull etc named. Seal fragment.
- 9720 n.d. Gr: Alice de la Done, dau of Osbert Bebbe, with consent of Nigel her eldest s, to Matilda her dau of messuage with curtilage and garden in vill of Arnewood for her services, betw messuage of John Sturcup S and messuage of William le Fag N. Wits Henry de Arnewod, William de Kihaven [Keyhaven], John le Vyel, Henry de Gorliton, Henry le Lung, Robert Aumfray, William de la Done. Seal.
- 9721 n.d. Gr: Henry Ydolf to John Sturipcup and Matilda his w of his t in Arnewood which he had by gr of Matilda dau of Osbert Bebbe. Wits Henry de Arnewode, Roger and William, his brothers, Thomas Lestrith (or Lescrich), Thomas and Robert, sons, Adam Gilbert, Robert the clerk.
- 9722 (1470) May 21 Arnewood. Gr: Peter Taverner and Lucy his w, dau and heir of John Bosseger late of Christchurch Twynham to John Arnewood and Richard Foxe of all lands, ts, meadows, pastures etc in Arnewood and Keyhaven, which came to them after death of sd John Bosseger. Wits William Clavile, John Colgill, John Patriche, sen, John Patriche, jun. etc named. 2 Seals.
- 9723 (1479) Sep 4 Arnewood. Gr: John Arnewode and Richard Fox to Henry Trenchard Esq of lands they had by gr of Peter and Alice Taverner. Wits William Holkombe, John Bulle, John Harries etc named. 2 Seals.
- 9724-9730 CHRISTCHURCH TOWN
- 9724 n.d. Quitclaim: Richard de la Berghe to Gregory de Whytcherche of his t in manor of Christchurch with freedom from rents and services except 4d rent to Earl [no name]. Wits Dominus John de Kernet, Dominus John de Campenye kts, Ralph Bardulf, Adam de Reppling, Constable of Carisbrooke; Edward, Constable of Christchurch, Richard de Farnhull, John le Martre, Robert Aurifaber [Goldsmith], Walter Norman, John Denye, Joscelin de Barevill.
- 9725 n.d. Quitclaim: Adam, late Parson of Romsey to Lady Amice, Countess of Devon, Lady of Isle of Wight, of his t which William de



Rumesey his brother once held in vill of Christchurch. Wits Priors of Christchurch and Breamore, Thomas de Hyneton, kt, Ralf Bardolf, Bailiff, Thomas Makerel, John de Canpyunny, clerk, Peter de Waram, Roger de Holehurst, William Mauvel.

- 9726 n.d. Gr: Joan, dau of John Paulin to Gregory de Wytcherche of interest in manor of Christchurch for ½ mark. Wits Dominus John de Kernet, kt, Ralph Bardif, Eustace Fuchier, Edward, Constable of Christchurch, Nigel de Boclande, John le Martre, Peter de Warham, Richard de la Berghe, Joscelin de Barevill.
- 9727 n.d. Gr: Isabell de Fortibus, Countess of Albemarle and Devon, Lady of Isle of Wight, to Richard de Farnhell in frank marriage with Amice dau of Gregory le Mareschal, of t in Christchurch, and her holdings in East Ashley. Wits Dominus Geoffrey de Fanencourt, Adam de St Martin, John de Monte Alto, Henry Trenchard, Adam d Riplang', Robert Makerel, John de Riplign', Nicholas Pic, William Boscher.
- 9728 n.d. Gr: Richard de la Berghe to Gregory de Whitecherche of his interest in manor of Christchurch, at 12d yearly. Wits Dominus John de Kernet, Ralph Barduf, Eustace Fuchier, Edward, Constable of Christchurch, Nigel de Boclande, John le Martre, William Urry, Joscelin de Barevill. Seal.
- 9729 n.d. Gr: Baldwin de Insula to Gregory de Witechurch his heirs and assigns, excepting religious houses, of croft of land in manor of Christchurch and another croft on road to Winkton at 4s 2d yearly. Wits Dominus John de Kernet, Dominus John Campeny, kts, Ralph Bardolf, Eustace Fulchire, Simon de Ernewodd [Arnewood], Richard de Farnhull, Peter de Molend' [of] Avon, John de Bromore, Andrew Brikebec. Seal.
- 9730 n.d. Gr: Richard de la Berghe to Gregory de Whytcherche of his share in manor of Christchurch, lying at 'La Lyde' betw River Stour and road to Bure Hill at 12d yearly. Wits Dominus John de Kernet, Ralph Barduf, Eustace Fuchier, Edward, Constable of Christchurch, Nigel de Boclande, John la Martre, William Urry, Robert called Carpenter, Joscelin de Barevill.

9731-9742 CHRISTCHURCH PORTFIELD ETC

- 9731 (1320 Mar 16) Christchurch. Gr: Alexander Dwele of Yarmouth [I.o.W.] to Henry Alayn, Agnes his w, and heirs of sd Henry of croft called 'Schudecroft', in marsh of Burton near lane to 'la Medmulle', and croft called 'Middelcroft' in sd marsh, also message with 2 crofts called 'Houlebrouk', in Burton betw lands of Queen Isabell; also 16d of annual rent from 2 messages which William Pessonner and John Wille hold of grantor in Christchurch Twynham; 1d annual rent from message which John de Warham holds there; 1d rent for message which Richard Walebron and John Hamelyn hold there; and 1d rent for message which John le Lange holds there. Considn £6. Wits John de Doneketone, John de Farnhulle, John de Olide etc named.
- 9732 (1320 Sep 28) Christchurch. Gr: Geoffrey Ryppling to Edward de Hortone, clerk, of 2a arable in 'la Portfield' Christchurch on 'la Lyde' for 40s. Wits John le Olde, John Tyrenath etc named. Seal.